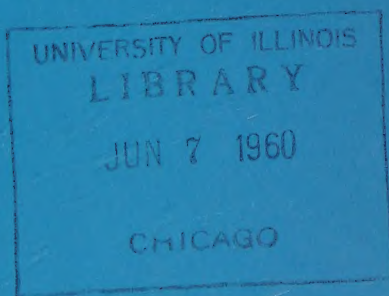


# GeoScience Abstracts

*Index*



Vol. 1

1959

published by the  
**AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE**



## GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

*published by the  
American Geological Institute*

### EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*  
ANNE C. SANGREE, *Associate Editor*  
LOIS M. DANE, *Editorial Assistant*

### EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD *to be named*

## AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

R. C. MOORE, *President*  
PAUL L. LYONS, *Past President*  
IAN CAMPBELL, *Vice President*  
D. H. DOW, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
R. C. STEPHENSON, *Executive Director*

### MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS  
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION  
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL  
AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS  
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS  
GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY  
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS  
PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS  
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND  
MINERALOGISTS  
SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS  
SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

The American Geological Institute operates under the National Academy of Sciences. The Institute is a federation of fourteen scientific and technical societies in the fields of geology and geophysics. The AGI is governed by an Executive Committee and a Board of Directors composed of two directors appointed by each of the Member Societies.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number 1, January 1959, and replaces Geological Abstracts which was discontinued by the Geological Society of America at the end of 1958. The journal has received a grant in aid from the National Science Foundation to provide initial working funds.

GeoScience Abstracts will work toward complete coverage of all significant North American literature in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science. It will also include abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and published in North America. The journal will have a monthly author index and an annual subject index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North American literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts will need the full cooperation and aid of the profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gratefully received by the editorial staff.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of users and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

- A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list who will pledge to restrict the journal to their personal use..... \$15.00
- B. Non-member individuals (personal use only); colleges and universities; public libraries.... \$35.00
- C. Private organizations and government agencies..... \$65.00

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to Pan American Union countries add \$0.50 per year; to all other foreign countries add \$1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A—\$1.50; B—\$3.00; C—\$6.00. Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4—1956; Vol. 5—1957; Vol. 6—1958) available at \$5.00 per volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

*Address editorial and subscription inquiries to*

**AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE**

**2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.**



# GeoScience Abstracts

*published monthly by the*  
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Vol. 1

1959

## CONTENTS

	Page
Subject Index .....	1
Author Index .....	73

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 1, and these indexes, is included at the back.





# SUBJECT INDEX

The index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey Bibliography of North American Geology, and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v.1, no.1-12, have been numbered consecutively through the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

## Addresses.

Geological Association of Canada, retrospect and prospect: 1-539.

Geologists and AAAS: 1-1310.

Geophysical tool: 1-1931.

Petroleum exploration: 1-518, 1-1049.

Supply: 1-2019.

There is a reason: 1-2144.

Water and the conservation movement: 1-728.

Aerial maps. See under Maps.

Aerial photography. See Photogeology.

## Africa.

Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2141.

Pleistocene climates, eastern and southern: 1-827.

Seismicity, W. African rift valley: 1-3030.

Uranium and thorium, prospecting, French Union: 1-1034.

Age of the earth. See Geologic time.

## Alabama.

### Areas described.

Birmingham area and Coastal Plain, guidebook: 1-1117.

Tuscaloosa County: 1-55.

### Economic geology.

Petroleum, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.

### Geohydrology.

Bryce State Hospital area, ground water: 1-236.

Huntsville area, ground water: 1-237.

Tuscaloosa County, ground water: 1-55.

### Maps, Geologic.

Epes quadrangle: 1-294.

Marengo County, State Highway 25, profile: 1-1092.

U. S. Highway 331, Montgomery, profile: 1-2.

Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy: 1-295.

## Alaska.

IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.

Mapping glaciers: 1-290.

### Areas described.

Delarof, Andreanof Islands: 1-1350.

Gareloi Island: 1-1349.

Geikie Inlet area, Glacier Bay: 1-1118.

Homer district, Kenai coal field: 1-3167.

Little Sitkin Island: 1-630.

Little Susitna district, Matanuska coal field: 1-777.

Mount Katmai area: 1-2691.

Reid Inlet, Glacier Bay: 1-748.

Segula, Davidof, Khvostof islands: 1-1351.

### Economic geology.

Coal, Homer district, Kenai coal field: 1-3167.

Little Susitna district, Matanuska coal field: 1-777.

Gold, Reid Inlet, Glacier Bay: 1-748.

Haydite raw materials: 1-2903.

Petroleum, exploration: 1-1819.

Geology, possible petroleum provinces: 1-3158.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1829.

Production, frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat: 1-3159.

Test wells, Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas: 1-1147.

Phosphate deposits, northern: 1-1546.

Uranium-thorium, Ross-Adams deposit, geology: 1-997.

### Engineering geology.

Cape Thompson area harbor project: 1-3187.

Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle, permafrost problems, map: 1-555.

### Geochemistry.

Malaspina Glacier, oxygen-isotope variations: 1-69.

### Geohydrology.

Water supply problems, Point Barrow: 1-3133.

### Geophysics.

Earthquake, July 10, 1958, effects: 1-677.

Gravity and magnetic investigations, Alaska High-

way: 1-1182.

Temperature effect of drilling well, Barrow: 1-2818.

## Historical geology.

Cenozoic, Bering land bridge, history: 1-1406.

Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula, history: 1-2213.

Cretaceous, Grandstand area, test well: 1-658.

Meade and Kaolak areas, test wells: 1-659.

Sentinel Hill and Fish Creek areas, core test: 1-1394.

Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, test wells: 1-1146.

Mesozoic, Cape Simpson area, test wells: 1-1145.

## Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Copper River basin: 1-556.

## Maps, Geologic.

Big Delta quadrangle, western: 1-2668.

Candle quadrangle: 1-2663.

Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle: 1-555.

Juneau quadrangle, progress map: 1-298.

Reconnaissance geology, mineralization: 1-2156.

Kateel River quadrangle: 1-554.

Kenai-Kasilof area, surficial: 1-297.

Malaspina district, glacial and surficial: 1-1093.

Melozitna quadrangle: 1-2664.

Norton Bay quadrangle: 1-2665.

Nulato quadrangle: 1-2666.

Prince William Sound area, linear features: 1-296.

Ruby quadrangle: 1-2667.

Unalakleet quadrangle: 1-2933.

## Paleontology.

Ammonites, Cretaceous: 1-405.

Mammoth bone, histology: 1-865.

Micropaleontology, Grandstand test well: 1-658.

Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas, test wells: 1-1147.

Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, test wells: 1-1146.

## Petrology.

Union Bay, ultramafic complex, origin: 1-2357.

## Physiography.

Arctic Slope, physical geography, vegetation: 1-1374.

Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula, history: 1-2213.

Rock glaciers, Alaska Range: 1-1127.

## Alberta.

Bibliography, sedimentary basin: 1-2396.

Dept. Mines and Minerals, Annual Report 1957-1958: 1-542.

Oil and Gas Conservation Board, report 1958: 1-528.

## Areas described.

Beehive Mountain: 1-326.

Cadomin area, guidebook: 1-2433.

Chungo Creek area: 1-325.

Drumheller field trip, Moose Mountain field trip, 1959: 1-2939.

Mount Head map-area: 1-1113.

Northwestern Alberta; geology: 1-1669.

## Economic geology.

Andrew, Waugh, and Johnson Lake area, economic minerals, map: 1-1073.

Coal, Brazeau Collieries, Nordegg: 1-1306.

Strip-mining reserves, Wabamun Lake: 1-2142.

Industrial minerals: 1-257, 1-2901.

Iron, Peace River region: 1-2895.

Natural gas, Provost field: 1-2914.

Petroleum, aeromagnetic anomalies, northeastern Alberta: 1-2119.

Bellshill Lake field: 1-1557.

Devonian Swan Hills member, reservoir potentialities: 1-2910.

Exploration and development 1883-1958: 1-2611.

Geometry, accumulations, Edmonton reef chain: 1-2912.

Hydrocarbon accumulation, southern foothills: 1-1556.

Occurrences, Panther River dome, 1956-1959: 1-2913.

## Alberta - Continued

Oil and gas statistics 1947-1958: 1-2610.

Oil sands, Athabasca, supersaturated zones:

1-2911.

McMurray formation, grain size classification:

1-2109.

Sodium sulfate deposits: 1-508.

Geochemistry.

Saskatchewan Glacier, oxygen-isotope variations: 1-69.

Geophysics.

Banff thermal springs: 1-2819.

Earth's crust, thickness, plains: 1-1197.

Precambrian: 1-1448.

Reflection seismic data, Mississippian: 1-2279.

Resistivity mapping, Devonian Ireton formation:

1-2803.

Seismic investigations mine "bumps", Crowsnest

Pass coal field: 1-445.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Cadomin area: 1-2434.

Edmonton formation, correlation: 1-2247.

Kootenay formation, type section: 1-2975.

Southern: 1-854.

Devonian, inter-reef Ireton formation: 1-2803.

Swan Hills member, Beaverhill Lake formation:

1-2751.

Devonian-Mississippian boundary, Rocky Mountains:

1-1659.

Jurassic, glauconitic unit in Fernie group:

1-2758.

Peace River area: 1-1651.

Stratigraphy and correlation, Rocky Mountains

and foothills: 1-1647.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, Nikanassin-Luscar hiatus,

Rockies: 1-657.

Mississippian, faulted Rundle section, Crowsnest

Pass: 1-381.

Stratigraphy, southern plains: 1-1660.

Succession, Mount Head area: 1-1655.

Mississippian and Permian, Highwood Pass: 1-1656.

Megafaunal zones: 1-1657.

Mississippian-Permian, Peace River area: 1-1661,

1-2754.

Rocky Mountains and foothills: 1-1654.

Precambrian, Athabasca sandstone: 1-1259.

Basement features: 1-849.

Tertiary, Hand Hills conglomerate, Pliocene?:

1-664.

Subsurface, southern: 1-1649.

System, Isometric panel diagram: 1-1652.

Triassic, Peace River area: 1-852.

Maps, Geologic.

Alliance district, glacial geology: 1-1320.

Brownfield district, glacial geology: 1-1321.

Carbondale River area: 1-2404.

Flathead area: 1-2406.

Fort Macleod, surficial: 1-552.

Galahad district, glacial geology: 1-1322.

Hardisty district, glacial geology: 1-1323.

Livingstone River area: 1-1071.

Maps, Mineral.

Andrew, Waugh, and Johnson Lake area: 1-1073.

Maps, Oil and gas. 1-292.Maps, Photogeologic.

Precambrian structures north of Lake Athabasca:

1-1072.

Paleontology.

Fungal filaments, Devonian limestone near Nordegg:

1-2510.

Horse astragalus, Hand Hills conglomerate: 1-664.

Megafaunal zones, Mississippian and Permian:

1-1657.

Petrology.

Athabasca sandstone, heavy minerals: 1-1259.

Precambrian, geophysical-petrological study:

1-1448.

Physiography.

Glacial flutings, central and northern: 1-70.

Pleistocene lakes, northern: 1-1889.

Structural geology.

Foothills and mountain deformation: 1-2962.

Panther dome: 1-2913.

Precambrian, shield structures: 1-372.

Structures N. of Lake Athabasca, map: 1-1072.

Southern foothills: 1-1556.

Sweetgrass arch, development: 1-373.

Algae.

Epiphyton, systematic status and stratigraphic importance: 1-140.

Saudi Arabia, Permian: 1-1928.

Silurian, Dasycladaceae, southwestern U.S.:

1-2792.

Gotlandian algae, review: 1-2791.

Northern California and Japan: 1-2793.

Algeria, miogypsinids and planktonic Foraminifera,

Oligocene-Miocene: 1-2495.

Algonkian. See Precambrian.

Aluminates, infrared absorption spectra: 1-2341.

Aluminum, U.S.S.R., industry: 1-1039.

Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.

Amphibia.

Anomodonts, ecology: 1-123.

Labyrinthodont, Kansas, Permian: 1-409.

Amphibole, hydrothermal investigations: 1-3075.

Andes, stratigraphic-sedimentary significance, climate and relief: 1-2866.

Andesite. See Igneous rocks.

Angola, Cuanza basin, salt structures: 1-2085.

Annelida. See Worms.

Antarctica.

Glaciers, photogrammetric flow measurements:

1-291.

Areas described.

Coast between 89° and 107°E.: 1-1887.

Filchner Ice shelf, major geographical features

1-1897.

Gaussberg volcano: 1-2202.

Mirny station area: 1-2203.

Geophysics.

Extent of continent, seismic investigations:

1-887.

IGY glaciology program, United States, preliminary reports: 1-2457.

Oversnow traverse programs, 1957-58, seismology, gravity, magnetism: 1-2458.

Petrology.

Gaussberg volcano: 1-2202.

Moraines: 1-1773.

Rock analyses, bibliography: 1-1244.

Ross Sea, lithology bottom core: 1-2369.

Physiography.

Sand-wedge polygons, McMurdo Sound region:

1-2956.

Anthozoa.

Aulopod corals, Middle Devonian, Michigan:

1-2771.

Bayhalium merriamorum, n. gen., n. sp., Permian,

California: 1-396.

Ontario, Devonian, upper Abitibi River limestone:

1-393.

Ordovician, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas: 1-860.

Rugose corals, Devonian Diversophyllum, Tabulo-phyllum, Charactophyllum: 1-395.

Carboniferous, British Columbia: 1-1143.

Synaptophyllum Simpson, Devonian, revision:

1-2484.

Syringopora as Mississippian index fossil, west-

ern Canada: 1-2772.

Tetracorals, Devonian, south Devon, England:

1-394.

Appalachians, petroliferous basin: 1-2133.

Apparatus.

Conversion gypsum to hemihydrate, using autoclave: 1-2333.

Magnetic separation alluvial minerals: 1-2334.

Micropaleontology, scales for making measure-

ments from photomicrographs: 1-2490.

Mounting specimens, plastic: 1-798.

Pyroelectric polarization of crystals, measuring:

1-1952.

Seismic prospecting receiving apparatus: 1-3034.

Till-fabric rack: 1-3113.

Young's modulus of rock samples: 1-3042.

Aquifer. See Ground water.Arabia. See Saudia Arabia.Archean. See Precambrian.



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Arctic Ocean.  
Geotectonics, magnetic anomaly: 1-847.  
United States IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.
- Argentina.  
Foraminifera as ocean current indicators: 1-2993.  
Northwestern, structure, mineral deposits: 1-1898.  
Sedimentary basins: 1-2125.  
Uraniferous lutes, San Juan: 1-1004.  
Uranium, Malargüe district, Mendoza: 1-1003.
- Argon.  
Age determinations: 1-186.  
Methods: 1-707.  
Terrestrial economy helium and argon: 1-3086.
- Arizona.  
Areas described.  
Black Mesa basin, guidebook: 1-2168.  
St. Michaels area: 1-2190.  
Economic geology.  
Coal, Black Mesa field, resources: 1-2186.  
Copper, Magma mine, exploration: 1-261.  
Mercury, Ord mine, Mazatzal Mountains: 1-260.  
Petroleum, Black Mesa basin, Paradox basin: 1-2183.  
Exploratory wells, pipelines, igneous and metamorphic rocks, map: 1-1603.  
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1830.  
Rhenium, associated with uraninite, Coconino County: 1-750.  
Uranium, Cameron area: 1-2185.  
Dripping Spring quartzite, Gila County: 1-1286.  
Northern Arizona: 1-2184.
- Historical geology.  
Cretaceous, Black Mesa area: 1-2177.  
Devonian, Black Mesa basin: 1-2170.  
Mississippian Redwall limestone; northern: 1-2171.  
Pennsylvanian paleogeography: 1-2172.  
Permian sedimentary rocks, Black Mesa basin: 1-2173.  
Precambrian, Diamond Butte quadrangle: 1-93.  
Northern Arizona: 1-2169.  
Sunset Crater, geology and dating, Flagstaff: 1-2189.  
Tertiary, Navajo country: 1-2178.  
Triassic, Moenkopi and Chinle formations, Black Mesa basin area: 1-2174.  
Shinarump member, Chinle formation, Black Mesa basin: 1-2175.  
Triassic and Jurassic, Navajo country: 1-2176.
- Maps, Geologic.  
Black Mesa basin, tectonic: 1-2180.  
Coconino County: 1-2669.  
Southeastern, reconnaissance: 1-2420.  
Emmett Wash NE quadrangle, Coconino County: 1-2421.  
Graham and Greenlee counties: 1-4.  
House Rock Spring NE quadrangle: 1-6.  
SE quadrangle, Coconino County: 1-2157.  
Hurricane Cliffs 2 NW quadrangle, photogeology: 1-2422.  
Maricopa County: 1-5.  
Mayer quadrangle, Yavapai County: 1-2934.  
Mohave County: 1-811.  
Oil, gas, exploratory wells, pipelines, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 1-1603.  
Paria Plateau NE quadrangle: 1-2670.  
Pinal County: 1-1604.  
Yavapai County: 1-3.
- Mineralogy.  
Ajoite, Pima County: 1-201.  
Minerals of Arizona: 1-2847.
- Paleontology.  
Corals, Ordovician: 1-860.
- Physiography.  
Black Mesa basin: 1-2181.  
Pediments, southeastern: 1-2215.  
Pleistocene glaciation, San Francisco Mountains: 1-2182.
- Structural geology.  
Black Mesa basin area, tectonics: 1-2179.
- Arkansas.
- Bauxite region: 1-1289.  
Magnet Cove, diaspore significance: 1-948.  
Mineral mecca: 1-1980.  
Monroe uplift: 1-1618.  
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1831.  
Ouachita facies, cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.  
Ouachita Mountains, symposium: 1-1360.  
Pre-Atoka rocks, northern: 1-2745.  
Wilcox formation sands, grain size and heavy minerals: 1-1260.
- Arizonite, nature of: 1-2836.
- Arthropoda. See also Crustacea, Insecta, etc.  
Protarthropoda, Euarthropoda, Trilobitomorpha: 1-1428.
- Asbestos.  
Anthophyllite: 1-2900.  
Canada, magnetic prospecting, Quebec, Ontario: 1-2292.  
China: 1-510.  
Newfoundland, Baie Verte: 1-1698.  
Ontario, magnetic survey Garrison Township: 1-2293.  
Quebec, production Black Lake: 1-509.
- Asia.  
Mongolia-Okhotsk and Pacific fold belts, junction with Chinese platform: 1-647.  
Regional tectonic patterns, null vector as guide: 1-2526.  
Southeast, earthquakes, focal mechanism: 1-2525.  
Asphalt, Italian oils and asphalts, geochemical analysis: 1-2089.
- Associations, etc.  
Geological Association of Canada, retrospect and prospect: 1-539.  
International Association of Volcanology, Congress, Toronto, 1957: 1-547.  
International Association on the Study of the Quaternary Period, Congress, Madrid, 1958: 1-548.  
International Commission on Periglacial Morphology and Canada: 1-2657.  
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 11th General Assembly: 1-795.  
Pacific Science Congress, Bangkok, 1957, geological section: 1-796.  
U.S.S.R., Second All-Union Petrographic Conference, 1958: 1-794.
- Atlantic Coastal Plain.  
Cretaceous, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.  
Petroleum potential: 1-2101.
- Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.  
Bermuda, Gibbs Hill area, bathymetry: 1-1131.  
Carbonate content pilot core, relation paleotemperature: 1-3123.  
Continental margin, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, geophysical investigations: 1-1198.  
Continental slope, Brittany-Ireland: 1-362.  
Floors of the oceans: N. Atlantic: 1-1132.  
Foraminifera, as ocean current indicators: 1-2993.  
Recent planktonic, distribution: 1-872.  
Gough Island expedition, 1955-1956, description: 1-2146.  
Inorganic phosphorus content, temperature correlation: 1-2326.  
Radioactive waste disposal, United States coastal waters: 1-2403.  
Sedimentation, Romanche deep: 1-3119.  
Seismic-refraction measurements, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: 1-886.
- Atolls. See also Reefs.  
Coral Isles: 1-1895.  
Development and morphology: 1-1372.  
Marshall Islands, storm sediments, Jaluit Atoll: 1-2875.  
Texas, Horseshoe atoll, Pennsylvanian-Permian: 1-2756, 1-2974.
- Australia.  
Davidite: 1-464.  
New South Wales, geochemistry, teschenite sill near Gunnedah: 1-1460.  
Iddingsite, structural study: 1-1240.



# GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## Australia - Continued

- Magnetic survey, scheelite, Rye Park: 1-2289.
  - Northern Territory, copper, Tennant Creek: 1-2286.
  - Oil exploration: 1-774.
  - Precambrian chronology: 1-1410.
  - Queensland, Cape York Peninsula, geomorphology: 1-2731.
  - Mount Isa, lead, geochemical prospecting: 1-2288.
  - Lead-zinc-copper deposits, source bed concept: 1-2006.
  - Rock analyses, bibliography: 1-1244.
  - Rock mechanics, power station, Snowy Mountains: 1-1574.
  - Schizosporis, Cretaceous: 1-1440.
  - Soils, finger-print pattern: 1-361.
  - South Australia, Nalrre pyritic formation: 1-1748, 1-2009.
  - Nautiloids, Tertiary: 1-1427.
  - Trace element deserts: 1-454.
  - Tasmania, geophysical investigation, copper-nickel field, Zeehan: 1-2287.
  - Hellyerite, new nickel carbonate, Heazlewood: 1-1962.
  - Hydromuscovite, Mount Lyell: 1-1970.
  - Victoria, gastropods, Devonian: 1-403.
  - Geophysical exploration, coal, Gippsland: 1-2290.
  - Melbourne-Toolangi Magnetic Observatory, center: 1-142.
  - Western Australia, brachiopod *Schizophoria* from the Devonian: 1-2774.
  - Meteorite crater, Dalgarranga: 1-2737.
- ## Austria.
- Molasse basin, oil exploration: 1-2123.
  - Tertiary disconformities, stratigraphic use: 1-2134.
  - Uranium in springs and rocks, determination: 1-976.
  - Vienna basin: 1-2067.
  - Oil fields: 1-2124.
- ## Aves.
- Bahamas, Pleistocene, New Providence Island: 1-2781.
  - California, Miocene sulids, Los Angeles County: 1-1165.
  - San Diego Pliocene: 1-1166.
- ## Bahamas.
- Birds, Pleistocene, New Providence Island: 1-2781.
  - Limestone crusts: 1-1772.
  - Organism communities and bottom facies, Great Bahama Bank: 1-1443.
  - Ostracode suborder Cladocopa: 1-876.
- ## Barite.
- British Columbia, northeastern: 1-2841.
  - Illinois, southern fluorspar district: 1-1044.
  - Pennsylvania, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County: 1-2899.
  - United States, resources: 1-255.
- ## Basalts.
- Columbia River, ground water: 1-1274.
  - India, Deccan, Bombay area: 1-206.
  - Oxygen pressure in crystallization and differentiation basaltic magma: 1-3106.
- ## Basins.
- Appalachian region: 1-2133.
  - Argentina, sedimentary basins: 1-2125.
  - Austria, oil exploration molasse basin: 1-2123.
  - Vienna basin, oil: 1-2067.
  - Belgian Congo, central basin, geophysical investigations, 1952-1958: 1-2107.
  - Black Sea basin, sedimentation: 1-2061.
  - Borneo, east, oil basin: 1-2076.
  - Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.
  - Brazil, Amazonas basin: 1-2127.
  - Sedimentary basins: 1-2126.
  - California, southern, sedimentation: 1-2059.
  - France, Aquitanian basin: 1-2065.
  - Germany, northwest oil fields and sedimentary troughs: 1-2063.
  - India, possible oil-bearing provinces: 1-2131.
  - Iran, oil possibilities: 1-2096.
  - Southwest, sedimentary basins: 1-2073.
  - Italy, Po basin, geology and hydrocarbons: 1-2068.
  - Java, east, oil basin: 1-2078.
  - Mechanics of evolution, relation to oil habitat: 1-2056, 1-2057.
  - Netherlands, northeast oil and gas: 1-2064.
  - Oklahoma, Anadarko basin, pre-Des Moinesian study: 1-2746.
  - Ardmore basin, Paleozoic section: 1-2647.
  - Subdivisions Sycamore formation: 1-2636.
  - Pakistan, lower Indus basin, stratigraphy: 1-2098.
  - Sahara, northern, paleogeographic and structural study: 1-2116.
  - Sumatra, south, basinal area, petroleum: 1-2077.
  - Turkey, sedimentary, oil possibilities: 1-2094.
  - U.S.S.R., Russian platform, eastern edge, oil-bearing basin: 1-2069.
  - U.S., Williston basin, symposium: 1-2614.
  - Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, organic matter in sediments: 1-2060.
- ## Batholiths.
- British Columbia, White Creek batholith, Purcell Range: 1-327.
  - North America, granite emplacement: 1-1758.
  - Western, lead-alpha ages, Mesozoic: 1-110.
  - Spain, radioactivity, Pedrosa batholith, Seville: 1-1011.
- ## Bauxite.
- Arkansas bauxite region: 1-1289.
  - Brazil, Pocos de Caldas district: 1-2380.
  - Jamaica, relation to West Indies economy: 1-267.
  - U.S.S.R., Yeniseysky Kray: 1-268.
- ## Belgian Congo.
- Geophysical investigations Congo basin, 1952-1958: 1-2107.
  - Uranium deposits, classification: 1-1541.
  - Katanga: 1-1033.
- ## Belgium, Frasnian (Devonian) reefs, Ardennes: 1-2241.
- ## Bentonite. See also Clay.
- Acid dissolution: 1-1495.
  - Forces between suspended bentonite particles, calcium bentonite: 1-1488.
  - Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.
  - Term "bentonite" and identification: 1-2869.
- ## Bermuda, bathymetry, Gibbs Hill area: 1-1131.
- ## Beryl, South Dakota, deposits in pegmatite, Custer County: 1-2898.
- ## Beryllium.
- Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
  - Canada, map: 1-1069.
  - Detector for field exploration: 1-2534.
  - Distribution: 1-966.
  - Geochemistry, Be<sup>10</sup> age determination: 1-924.
  - India: 1-1043.
  - U.S., geology, resources: 1-1042.
  - Nonpegmatite occurrence: 1-2599.
- ## Bibliography.
- Alberta, British Columbia, Northwest Territories, sedimentary basin: 1-2376.
  - Biographies geologists: 1-1602.
  - California mineralogy: 1-1756.
  - Coal, stratigraphy and resources: 1-1856.
  - Coprolites, Washington, southern: 1-124.
  - Engineering seismology: 1-537.
  - Foraminifera: 1-410, 1-1168, 1-2258.
  - Nonfusulinid, late Paleozoic: 1-2259.
  - Ground water, artificial recharge: 1-1266.
  - International Geophysical Year: 1-425.
  - Kansas, geophysics: 1-1710.
  - Kyanite, sillimanite minerals, pyrophyllite: 1-2347.
  - Maine geology, 1836-1957: 1-786.
  - Manitoba, post-Cambrian regions, geology, paleontology, etc.: 1-1586.
  - Precambrian: 1-1865.
  - Metasomatic processes: 1-3077.
  - Micropaleontology, Germany, 1957-1958: 1-125, 1-2991.
  - North American geology, 1956: 1-2395.
  - Oklahoma geology: 1-1312.
  - Oregon, geology, theses: 1-2653.
  - Ostracoda, new genera and species, 1957: 1-1438.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Bibliography - Continued

- Oxygen, stable isotopes 017 and 018: 1-2549.  
 Pennsylvania, geologic literature: 1-2926.  
 Permafrost, Canada: 1-354.  
 Radiocarbon dating: 1-1673.  
 Rock analyses, Australia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Antarctica: 1-1244.  
 Iceland: 1-203.  
 Scotland: 1-3105.  
 Russian geological periodicals, list: 1-3192.  
 Sedimentology, recent progress: 1-2132.  
 Seelenium, geology: 1-742.  
 Texas geology 1933-1950: 1-2145.  
 Theses in geology, U.S. and Canada, to 1957: 1-1585.  
 U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports, 1957: 1-787.  
 Uranium-bearing marine black shales, United States: 1-246.  
 Uranium and thorium, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
- Biogeochemistry.**  
 Accumulator plants, significance in rock weathering: 1-1743.  
 Molybdenum prospecting, Armenia: 1-958.  
 Plants as guide to mineralization: 1-1536.  
 Trace elements in pelagic coelenterate, Velella lata: 1-2548.
- Biography.**  
 Cyrus D. Angell: 1-2931.  
 John Evans, 1812-1861: 1-3200.  
 Evgenii Evgenievich Flint, 1887- : 1-2154.  
 Geologists, bibliography: 1-1602.  
 Charles Newton Gould, 1868-1949: 1-2661.  
 J. Peter Lesley, 1819-1904: 1-3201.  
 Charles Lyell, 1797-1875: 1-2401.
- Bioherms.**  
 Indiana, microfacies study Middle Devonian bioherm: 1-2865.  
 Montana, Mississippian Mission Canyon: 1-2701.  
 Ontario, southwestern, oil and gas exploration: 1-2915.
- Birds.** See Aves.
- Bituminous rocks and sands.**  
 Pennsylvania, Mt. Union area, Devonian: 1-219.  
 U.S.S.R., Fergana region, Cambrian: 1-534.
- Black Hills.**  
 Geology, structure contours, mineral resources, map: 1-2161.  
 Inyan Kara group, Morrison formation, Unkapa sandstone, section: 1-2162.  
 Pierre shale, Cretaceous: 1-386.
- Black sands.** See Heavy minerals.
- Black Sea.**  
 Black sea depression, sedimentation: 1-2061.  
 Iron, content and distribution: 1-2547.
- Bogs.** See also Muskeg.
- Bolivia.**  
 Lake Titicaca, inflow: 1-2001.  
 Tin, nationalization industry: 1-764.
- Borates.**  
 Playa deposits: 1-1472.  
 Sodium borate hydrates, Kramer deposit, Boron, California: 1-2005.
- Borneo.**  
 E. Borneo oil basin: 1-2076.  
 Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.
- Bottom sediments.** See Sediments; Submarine geology.
- Brachiopoda.**  
 Ambocoeliinae, Early Devonian: 1-399.  
 Attachment loops, infant brachiopods, Missouri, Louisiana limestone: 1-1906.  
 Canada, southern Rockies, Carboniferous-Permian: 1-653.  
 Chilidiopsis Boucot, Oklahoma: 1-1160.  
 Idaho, Ordovician, Lemhi Range: 1-2252.  
 Michigan, Traverse group, Devonian: 1-1689.  
 New Mexico, Pennsylvanian: 1-102.  
 New York, Lower Devonian, Highland Mills: 1-2773.  
 Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains, Hunton group, Devonian: 1-114.  
 Orthotetacid, Silurian, new family and genus: 1-398.  
 Productella, Emanuella, Crurithyris, and Ambo-

- coelia, type species: 1-2775.  
 Rhynchonelloidea, Mesozoic, classification: 1-862.  
 Schizophoria, Devonian, Western Australia: 1-2774.
- Brazil.**  
 Amazonas basin, geology and oil possibilities: 1-2127.  
 Bauxitization, Pocos de Caldas district: 1-2380.  
 Composition monazites from pegmatites, Minas Gerais: 1-1459.  
 Geomorphology eastern Brazil: 1-1133.  
 Phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites: 1-197.  
 Sedimentary framework (basins): 1-2126.  
 "Sertao", northeast: 1-365.
- Breccia.**  
 California, Anacapa Island, San Onofre sedimentary breccia: 1-1769.  
 Nevada, Shoshone Range, pipes: 1-1989.
- Brines.**  
 California, tungsten in Searles Lake: 1-964.  
 Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, natural brines: 1-2600.
- British Columbia.**  
 Bibliography: 1-2396.  
 Areas described.  
 Beehive Mountain: 1-326.  
 Dewar Creek map-area: 1-327.  
 Fernie area, west: 1-2435.  
 New Westminster map-area, surficial geology: 1-819.  
 Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2940, 1-2942, 1-2943.  
 Whitesail Lake map-area: 1-2683.
- Economic Geology.**  
 Copper, geochemical anomalies, southern: 1-2308.  
 Mineral deposits, northern Rocky Mountain trench: 1-2944.  
 Mineral industry: 1-512.
- Engineering geology.**  
 Deas Island tunnel, Vancouver: 1-1862.  
 Demolition Ripple Rock, Seymour Narrows: 1-1309.
- Geophysics.**  
 Gravity and magnetic investigations, Alaska Highway: 1-1182.  
 Methods mineral exploration, Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2945.  
 Seismic investigations mine "bumps," Crowsnest Pass coal field: 1-445.
- Historical geology.**  
 Carboniferous, northeastern: 1-1143.  
 Jurassic marine rocks, Nelson and Salmo areas: 1-2478.  
 Mesozoic, Hazelton and Takla groups, revision: 1-2477.  
 Paleozoic, late, Stoddart formation: 1-1663.  
 Permian, Wapiti Lake: 1-2789.  
 Precambrian, Ice River complex, Yoho National Park: 1-2744.  
 Triassic, Peace River area: 1-852.
- Maps, Geologic.**  
 Canal Flats, Kootenay district: 1-2405.  
 Carbondale River area: 1-2404.  
 Charlie Lake area: 1-1074.  
 Chutine, Cassiar district: 1-1075.  
 Fernie area, west: 1-2435.  
 Flathead area: 1-2406.  
 Northeastern, oil and gas fields: 1-292.  
 Victoria-Vancouver: 1-1076.
- Mineralogy.**  
 Barite: 1-2841.
- Paleontology.**  
 Foraminifera, lower Permian fusulinid, Wapiti Lake: 1-2789.  
 Paleobotany, late-glacial deposits, Vancouver Island: 1-2999.  
 Petrified logs, Cupressinoxylon, Chilko Lake: 1-2512.  
 Plant microfossils, Kootenay coal-measures: 1-2511.  
 Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Salmo area: 1-392.  
 Rugose coral faunas: 1-1143.  
 Triassic ammonoids, Peace River foothills, revision: 1-2776.
- Petrology.**



## British Columbia - Continued

Dikes, Vancouver region: 1-3110.

Physiography.

Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2941.

Trutch Creek, stream piracy: 1-2721.

Structural geology.

Cordilleran tectonics: 1-374.

Nappe, Front Ranges, Fernie area: 1-843.

## British Guiana.

Coastal geomorphology: 1-2729.

Eskolaite in "merumite": 1-462.

Brown coal. See Lignite.

## Bryozoa.

Archimedes bentleyi, Mississippian, Utah: 1-397

Cyclostomata and Trepostomata, Amsden formation, Montana: 1-861.

Fistuliporoid, astogenetic study: 1-113.

Jamaica, Miocene Bowden formation: 1-2997.

Rhinipora spooneri, n. sp., Cretaceous, Louisiana: 1-112.Building stone. See Construction materials; Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Bulgaria, nonferrous ore deposits: 1-2596.

Burma, foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Cretaceous-Eocene: 1-1398.

## Calcite.

Echinoid, crystallography: 1-2981.

Gaseous-liquid inclusions: 1-3095.

Great Britain, Mississippian calcilitites and pseudobreccias, diagenesis: 1-2868.

Mississippian Stromatactis reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.

Inclusions, chemical composition: 1-927.

Solubility, in carbon dioxide solutions: 1-1452.

Products in sea water: 1-2822.

## California.

Mineral exhibit, Division of Mines: 1-2929.

Areas described.

Camp Irwin area: 1-2580.

Chico Martinez Creek area, guidebook: 1-2441.

Eureka area, Humboldt County: 1-2579.

Ione clay area, field trip: 1-1475.

Klamath Mountains, northern: 1-1384.

Los Angeles and Ventura regions, guidebook: 1-2438.

Northeastern, Alturas sheet: 1-1875.

Pleasanton area, Alameda, Contra Costa counties: 1-1119.

Round Mountain area, San Joaquin Valley, guidebook: 1-2440.

Sacramento Valley-Mother Lode area: 1-2437.

San Francisco Bay counties, guidebook: 1-1617.

Santa Rosa-Petaluma valley area, Sonoma County: 1-492.

Sierra Nevada, U.S. Highway 40: 1-2439.

Torrance-Santa Monica area: 1-2581.

West Canadian basin: 1-2682.

Economic geology.

Adobe brick: 1-2382.

Clay, Ione area: 1-1475.

Contra Costa County, mineral resources: 1-514.

Core logs from Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: 1-1291.

Darwin quadrangle, Inyo County: 1-1808.

Limestone, dolomite, lime products: 1-1806.

Mining review, 1958: 1-1807.

Petroleum, Alberta basin, geology: 1-2027.

Cuyama Valley, geology: 1-2025.

Los Angeles and Ventura regions: 1-2438.

Los Angeles basin: 1-2024.

Offshore, exploration: 1-2099.

Geology and oil resources: 1-2612.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1828.

San Joaquin Valley, geology: 1-2026.

Saline deposit, Searles Lake, core logs: 1-1545.

Tungsten, Searles Lake: 1-964.

Engineering geology.

Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, map: 1-559.

Water distribution problems, areas of unstable ground, Los Angeles: 1-2925.

Geochemistry.

Relations, sodium borate hydrates, Kramer deposit, Boron: 1-2005.

Geohydrology.

Camp Irwin area, reconnaissance, test-well drill-

ing: 1-2580.

Eureka area, Humboldt County, ground-water features: 1-2579.

Long Beach-Santa Ana area, hydrology: 1-2582.

Oxnard Plain, shallow ground water and tile drainage: 1-239.

San Joaquin Valley, ground-water conditions and storage capacity: 1-2881.

Santa Rosa-Petaluma valley area, ground water: 1-492.

Santa Ynez River basin, ground-water appraisal, 1945-1952: 1-2583.

Southern, water resources summary, 1957: 1-732.

Stanislaus and Merced counties, water quality: 1-238.

Torrance-Santa Monica area, geology, hydrology, chemical character ground water: 1-2581.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes, tectonics Kern County: 1-3025.

Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: 1-431.

Historical geology.

Cuyama Valley-Caliente Range area, stratigraphy: 1-92.

Eocene, Orocofia Mountains, stratigraphy and paleontology: 1-1399.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, dating Chaos Jumbles, avalanche: 1-1902.

Miocene, Ventura basin environment: 1-1765.

Ordovician and Silurian, Klamath Mts.: 1-1384.

Precambrian terrane Death Valley, ages: 1-2980.

Quaternary, stratigraphy, radiocarbon dates, Searles dry lake: 1-108.

Tertiary, lower, biostratigraphy Coast Ranges: 1-2248.

Maps, Geologic.

Alpine Butte quadrangle: 1-2671.

Alturas sheet: 1-1870.

Boron quadrangle: 1-299.

Castle Butte quadrangle: 1-557.

Death Valley: 1-300.

Eastern Puente Hills, Los Angeles basin: 1-1324.

Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, engineering geology: 1-559.

Los Angeles, landslides: 1-558.

Mojave quadrangle: 1-2672.

San Francisco north quadrangle: 1-7.

San Luis Obispo: 1-2423.

Ventura basin: 1-8.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals, borate deposits, Boron: 1-1972.

Mohave Desert playas: 1-1971.

Gowerite, hydrous calcium borate, Death Valley region: 1-2839.

Haiweeite, new uranium mineral, Coso Mountains: 1-2348.

Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.

Kunzite, Pala Chief mine, San Diego County: 1-1977.

Minerals of California, guide: 1-1756.

Sassolite, Kramer borate district: 1-196.

Paleontology.

Algae, Silurian calcareous: 1-2793.

Ammonites, new, Albian: 1-406.

Birds, Miocene sulids, Los Angeles County: 1-1165.

San Diego, Pliocene: 1-1166.

Canis lupus and Canis latrans, Pleistocene, Samwel Cave: 1-2256.

Coral, tabulate, Permian, Shasta County: 1-396.

Eocene, Orocofia Mountains: 1-1399.

Foraminifera, Coalinga area, Miocene: 1-1918.

Discocyclinids: 1-415.

Intertidal Foraminifera, Santa Monica Bay: 1-1919.

Santa Catalina Island, biofacies: 1-1437.

Foraminiferal ecology, Santa Monica Bay: 1-870.

Gastropod, Palos Verdes Hills: 1-1909.

Invertebrates, late Pleistocene, Newport Bay area: 1-2982.

Microfossils, Santa Barbara: 1-1914.

Ostracoda, Eocene, Marysville Buttes: 1-137.

Paleozoic and Mesozoic fossils, eastern Sierra Nevada: 1-1930.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## California - Continued

Pleasanton area, Alameda, Contra Costa counties: 1-1119.

Tertiary, lower, biostratigraphy Coast Ranges: 1-2248.

Vertebrates, Quaternary, Mohave Desert: 1-1167.

## Petrology.

Contact metamorphism, magnesian limestones, Crestmore: 1-1985.

Froth veins, mercury deposits: 1-1504.

Glauconite schists, Valley Ford: 1-474.

Gravels, Alameda Creek, size distribution: 1-2568.

San Onofre sedimentary breccia, Anacapa Island: 1-1769.

Sediment thickness, physical properties, Pigeon Point shelf: 1-726.

Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 1-1763.

Southern California batholith, trace elements: 1-1458.

Basins, sedimentation: 1-2059.

Zoned gabbro pegmatites, Eureka Peak, Plumas County: 1-2358.

## Physiography.

Pleistocene glaciers, southern mountains: 1-353.

## Cambrian.

Appalachians, central, Conococheague, Frederick, and Grove limestones: 1-1429.

Epiphyton, stratigraphic importance: 1-140.

Indiana, stratigraphy, oil and gas: 1-97.

Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone: 1-1141.

Michigan, northern, sandstones: 1-96.

Utah, columnar contemporaneous deformation, Ute formation: 1-2859.

## Canada.

Coordination of geological surveys: 1-781.

Dept. Northern Affairs and National Resources, report 1957-58: 1-791.

International Commission on Periglacial Morphology: 1-2657.

Research in geology, 1957-58: 1-785.

## Economic geology.

Coal, structural conditions coal mines: 1-776.

Developing Canada's north: 1-3150.

Industrial minerals, prospector's guide: 1-1045.

Niobium deposits: 1-507.

Petroleum, geochemical aspects migration, Alberta and Saskatchewan: 1-768.

Magnesium in crude oils: 1-1812.

Mississippian and Jurassic prospects, western: 1-1646.

Oil and gas developments, 1958, eastern: 1-1822.

Western: 1-1823.

Photogeophysics exploration, western: 1-2629.

Variation composition crude oils, natural gas, formation waters: 1-271.

Williston basin, geology: 1-2028.

Radioactive deposits, types and reserves: 1-988.

## Geohydrology.

Water supplies Canadian North: 1-2880.

## Geophysics.

Mining geophysics, future: 1-2291.

Seismic time maps, correction for velocity variation: 1-3036.

## Historical geology.

Athabasca formation, Devonian?, western: 1-98.

Carboniferous-Permian, brachiopod zones, Mount Head and Etherington formations, Rockies: 1-653.

Jurassic, British Columbia, Yukon, Canadian Arctic: 1-656.

Marine, northern Rocky Mountains and Williston basin: 1-1653.

Jurassic and Carboniferous, western Canada, symposium: 1-1645.

Mississippian, western Canada basin: 1-1658.

Ordovician guide fossils, western: 1-2747.

Upper Paleozoic sediments, deposition and diagenesis: 1-2081.

## Maps, Mineral.

Beryllium: 1-1069.

Mineral map of Canada: 1-550.

Molybdenum: 1-1070.

Uranium: 1-1068.

## Maps, Miscellaneous.

Natural resources: 1-551.

## Paleontology.

Foraminifera, Ammonoidea, Pelecypoda, lower Cenozoic, Peace River area: 1-129.

Microfossils, Mississippian, western Canada basin: 1-1658.

Syringopora, Mississippian, western: 1-2772.

## Physiology.

Erosion surfaces, glaciation, marine transgressions: 1-2222.

Ice disintegration features, western: 1-71.

Karsts, eastern: 1-358.

Moraines, Canadian Shield, origin: 1-2206.

Permafrost, bibliography: 1-354.

Subsurface organic layer associated with permafrost, western Arctic: 1-360.

## Structural geology.

Coal mines, Nova Scotia, eastern Cordillera: 1-766.

Rocky Mountains, structural development: 1-2740.

Canadian Shield, mineral regionalism: 1-2605.

Carbon. See also Isotopes.

Organic, in sedimentary rocks, relationship to petroleum: 1-1744.

Carbon dioxide.

Effect on climate: 1-1888.

On melting of granite and feldspars: 1-3107.

Genesis in ground water containing carbonic acid: 1-1776.

Origin: 1-530.

Solubility in water at high temperatures: 1-694.

Carbonate rocks.

Atlantic Ocean, relation to paleotemperature: 1-3123.

Iowa, insoluble residue-magnesium content, Cedar Valley formation: 1-1261.

Carbonates.

Alberta, selective solution Devonian Swan Hills member: 1-2910.

Calcite and dolomite in sea water, solubility products: 1-2822.

Canada, western, upper Paleozoic sediments, deposition and diagenesis: 1-2081.

Colorado, Morrison formation, relationship carbonate cement to uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.

Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.

Geochemistry: 1-3073.

Hellyerite, new nickel carbonate, Heazlewood, Tasmania: 1-1962.

Minerals, identification by staining methods: 1-1250.

New York, carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.

Relation to clay minerals, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.

Schroederite, X-ray crystallographic study: 1-2831.

Sodium carbonate, hydrates, crystallography trona: 1-1229.

Volumetric analysis carbonate in rocks: 1-2856.

Wyoming, calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area: 1-2873.

Carboniferous. See also Mississippian, Pennsylvanian.

Alberta, Rocky Mountains and foothills: 1-1654.

British Columbia, northeastern: 1-1143.

Canada, Mount Head and Etherington formations, Rockies: 1-653.

Western, symposium: 1-1645.

Great Britain, role deltas, formation lower Carboniferous cyclothem: 1-2752.

Montana, Big Snowy group, revision: 1-652.

Nova Scotia, geomorphology, petroleum reservoirs: 1-769.

Oklahoma, Chesterian and Morrowan rocks, McAlester basin: 1-101.

United States, floral subdivision, 1-851.

Caribbean Sea (region).

Petroleum developments, 1958: 1-2137.

Radiolaria, Oligocene, lower Miocene: 1-2497.

Recent marine molluscs, Panama coast: 1-400.

Seismic velocity data: 1-2282.

Structure and growth: 1-2231.

Caroline Islands, sedimentary belts, Kapingamarangi

Caroline Islands - Continued

Atoll lagoon: 1-950.

Cartography.

Accuracy of small-scale maps: 1-2654.

Alaska, mapping glaciers, photogrammetric methods: 1-290.

Altimetry, improvements: 1-544.

Contour maps, addition of perspective: 1-2398.

Trend surface analysis: 1-2149.

Geologic manuscript maps in colors, preparation: 1-1588.

Graphic-locator method in geologic mapping: 1-2148.

Practical equal-area grid: 1-1696.

Stereoscopic profile-scanning for contour line information: 1-288.

Surveying and mapping instruments: 1-2928.

Catalogs.

Fossil spores and pollen, v. 1-8: 1-2499 through 1-2506.

Oil and gas fields, western Kansas: 1-3160.

Ostracoda, v. 12: 1-2264.

Pennsylvania, deep well samples and geophysical logs to 1959: 1-2648.

Caves.

Alberta, Cadomin area: 1-2433.

California, Samwell Cave, Pleistocene wolf and coyote: 1-2256.

China, Kwangsi: 1-836.

Czechoslovakia: 1-835.

Entrance evolution, statistical theory: 1-830.

Geometry, cave structures: 1-2214.

Guatemala: 1-834.

Hawaii: 1-831.

Mexico, Yucatan: 1-834.

Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-635.

Pennsylvania, recently discovered: 1-1626.

Photography, Decamired filters: 1-1061.

Tennessee, Big Room Cave, Payne Cove: 1-832.

Utah, Neff Canyon cave: 1-833.

Vermont, guide to location and lore: 1-2722.

Virginia, gypsum: 1-939.

West Virginia caverns: 1-74.

Cement materials.

Indiana: 1-2604.

Kansas: 1-1294.

Cenozoic.

Oklahoma, Roger Mills County: 1-2249.

U.S.S.R., Kazakhstan region, paleobotanical methods zonation: 1-661.

Cephalopoda.

Ammonoids, Triassic, Peace River foothills, British Columbia, revision: 1-2776.

Ammonites, Albian, California: 1-406.

Cretaceous, Alaska: 1-405.

Anisoceras and Ancyloceras, Cretaceous, Texas: 1-118.

Belemnites, Mississippian: 1-2777.

Canada, Cretaceous, Peace River area: 1-129.

Cyrtogomphoceratidae, Ordovician-Silurian, Oslo region, Norway: 1-404.

Eutrophoceras and Cimomia, Tertiary, South Australia: 1-1427.

Goniatis choctawensis, type locality, Oklahoma: 1-1426, 1-2253.

Missouri, Burgner formation: 1-117.

Muscle-attachment impressions, Paleozoic nautilus: 1-863.

Nautiloidea, convergence: 1-119.

Ceramic materials, chemistry and physics, textbook: 1-1242.

Chert, Ouachita facies, Paleozoic, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas: 1-1520.

Chile.

Clay mineral-carbonate relations, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.

Gravity measurements, central valley: 1-2120.

China.

Asbestos: 1-510.

Caves, Kwangsi: 1-836.

Geophysical Institutes: 1-879.

Seismology in Chinese People's Republic: 1-3031.

Chlorite.

Stability, influence ionic substitution: 1-199.

Synthetic, X-ray study: 1-942.

Chromite.

Newfoundland, "magnetic" chromite, Shoal Pond: 1-2835.

Origin, temperature indicator: 1-1749.

Pennsylvania, Wood mine, Lancaster County: 1-250.

Pennsylvania-Maryland, history of mining: 1-749.

Rapid analysis of: 1-1200.

South Africa, origin deposits eastern Bushveld complex, Transvaal: 1-2892.

Classification.

Coal microcomponents: 1-276.

Conchostracans, family Lealidae: 1-120.

Faults: 1-1632.

Folds, nonparallel: 1-1135.

Limestones: 1-483.

Metamorphic rocks: 1-2352.

Nonmetallics: 1-759.

Rhynchonelloidea, Mesozoic: 1-862.

Stratigraphic, U.S.S.R.: 1-1140.

Uranium deposits: 1-1541.

Canada: 1-1283.

Clay.

Bentonite, acid dissolution: 1-1495.

Forces between suspended particles, calcium bentonite: 1-1488.

California, lone area: 1-1475.

Chemical composition: 1-179.

Chemistry and physics, textbook: 1-1242.

Clay, sand, and water mixtures, effect of grain size on strength: 1-1570.

Clay-water system, shear strength: 1-3168.

Diagenesis, Recent marine sediments: 1-1496.

Dissolution interlayers, preheating at 400°C.: 1-1473.

England, structures late-glacial clays, Windermere: 1-2861.

Formation, factors affecting: 1-1483.

Geochemistry kaolinitic clays: 1-3091.

Gulf Coast Eocene, postdiagenetic environmental relationships: 1-1497.

Illinois, light-burning clay resources, LaSalle County: 1-2602.

Illitic, geochemical partition: 1-456.

Indiana, Pennsylvanian underclays: 1-258.

Ion exchange: 1-1755.

Maine, Farmington area, glacial clay deposits: 1-2208.

North Sea, accumulation by tidal action: 1-216.

Pennsylvania: 1-2905.

Size and shape, particles in aqueous suspension: 1-1490.

Water-vapor adsorption: 1-1492.

West Virginia, high-alumina: 1-2011.

Clay minerals.

Adsorption of copper: 1-1217.

California, borate deposits, Boron: 1-1972.

Mohave Desert playas: 1-1971.

Chrysotile and halloysite, morphology: 1-1491.

Frequency distribution in major great soil groups: 1-1484.

Halloysite, formed in hot spring environment, Utah, Lake Mountains: 1-1500.

Oriented penetration ionic compounds between silicate layers: 1-946.

Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.

Kaolin minerals, effect of dry grinding on: 1-1494.

Kaolinite, genesis in Cretaceous shales, central Colorado: 1-1487.

Water-vapor sorption; hysteresis: 1-1493.

Leaching in limestone environment: 1-1474.

Montmorillonite dispersions, dilute, flow properties: 1-1489.

Neutralization curves; monovalent cation exchange properties: 1-202.

New Mexico, Cochiti mining district, argillization: 1-1498.

Pyrophyllite, partially-altered shales, Utah: 1-1501.

Pacific Ocean, pelagic clay minerals, origin: 1-457.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Clay minerals - Continued

- Recent marine sediments, composition: 1-1265.
- Relation to carbonate, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.
- Sediments, clay petrology: 1-1486.
- Sepiolite, structure, X-ray study: 1-1479.
- X-ray and electron diffraction data: 1-1958.
- Sepiolite, attapulgite, saponite, high temperature phases: 1-2342.
- South Dakota, Pierre shale: 1-1395.
- Stability and formation during weathering: 1-1485.
- Stevensite, ghassoulite, hanusite: 1-1243.
- Synthetic montmorillonoids, adsorption-desorption: 1-2349.
- Variable exchange capacity: 1-2350.
- Utah, alteration micaceous minerals by sulfide solutions: 1-1499.
- Water sorption characteristics: 1-715.
- X-ray diffraction analysis, interlayer mixtures clay mineral types: 1-1252.

- Climate See also Paleoclimatology; Paleotemperatures.
- Carbon dioxide and climate: 1-1888.
- Effect on hillslope genesis: 1-67.
- Radiocarbon content of woods, climatic factor: 1-2533.

## Coal. See also Lignite.

- Acidic groups in coal tars: 1-775.
- Alaska, Homer district, Kenai coal field: 1-3167.
- Little Susitna district, Matanuska coal field: 1-777.
- Alberta, Brazeau Collieries, Nordegg: 1-1306.
- Strip-mining reserves, Wabamun Lake: 1-2142.
- Arizona, northern, Black Mesa coal field, resources: 1-2186.
- Canada, structural conditions mines, Nova Scotia, eastern Cordillera: 1-766.
- Classification and nomenclature microcomponents: 1-276.
- Colorado resources: 1-2391.
- England, seismic refraction, thickness of overburden, Liverpool area: 1-2311.
- Germanium in coal: 1-1305.
- Illinois, acidic structural groups, analyses: 1-2390.
- Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.
- Industry: 1-1304.
- Production, 1958: 1-2606.
- India, Permian, petrology and preparation: 1-535.
- Indiana, paper coal: 1-1858.
- Pottsville, miospore analysis: 1-139.
- Kansas, germanium content: 1-2826.
- Resources Cherokee group, Mulky coal: 1-2919.
- Kentucky, mine map: 1-1326, 1-2426.
- Production data: 1-536.
- Tiptop quadrangle: 1-59.
- Ohio, anthracologic analysis, applied petrology: 1-1567.
- Athens County: 1-1880.
- Pennsylvania, Minersville-Tremont quadrangles, map: 1-575.
- Upper Freeport coal, partings: 1-1859.
- Petrography, components, physical and chemical properties: 1-2649.
- Research: 1-3166.
- Plastic properties: 1-1568.
- Quartz crystals in coals: 1-3101.
- Research potentials for coal industry: 1-3165.
- U.S.S.R., Podmoskovnyy basin: 1-277.
- U.S., stratigraphy and resources: 1-1856.
- Uranium mineralization in: 1-1790.
- Occurrence: 1-984.
- Venezuela, oil-coal association, central Anzoátegui: 1-2392.
- Victoria, gravity survey, Gippsland: 1-2290.
- Washington, Centralia-Chehalis district: 1-64.

- Coasts. See Shorelines.
- Coelenterata, trace elements in *Velella lata*: 1-2548.
- Collections, California Division of Mines mineral exhibit: 1-2929.

- Colombia.
- La Venta badlands, geology: 1-1622.
- Middle Magdalena Valley, geology and oil occurrences: 1-2047.

- Colorado.
- Areas described.

- Chicago Creek area: 1-1552.
- Cross Mountain: 1-56.
- Perry Park: 1-342.
- Placerville quadrangle: 1-1876.
- Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.
- Economic geology.
- Chicago Creek Area, Clear County: 1-1552.
- Coal resources: 1-2391.
- Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1832.
- San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.
- Pennsylvanian oil possibilities: 1-2613.
- Uinta basin, occurrence: 1-2036.
- Uranium, Cochetopa mining district: 1-505.
- Feeder structures, associated alteration and mineral zones: 1-998.
- Radioactivity reconnaissance, San Juan Mountains: 1-753.
- San Juan Mountains: 1-907.
- Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.
- Uranium-vanadium, Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.
- Uravan district, map: 1-301.

- Geochemistry.
- Elements in salt Wash member, Morrison formation: 1-2824.
- Tungsten prospecting with heavy-mineral concentrates, Front Range: 1-745.
- Geohydrology.
- Hydrologic aspects alpine snow fields, summer: 1-829.
- Lower South Platte River valley, geology and ground-water resources: 1-493.
- Weld, Logan, Morgan counties, ground-water resources: 1-733.
- Geophysics.
- Caliper-log, gamma-ray-log, Jo Dandy area, data: 1-686.
- Uravan area: 1-1449.
- Historical geology.
- Cretaceous, Dakota group, Front Range foothills, map: 1-812.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous relations, Four Corners area: 1-384.
- Pennsylvanian, Minturn formation, marine redbeds: 1-1388.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2244.
- Precambrian, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.

- Maps, Geologic.
- Coach Creek NE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1105.
- SE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1106.
- Colorado: 1-2935.
- Cortez SW quadrangle: 1-2424.
- Delta quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1095.
- Escalante Forks quadrangle, photogeology: 1-302.
- Front Range foothills, Dakota group, stratigraphy: 1-812.
- Iris SE and Doyleville SW quadrangles, photogeology: 1-9.
- Little Cone quadrangle: 1-2673.
- Moqui SW quadrangle, Montezuma County: 1-2425.
- Mount Peale 1 NE quadrangle: 1-594.
- Northern, tectonics, uranium deposits: 1-562.
- Norwood-1 quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1096.
- Ralston Buttes quadrangle: 1-561.
- Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 1-560.
- Uravan district, uranium-vanadium exploration: 1-301.
- Yellow Jacket quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1094.
- Mineralogy.
- Delirioite, calcium strontium vanadate: 1-1235.
- Paleontology.
- Pennsylvanian, Perry Park: 1-342.
- Trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: 1-408.
- Petrology.
- Hydrothermal alteration, Front Range mineral belt: 1-208.
- Kaolinite, genesis in Cretaceous shales: 1-1487.
- Morrison formation, relationship carbonate cement to uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.

- Maps, Geologic.
- Coach Creek NE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1105.
- SE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1106.
- Colorado: 1-2935.
- Cortez SW quadrangle: 1-2424.
- Delta quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1095.
- Escalante Forks quadrangle, photogeology: 1-302.
- Front Range foothills, Dakota group, stratigraphy: 1-812.
- Iris SE and Doyleville SW quadrangles, photogeology: 1-9.
- Little Cone quadrangle: 1-2673.
- Moqui SW quadrangle, Montezuma County: 1-2425.
- Mount Peale 1 NE quadrangle: 1-594.
- Northern, tectonics, uranium deposits: 1-562.
- Norwood-1 quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1096.
- Ralston Buttes quadrangle: 1-561.
- Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 1-560.
- Uravan district, uranium-vanadium exploration: 1-301.
- Yellow Jacket quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1094.
- Mineralogy.
- Delirioite, calcium strontium vanadate: 1-1235.
- Paleontology.
- Pennsylvanian, Perry Park: 1-342.
- Trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: 1-408.
- Petrology.
- Hydrothermal alteration, Front Range mineral belt: 1-208.
- Kaolinite, genesis in Cretaceous shales: 1-1487.
- Morrison formation, relationship carbonate cement to uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.

- Colombia.
- La Venta badlands, geology: 1-1622.
- Middle Magdalena Valley, geology and oil occurrences: 1-2047.

- Colorado.
- Areas described.



Colorado Plateau.

Economic geology.

- Uranium, hydrothermal emplacement criteria: 1-999.
- Isotopic study, ores: 1-182.
- Peneconcordant deposits: 1-2007.
- Triassic rocks: 1-2375.
- Uranium-vanadium, exploration, application of statistical analysis: 1-1542.
- Vanadium, minerals, studies: 1-1234.
- Origin: 1-163.

Geophysics.

- Cores, dielectric constant and resistivity measurements: 1-1444.
- Directional-resistivity measurements, exploration for uranium: 1-2804.
- Electrical properties, sandstones, Morrison formation: 1-2805.

Historical geology.

- Triassic and associated formations: 1-2757.
- Moenkopi formation, Hoskinnini member: 1-2246.
- Salt anticline region: 1-2245.

Mineralogy.

- Ferroselite, new occurrences: 1-2343.

Petrology.

- Triassic and associated formations: 1-2757.

Structural geology.

- Salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 1-2227.

Colorado River, exploration: 1-783.

Columbium. See Niobium.

Conferences. See Associations, &c.

Conglomerate.

- Florida, southern, limestone conglomerates: 1-2463.

Marine, origin: 1-1994.

Uraniferous: 1-3144.

Ghana: 1-3145.

Connecticut.

- New Britain quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-563.

Pegmatites, Middletown area: 1-760.

Conodonts.

- Homeomorphs, Taphrognathus and Streptognathodus: 1-135.

Manitoba, northern, Ordovician: 1-1924.

Mississippi Valley, Devonian and Mississippian: 1-1925.

Nevada-Utah, Triassic: 1-875.

Ordovician Galena formation, Iowa-Minnesota: 1-873.

Palmatolepis glabra, late Devonian, Illinois: 1-1926.

Streptognathodus, taxonomic key: 1-1172.

Texas, Mississippian, Chappel limestone: 1-666.

Wales, Ordovician Crug limestone: 1-2996.

Wyoming, Blighorn dolomite, Ordovician: 1-874.

Darby formation, Devonian, Wind River Mountains: 1-134.

Conservation.

America's natural resources: 1-780.

Conservation and use of natural resources, U.S.: 1-2662.

Water and the conservation movement: 1-728.

Construction materials. See also Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Kansas, Marion County: 1-1295.

Nemaha County: 1-2692.

Roadbuilding, geological investigations: 1-1307.

Contact metamorphism. See Metamorphism.

Continental drift. See Earth crust.

Continental shelf and slope.

Atlantic coast, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, geophysical investigations: 1-1198.

Petroleum potential: 1-2101.

Brittany-Ireland: 1-362.

California, Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: 1-431.

Pigeon Point, sediments: 1-726.

Gulf of Mexico, geology and petroleum development: 1-2100.

Southwest Florida: 1-1373.

Louisiana, geology, influence on offshore foundation design: 1-2924.

Continents.

Geophysics and continental growth: 1-2738.

North America, evolution: 1-1134.

Copper.

Adsorption, on clay minerals: 1-1217.

On quartz: 1-162.

Arizona, Magma mine, exploration: 1-261.

Australia, Peko ore body, Tennant Creek, Northern Territory: 1-2286.

British Columbia, southern, geochemical anomalies: 1-2308.

Content in eruptive rocks as prospecting guide: 1-2889.

Isotopes, variations in relative abundance: 1-4600.

Mexico, Baja California, origin: 1-1540.

Michigan, amygdale mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 1-2890.

Montana, Berkeley pit, Butte: 1-960.

Northern Rhodesia, copper vermiculites: 1-200.

Porphyry deposits, phase relations, hydrothermal altered rocks: 1-1451.

Quebec, Gaspé copper mine: 1-3140.

Rubeanic acid field test: 1-248.

Tasmania, geophysical investigations, Zeehan: 1-2287.

U.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan, application metallogometry in exploration: 1-1537.

U.S. Southwest, copper province: 1-1786.

Utah, structural relations Hideout No. 1 mine: 1-252.

Vermont, structure and alteration Elizabeth mine: 1-2891.

Coprolites, Washington, southern, bibliography and study: 1-124.

Coral reefs. See Bioherms; Reefs.

Corals. See Anthozoa.

Cores.

Antarctica, Ross Sea; lithology: 1-2369.

California, Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: 1-1291.

Searles Lake, saline deposit: 1-1545.

Ventura basin, Miocene Castaic formation: 1-1765.

Colorado Plateau, dielectric constant and resistivity measurements: 1-1444.

Mackereth portable core sampler: 1-2563.

Pacific Ocean, tropical, Oligocene-lower Miocene sediments: 1-2497.

Cosmochemistry.

Cosmic dust, rate of accretion on earth: 1-1453.

Lunar degassing, geochemical implications: 1-1947.

Meteorites, achondrite investigations, origin of tektites: 1-169.

Chondrites, metallic particles: 1-3087.

Cosmic-ray-induced radioactivities: 1-167, 1-168.

He<sup>3</sup> and He<sup>4</sup> in meteorite Carbo: 1-3088.

Stone meteorites, bismuth, thallium, mercury content: 1-3089.

Thorium content: 1-1454.

Moon, chemical resources: 1-696.

Chemistry: 1-697.

Surface, X-ray techniques for investigation: 1-3085.

Planets, chemical evolution and densities: 1-1208.

Tektites, and natural glasses, absorption spectra: 1-171.

Properties, origin: 1-169, 1-170.

Sr/Rb age study: 1-174.

Water, deuterium, gas, and uranium content: 1-17.

Craters.

Arizona, Sunset Crater, Flagstaff, geology and dating: 1-2189.

Western Australia, Dalgara crater: 1-2737.

Cretaceous.

Alabama, U.S. Highway 331, Montgomery, map-profile: 1-2.

Alaska, Meade and Kaolak areas: 1-659.

Sentinel Hill and Fish Creek areas, core test: 1-1394.

Alberta, Cadomin area: 1-2434.

Edmonton formation, subsurface correlation: 1-2247.

Kootenay formation, type section: 1-2975.

McMurray oil sands: 1-2911.

Nikanassin-Luscar hiatus, Rockies: 1-657.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Cretaceous - Continued

Peace River region, iron occurrences: 1-2895.  
 Southern: 1-854.  
 Arizona, Black Mesa area: 1-2177.  
 Black Hills, western, Inyan Kara group, section: 1-2162.  
 Carolinas, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.  
 Colorado, Dakota group, map: 1-812.  
 Four Corners area: 1-384.  
 Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale, uranium: 1-754.  
 India-Pakistan-Burma region, foraminiferal biostratigraphy: 1-1398.  
 Kansas, Cheyenne County, Dakota core, description: 1-1152.  
 Cross-stratification Dakota sandstone, Ottawa County: 1-2858.  
 Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale, uranium: 1-754.  
 Louisiana, Tuscaloosa formation: 1-1670.  
 Mexico, central Chiapas, Upper Cretaceous: 1-1397.  
 Tampico-Misantla sedimentary basin, Danian: 1-2761.  
 Montana, Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 1-2706.  
 Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Cut Bank area: 1-2705.  
 Northern: 1-854.  
 Nebraska, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-2378.  
 New Mexico, San Juan basin, Gallup sandstone aquifer: 1-2188.  
 North Dakota, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 1-2621.  
 South Dakota, Dakota formation: 1-1396.  
 Pierre shale: 1-1395.  
 Sharon Springs member: 1-2378.  
 Texas, Austin group: 1-1670.  
 Edwards limestone, and associated formations: 1-1148.  
 Deposition and alteration: 1-1149.  
 Fossils as depth indicators: 1-1150.  
 Petroleum: 1-1303.  
 Silica in: 1-1519.  
 Kiamichi formation: 1-1151.  
 U.S.S.R., oil-gas prospects, Colchis lowland: 1-3162.  
 Western Transbaikalia: 1-2479.  
 Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey: 1-141.  
 Crinoidea.  
 Missourian (Pennsylvanian) crinoid, Bartlesville, Oklahoma: 1-2250.  
Pentececrinus, microcrinoid, Devonian-Mississippian, Missouri: 1-1420.  
 Cross-bedding, importance of modes, cross-bedding data: 1-2564.  
 Crustacea.  
 Conchostracans, family Lealidae, Novojilov's classification: 1-120.  
 Crabs, Cannonball formation, North Dakota, Paleocene: 1-121.  
 Crystallography.  
 Absorption and pleochroism: 1-932.  
 Aluminum and iron phosphates, X-ray studies: 1-940.  
 Chrysotile and halloysite, morphology: 1-1491.  
 Clinopyroxenes, Pennsylvania and Delaware: 1-2340.  
 Color centers in crystals: 1-2829.  
 Crystal structure determinations, Harker-Kasper inequalities: 1-1953.  
 Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, 17th ed.: 1-3096.  
 Dislocations in crystals: 1-1954.  
 Echinoid calcite: 1-2981.  
 Electron diffraction, theory and techniques: 1-187.  
 Epidote, composition and lattice constants: 1-2339.  
 Feldspars, potassic, optical properties: 1-1469.  
 Grunerite, crystal structure, Mg-Fe distribution: 1-3098.  
 Infrared absorption spectra aluminum silicates, aluminates: 1-2341.  
 Intergrowth between galena and gratonite: 1-2555.  
 Irradiated quartz crystals, centers of capture: 1-1956.

Isogyres in interference figures: 1-188.  
 Lawsonite, crystal structure: 1-3099.  
 Liquid inclusions, change in form with temperature change: 1-2329.  
 Muscovite and phlogopite, experimental studies, change on heating: 1-1960.  
 Olivine, crystal structure: 1-2338.  
 Optic axial angles: 1-944.  
 Perthitic materials, X-ray intensity measurements: 1-3097.  
 Petzite,  $\text{Ag}_3\text{AuTe}_2$ : 1-2336.  
 Plagioclases, heated: 1-189.  
 Pyroelectric polarization of crystals, apparatus for measuring: 1-1952.  
 Pyroxene crystals, oriented inclusions: 1-1957.  
 Quartz, crystals in coals: 1-3101.  
 Extinction law: 1-1955.  
 Schroeckingerite, X-ray crystallographic study: 1-2831.  
 Sepiolite, attapulgite, saponite, high temperature phases: 1-2342.  
 Sepiolite, X-ray and electron diffraction data: 1-1958.  
 Silicates, morphology and crystal chemistry 1:1 layer lattice: 1-941.  
 Structures: 1-1476.  
 Sklodowskite: 1-3100.  
 Synthetic ruby, refraction, absorption, biabsorption: 1-2830.  
 Transparent nonmagnetic crystals, method of invariants in optics: 1-1959.  
 Trona: 1-1229.  
 Ulexite and probertite, X-ray studies: 1-2337.  
 Umohoite, X-ray study: 1-2832.  
 Vector space, application crystal-structure investigation: 1-2554.  
 X-ray crystallography, powder method, textbook: 1-929.  
 X-ray diffraction, textbook: 1-930.  
 Zeolites, molecular sieves: 1-466.  
 Crystallization.  
 Crystallization under stress: 1-2335.  
 Pressure solution and force crystallization: 1-3121.  
 Cuba.  
 Banded pyrite, Minas Carlota: 1-253.  
 Guaos area, Las Villas: 1-1364.  
 Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.  
 Heterohellicidae, Cretaceous: 1-2787.  
 Northwest Trinidad mountains, Las Villas province, geology and structure: 1-2952.  
 Cyclothem.  
 Analysis cyclothem problem: 1-376.  
 Great Britain, role deltas, formation lower Carboniferous cyclothem: 1-2752.  
 Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks, northern mid-continent: 1-1352.  
 Pennsylvanian black "shales," Iowa and Nebraska: 1-2572.  
 Czechoslovakia.  
 Dumortierite, composition and genesis: 1-468.  
 Speleology: 1-835.  
 Dead Sea, rifting, tensional concept, Dead Sea graben: 1-1375.  
 Definitions. See also Nomenclature.  
 Bentonite: 1-2869.  
 Deformation.  
 Quartz, lamellae: 1-87.  
 Sedimentary rocks, experimental: 1-81.  
 Time-dependent deformation and failure of geologic materials: 1-3177.  
 Turbidites, load deformation, nomenclature: 1-2565.  
 Delaware.  
 Clinopyroxenes, mineralogy and crystallography: 1-2340.  
 Wells for observation, chloride and water levels, Chesapeake and Delaware canal: 1-494.  
 Wilmington complex, petrology and metamorphism: 1-3111.  
 Delaware River basin, water resources, administration: 1-2000, 1-2590.  
 Deltas.  
 France, Rhône delta, littoral and submarine morphology: 1-2732.

Deltas - Continued

- Great Britain, role deltas in formation lower Carboniferous cyclothems: 1-2752.
  - Mississippi delta, lower, sedimentary facies, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
  - Denmark, sediments Danish lakes: 1-1263.
  - Deposition, See Sedimentation.
  - Devonian.
    - Alberta, resistivity mapping Ireton formation: 1-2803.
    - Rocky Mountains, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 1-1659.
    - Swan Hills member, Beaverhill Lake formation: 1-2751.
    - Selective solution: 1-2910.
  - Arizona, Black Mesa basin: 1-2170.
  - Indiana, microfacies study Middle Devonian bioherm, Columbus: 1-2865.
  - Maine, Beck Pond area, Somerset County, Lower Devonian limestone: 1-2193.
  - Montana, Sappington formation, stratigraphy and microfossils: 1-2699.
  - Nevada, Pahrnagat Range: 1-2474.
  - New York, correlation, use of flute casts: 1-1643.
  - Sonyea formation, map: 1-307.
  - Ontario, diagenesis basal beds, Hagersville: 1-480.
  - U.S.S.R., Dzhungarian Alatau "Silurian" deposits: 1-2240.
  - Volga region, buried upwarps: 1-2389.
  - Volga-Urals, geochemistry reservoir formations: 1-2324.
- Diagenesis.
- Canada, western, upper Paleozoic carbonate sediments: 1-2081.
  - Diagenetic dolomitization: 1-220.
  - Mississippian calcilitites and pseudobreccias: 1-2868.
  - Montana and Wyoming, Late Cambrian oolitic limestone, Maurice formation: 1-2571.
  - Ontario, lowermost Devonian, Hagersville: 1-480.
  - Pressure solution and force crystallization: 1-3121.
- Diapirs. See also Salt structures.
- Angola, Cuanza basin: 1-2085.
  - Northwest Territories, diapiric structure near Alexandra Falls: 1-2735.
  - Romanian oil fields: 1-645.
- Dictionaries. See also Glossaries.
- Mechanics and geology: 1-1056.
  - Russian geographical names: 1-1057.
- Differentiation. See Magmas and magmatic differentiation.
- Dinosauria. See Reptilia.
- Directories.
- California, limestone, dolomite, lime, shells, producers, grinding plants: 1-1806.
  - Geological surveys of world: 1-2397.
  - Illinois, industrial mineral producers, 1958: 1-2606.
  - Indiana, sand and gravel producers: 1-1548.
  - Michigan, mineral producers and products, 1957: 1-763.
  - New York, mineral occurrences, references and locations: 1-3153.
  - Oklahoma, nonmetallic mineral producers, 1958: 1-2381.
- Dislocations. See Faulting.
- Dolomite.
- California, limestone, dolomite, lime products: 1-1806.
  - Diagenetic dolomitization: 1-220.
  - Formation: 1-221.
  - France, Parentis oil field, dolomitization: 1-2082.
  - Iron-bearing, optical identification technique: 1-1225.
  - Oklahoma, Major County: 1-1978.
  - Single crystals, deformation: 1-844.
  - Solubility products in sea water: 1-2822.
  - Synthetic, preparation: 1-2838.
- Drainage changes.

- Ohio, preglacial Teays valley: 1-641.
- Oklahoma, Pleistocene course, South Canadian River: 1-363.
- Quebec-Labrador, glacial drainage channels: 1-1624.
- U.S.S.R., southeastern Caucasus: 1-78.
- U.S., southeastern, origin sea islands: 1-1130.
- Drainage patterns, aerial photographs and structural geomorphology: 1-2456.
- Drift deposits. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Dunes.
  - Mexico, Sonoran shore, shell dunes: 1-1627.
  - Peru, southern: 1-2958.
- Dutch East Indies. See Indonesia.
- Guyana. See Surinam.
- Earth (general).
  - Ellipticity: 1-3019.
  - Form of geoid, impact of ice age: 1-428.
  - Geomagnetic westward drift, irregularities in earth's rotation: 1-2515.
  - Gravity field, textbook: 1-1177.
  - North-south asymmetry of earth's figure: 1-2797.
  - Rock magma, origin: 1-371.
  - Shape, Vanguard measurements: 1-671.
  - Structure: 1-3185.
  - World datum from geoidal heights: 1-429.
- Earth crust.
  - Contemporary movements: 1-2469.
  - Deep structure Azerbaijan, U.S.S.R.: 1-2969.
  - Development, nature of granite: 1-718.
  - Geophysics and continental growth: 1-2738.
  - Granite emplacement: 1-1758.
  - Major elements, abundance: 1-1455.
  - Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: 1-431.
  - Meteorites and earth's crust: 1-906.
  - Rock magnetism, polar wandering and continental drift: 1-673, 1-1185.
  - Scale models in tectonophysics: 1-1631.
  - Seismic-refraction measurements: 1-886.
  - Structure, from gravity and seismic measurements: 1-2966.
  - From Rayleigh waves: 1-885.
  - Thickness, Alberta plains: 1-1197.
- Earth interior.
  - Chemical composition: 1-3079.
  - Composition: 1-1208.
  - Convection currents in mantle: 1-2739.
  - Earthquake waves reflected at inside core boundary: 1-3020.
  - Electrical conductivity and temperature: 1-3053.
  - Mantle, constitution, olivine-spinel transition: 1-207, 1-453.
  - Mohole project: 1-1138, 1-1376, 1-2468.
  - Structure, implications from G waves and Love waves: 1-1445.
  - Two-phase orogenic cycle, hypothesis: 1-2229.
  - Ultrahigh pressures: 1-3000.
  - Velocity sound in two-component systems: 1-675.
- Earth temperature.
  - Chemical composition earth: 1-3079.
  - Deep-sea sediments: 1-3056.
  - Geosyncline formation: 1-2815.
  - Thermal conditions: 1-3055.
  - Thermal history, calculations: 1-3054.
- Earthquakes.
  - Alaska, July 10, 1958, effects: 1-677.
  - Asia, Southeast, focal mechanism: 1-2525.
  - California, 1952, tectonics Kern County: 1-3025.
  - Coordinates, velocities of seismic waves, determination: 1-3021.
  - Depth of focus, determining: 1-3022.
  - Determination of dynamic parameters of focus hypocenter from surface waves: 1-2808.
  - Elastic waves, radiation from dipole source: 1-1937.
  - Fault-plane studies, current status: 1-2530.
  - Geographical location distant earthquakes: 1-194.
  - Georgia, effect on water levels in wells: 1-678.
  - History: 1-679.
  - Long waves: 1-676.
  - Maine, 1927-1957: 1-1446.
  - Mechanics of faulting, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2519.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Earthquakes - Continued

- Mexico, Mexico City, Guerrero State, July 1957, soil conditions: 1-1191.
- Montana, Hebgen Lake: 1-2809.
- Madison Canyon landslide: 1-2810.
- Natural and artificial, distinction: 1-438.
- Nevada, 1903, 1954: 1-1945.
- Pacific Ocean, northwest border area, 1909-1944: 1-3029.
- Saskatchewan, Regina region: 1-2734.
- Seismic zoning, complex method: 1-3023.
- Spectral aspect: 1-154.
- Statistics and the fault plane: 1-2520.
- U.S.S.R., Ashkhabad 1948: 1-3027.
- Azerbaydzhan, processing of observations for earthquakes: 1-2811.
- Caucasus, dynamic parameters of foci: 1-681.
- N. Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917: 1-3028.
- U.S., epicenters, areas tectonic activity: 1-158.
- July 1, 1957-Sept. 30, 1957: California, Nevada, Oregon: 1-3024.
- Seismic regionalization: 1-1190.
- Water-level fluctuations in wells, earthquake-induced: 1-1944.
- Waves reflected at inside core boundary: 1-3020.
- Echinodermata.
- Holothurian sclerites, Rockford limestone, Mississippian, Indiana: 1-419.
- Statistical analysis: 1-2498.
- Starfish, Devonian, Pike County, Pennsylvania: 1-1421.
- Echinoidea.
- Crystallography echinoid calcite: 1-2981.
- U.S., eastern, Cenozoic: 1-2251.
- Ecology.
- Application to paleontology and stratigraphy: 1-391.
- Belgium, Frasnian (Devonian) reefs, Ardennes: 1-2241.
- Foraminifera, marsh, Popneset Bay, Massachusetts: 1-871.
- Mineralogy as related to classification, ecology: 1-412.
- Mississippi delta margin: 1-2492.
- Recent, North Atlantic distribution: 1-872.
- Santa Monica Bay, California: 1-870.
- Inoceramus labiatus* community, Cretaceous, western U.S.: 1-1424.
- North Carolina, molluscan fauna, Miocene Trent formation: 1-2770.
- South Dakota, pelecypods, Cretaceous: 1-1423.
- Economics for the Mineral Engineer: 1-956.
- Educational. See also Popular geology.
- Compass and clinometer for basic geology courses: 1-1600.
- Curriculum in geology, evaluation by industry and geological agencies: 1-2660.
- Earth Science Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology: 1-2151.
- Earth science training: 1-1062.
- Employment and unemployment, geological: 1-2402, 1-2932.
- Evening instruction, American University: 1-1064.
- Geologic education, elementary course: 1-1593.
- Geologic writing for nongeologist: 1-1599.
- Geology, and the student: 1-1592.
- In Academic Year Institute, South Dakota: 1-2152.
- Trans-Canada, CBC lectures: 1-2399.
- Geology-geophysics students, U.S. and Canada, 1959: 1-1594.
- Graduates, employment outlook: 1-1869.
- Illinois rocks, minerals, fossils, guide: 1-2443.
- Japan, universities, geology: 1-2153.
- Junior high geology: 1-1065.
- Kansas, University, Geology Dept.: 1-1595.
- Pennsylvania high schools, geology revival: 1-1591.
- School science teaching: 1-3198.
- Student report writing must be improved: 1-1596.
- Teaching geological sciences: 1-797.
- TV geology: 1-1063.
- Science program, Washington, D.C.: 1-3197.

- University of Texas: 1-2400.
- Undergraduate geology: 1-3199.
- U.S. Civil Service Commission 1959 geology examination, results: 1-2659.
- What is expected of a geologist: 1-1317.
- Written word: 1-1597.
- Egypt.
- Biostratigraphy, Um Elghanayem section, Cretaceous: 1-2992.
- Manganese deposits, mineralogy: 1-2010.
- Monazite-bearing black sands: 1-1032.
- Sulfur, formation by reduction of anhydrite, Ras Gema: 1-2013.
- Uranium, discovery: 1-1031.
- Elements. See also Geochemistry; Trace elements; names of elements.
- Abundance in earth's crust: 1-1455.
- Accumulator plants, significance in rock weathering: 1-1743.
- Activation analysis, application to geochemical problems: 1-3078.
- Bismuth, thallium, mercury in stone meteorites: 1-3089.
- Boron content igneous rocks, Turinsk, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 1-1216.
- Boron<sup>10</sup> content of minerals: 1-3093.
- Carbon<sup>14</sup> in fresh-water systems: 1-1465.
- Cesium-rubidium microcline perthite, rare alkali metal content: 1-699.
- Colorado, Salt Wash member, Morrison formation: 1-2824.
- Distribution in coexisting minerals, gneisses, southwest Quebec: 1-2545.
- Duluth complex, Minnesota, distribution: 1-2322.
- Frequency distribution in rocks: 1-1456.
- Gallium and germanium, abundances in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.
- Geochemical table elements 1959: 1-2542.
- Geochemistry kaolinitic clays: 1-3091.
- Germanium, in coal: 1-1305.
- Mine waters, Kizelov coal basin, U.S.S.R.: 1-1219.
- Spring waters, Kamchatka, U.S.S.R.: 1-1268.
- Hafnium-zirconium ratios, metamorphic and metasomatic rocks: 1-913.
- Illitic clays, geochemical partition: 1-456.
- Ionium, thorium, uranium content cores, Indian Ocean: 1-706.
- Iron, content and distribution, Black Sea: 1-2547.
- Coastal waters, Washington: 1-2546.
- Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia: 1-704.
- Lognormal distribution: 1-1209.
- Magnesium, vanadium, and nickel in crude oils, western Canada: 1-1812.
- Migration in ground and surface waters, central Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 1-743.
- Minor elements, basement rocks, Russian platform: 1-702.
- Moon surface, gamma ray spectroscopy: 1-695.
- Niobium and tantalum, history: 1-1805.
- In muscovites, Dzirulsk massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1215.
- Phosphorus, inorganic, content Atlantic Ocean: 1-2326.
- Radon in New Zealand geothermal regions: 1-1461.
- Rare and dispersed elements, skarns, Armenia: 1-912.
- Scandium in wolframites: 1-909.
- Silver content igneous rocks, Japan: 1-3090.
- Strontium in natural water, determination: 1-2537.
- Sulfur, isotopic fractionation in geochemical processes: 1-3069.
- Transfer and accumulation in endogenic solutions, role complex compounds: 1-1211.
- Uranium, in accessory minerals, determination: 1-2321.
- In French granites: 1-178.
- Elements of Geology, textbook: 1-1054.
- Elements of X-ray Diffraction, textbook: 1-930.

Engineering geology.

- Alaska, Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle, map: 1-555.
- Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas: 1-1147.
- Titaluk and Knifeblade areas: 1-1146.
- Western Big-Delta quadrangle: 1-2668.
- Australia, rock mechanics, power station, Snowy Mountains: 1-1574.
- Bibliography, engineering seismology: 1-537.
- Theses to 1957: 1-1585.
- British Columbia, Deas Island tunnel: 1-1862.
- Demolition Ripple Rock: 1-1309.
- New Westminster map-area, unconsolidated deposits: 1-819.
- California, Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, map: 1-599.
- Landslides, Los Angeles, map: 1-558.
- Water distribution problems, areas of unstable ground, Los Angeles: 1-2925.
- Canada, water supply and construction permafrost areas: 1-2880.
- Clay, sand and water mixtures, effect of grain size on strength: 1-1570.
- Clay-water systems, shear strength: 1-3168.
- Comparison Griffith's Theory with Mohr's failure criteria: 1-3183.
- Connecticut, New Britain quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-563.
- Correlation grinding work index values with underground drilling and blasting data: 1-3172.
- Energy requirements for crushing: 1-3171.
- European explosives research: 1-3184.
- Excavation with nuclear explosives: 1-3187.
- Geologic site examination in watershed planning: 1-2651.
- Geology for science and engineering, textbook: 1-1311.
- Greenland, foundations in permafrost, Nike sites, Thule area: 1-1863.
- Ice excavation studies, Thule area: 1-2923.
- Hawaii, barriers against lava flows, Hilo: 1-1577.
- Ice, mechanical properties: 1-3188.
- Kansas, construction materials, Nemaha County: 1-2692.
- Earth-resistivity measurements, utilization by State Highway Commission: 1-1719.
- Geophysical investigations, dam sites, construction materials: 1-1718.
- Wabaunsee County, geology: 1-2192.
- Louisiana, continental shelf, offshore foundation design: 1-2924.
- Mississippi River deltaic plain: 1-779.
- Maine, highway location studies, airphoto terrain analysis: 1-1308.
- Mexico, earthquake July 1957, soil conditions and damage: 1-1191.
- Michigan, Mackinac Straits bridge, geologic conditions: 1-2650.
- Mineral resources development by use nuclear explosives: 1-3186.
- Mines, application soil mechanics to stability, open-pit: 1-3175.
- European approach to slope stability problems open-pit: 1-3176.
- Prestress and stress redistribution in rocks around opening: 1-2921.
- Mississippi River, Baton Rouge-Gulf of Mexico, data collection model study South-west Pass: 1-1578.
- Missouri, subsurface investigations plant site: 1-778.
- Muskeg, road construction, engineering properties, etc., symposium: 1-2393.
- Nevada test site, U12b.01 tunnel: 1-3191.
- U12b.03 and U12b.04 tunnels: 1-3189.
- U12e.05 tunnel: 1-3190.
- New instruments and methods: 1-2920.
- New Jersey, glacial soils Newark area: 1-2922.
- New York City water supply: 1-2394.
- Nicaragua, shaft sinking under hot water conditions, Limon gold mine: 1-1864.
- Ontario, Niagara area, engineering studies rock movements: 1-1576.
- Ottawa, drift-thickness contours, map: 1-1088.

- Percussion drilling: 1-538.
- Photogeology and highway engineering: 1-1573.
- Preliminary planning and site selection: 1-2143.
- Propagation peak strain energy for explosion-generated strain pulses in rock: 1-318
- Reservoirs, geophysical exploration: 1-437.
- Rhode Island, Providence area, map: 1-1102.
- Roadbuilding, geological investigations: 1-1307.
- Rocks, breakage with confined concentrated charges: 1-1861.
- Elastic properties, effect civil engineering design: 1-1571.
- Mechanics, symposium: 1-3169 through 1-3188.
- Seismic analysis overburden removal: 1-2278.
- Shock waves in solid materials, attenuation: 1-3181.
- Shoreline study, applications of terrestrial photogrammetry: 1-1315.
- South Dakota, Pierre area, landslides: 1-1882.
- Time-dependent deformation and failure of geological materials: 1-3177.
- Tunnel-lining design, geological information: 1-1572.
- Underground nuclear detonations: 1-3052.
- Surface motion from: 1-3032.
- Volume estimates from contours: 1-1860.
- Water and its conduction in soils, symposium: 1-1525.
- Work index in blasting: 1-3174.
- England.
- Airborne radiometric survey Cornwall: 1-898.
- Coastal morphology: 1-2726.
- Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.
- Oxford soils, geomorphic significance: 1-1894.
- Seismic refraction, thickness of overburden, coal measures, Liverpool area: 1-2311.
- Sponges, lower Carboniferous, Derbyshire and Yorkshire: 1-1904.
- Structures late-glacial clays, Windermere: 1-2861.
- Tetracorals, Devonian, south Devon: 1-394.
- Trace elements in lower Lias, southern England: 1-1462.
- Eniwetok Atoll. See Marshall Islands.
- Eocene. See Tertiary.
- Erosion. See also Sedimentation.
- Arizona, Black Mesa basin: 1-2181.
- Cohesive river bank: 1-634.
- Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: 1-3116.
- Massachusetts, beach changes during storms, Cape Cod: 1-2218.
- Erosion surfaces.
- Brazil, eastern: 1-1133.
- Canada, northern: 1-2222.
- Pennsylvania, Wyoming-Lackawanna region: 1-2224.
- Eruptive rocks. See Igneous rocks.
- Ethiopia, platinum deposits: 1-1538.
- Europe.
- Explosives research: 1-3184.
- Geological survey and mining development: 1-1047.
- Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2138.
- Eurypterida.
- Genera, species, subspecies: 1-122.
- Paleozoic, late, taxonomic review: 1-864.
- Permian sea-scorpion, Oklahoma: 1-1431.
- Evaporites, primary, relationship to oil accumulation: 1-2086.
- Evolution. See Paleontology.
- Exploration. See also Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations.
- Alaska, petroleum, 1958: 1-1829.
- Arizona, petroleum, 1958: 1-1830.
- Arkansas, petroleum, 1958: 1-1831.
- Australia, petroleum: 1-774.
- Austria, western, oil exploration molasse basin: 1-2123.
- Beryllium detector for field: 1-2534.
- British Columbia, geophysical methods mineral exploration, Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2945.
- California, offshore petroleum exploration: 1-2099.
- Petroleum, 1958: 1-1828.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Exploration - Continued

Canada, industrial minerals: 1-1045.  
 Petroleum, 1958: 1-1822, 1823.  
 Carbone and airborne prospecting, techniques  
 radiation prospecting: 1-894.  
 Colorado, petroleum, 1958: 1-1832.  
 Radioactivity reconnaissance, San Juan Mountains:  
 1-753.  
 Colorado Plateau, uranium, application statistical  
 analysis to exploration: 1-1542.  
 Uranium, directional-resistivity measurements:  
 1-2804.  
 Colorado River: 1-783.  
 Copper in eruptive rocks as guide for prospecting:  
 1-2889.  
 Diamond deposits by aerial methods: 1-434.  
 Electromagnetic, determination conductivity,  
 susceptibility, size, and depth: 1-2273.  
 Extra-terrestrial: 1-1067.  
 Idaho, petroleum, 1958: 1-1855.  
 Illinois, petroleum, 1958: 1-1833.  
 Indiana, petroleum, 1958: 1-1834.  
 Italy, southern, petroleum exploration: 1-2129.  
 Kansas, exploration geophysics: 1-1710.  
 Petroleum, 1958: 1-1827.  
 Kentucky, petroleum, 1958: 1-1835.  
 Louisiana, Gulf Coast, petroleum, 1958: 1-1836.  
 North, petroleum, 1958: 1-1831.  
 Maryland, western, petroleum, 1958: 1-1825.  
 Michigan, petroleum, 1958: 1-1839.  
 Mineral, scientific foundations of: 1-1535.  
 Montana, petroleum, 1958: 1-1840.  
 Nebraska, western, petroleum, 1958: 1-1832.  
 Nevada, petroleum, 1958: 1-1854.  
 New Mexico, petroleum, 1958: 1-1830, 1-1853.  
 New York, petroleum, 1958: 1-1841.  
 North Dakota, petroleum, 1958: 1-1840.  
 Ohio, petroleum, 1958: 1-1842.  
 Oklahoma, petroleum, 1958: 1-1843, 1-1846.  
 Ontario, southwestern, oil and gas: 1-2915.  
 Oregon, petroleum, 1958: 1-1828.  
 Pennsylvania, petroleum, 1958: 1-1844.  
 Petroleum: 1-518.  
 Acreage factor oil exploration: 1-3154.  
 Application formation testing to hydrodynamic  
 studies: 1-2626.  
 Dip-log computer chart: 1-2608.  
 Outlook: 1-2102.  
 Photomicrolog, new subsurface tool: 1-2622.  
 Revolution, 1955: 1-1049.  
 Unorthodox methods: 1-523.  
 Portugal, uranium prospecting: 1-1015.  
 Seismology, use of amplitude and frequency:  
 1-2112.  
 South Dakota, petroleum, 1958: 1-1840.  
 Soviet oceanographic studies IGY: 1-2465.  
 Structural methods for exploration geologist,  
 textbook: 1-2467.  
 Tennessee, petroleum, 1958: 1-1845.  
 Texas, petroleum, 1958: 1-1846 through 1-1853.  
 U.S.S.R., buried Devonian upwarps, Volga region:  
 1-2389.  
 Geophysical prospecting methods: 1-2111.  
 Oil detection methods, U.S.S.R.: 1-2114.  
 Relationship exploration, surveying, prospect-  
 ing: 1-2374.  
 U.S., petroleum, exploratory drilling, 1958:  
 1-1824.  
 Gulf region, salt domes: 1-2084.  
 Southeastern states, petroleum, 1958: 1-1826.  
 Uranium, geophysical and geochemical methods:  
 1-971.  
 Mineralogical, geochemical, geologic aids:  
 1-970.  
 Regional criteria: 1-969.  
 Uranium and thorium, French Union: 1-1034.  
 Utah, petroleum, 1958: 1-1854.  
 Virginia, southwestern, petroleum, 1958: 1-1825.  
 Washington, petroleum, 1958: 1-1828.  
 Wyoming, petroleum, 1958: 1-1855.  
 Yugoslavia, petroleum: 1-2130.

## Facies.

Bahama Bank, organism communities and bottom  
 facies: 1-1443.  
 Control of oil occurrence: 1-2049.

Flysch, characteristics: 1-2364.  
 Indiana, microfacies, Middle Devonian bioherm,  
 Columbus, Indiana: 1-2865.  
 Microfacies Wabash reef: 1-2569.  
 Manitoba, southwestern, Madison complex, Missis-  
 sippian: 1-1665.  
 Midcontinent, northern Anadarko basin, Morrowan  
 series, Pennsylvanian, lithofacies  
 study: 1-1386.  
 New York, Cobourg limestone, Ordovician: 1-1382.  
 Nomenclature: 1-848.  
 Oklahoma, Pennsylvanian facies changes, north  
 Wichita Mountains: 1-2635.  
 Ontario, Cobourg limestone, Ordovician: 1-1382.  
 Ouachita, Oklahoma-Arkansas-Texas, Paleozoic,  
 cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.  
 Saskatchewan, southeastern, Madison complex,  
 Mississippian: 1-1665.  
 Texas, Gulf Coast, Frio formation, Tertiary:  
 1-1403.  
 U.S., western, relation lithofacies continental  
 sedimentary rocks to uranium: 1-994.  
 Wales, Mississippian limestones: 1-2874.  
 Williston basin, Mississippian oil reservoirs:  
 1-2029.  
 Zeolite facies, interpretation of hydrothermal  
 syntheses: 1-3084.  
 Far East, petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2140.  
 Faulting. See also subheading Structural geology  
 under the various states and countries.  
 Alberta, Mississippian section, Crowsnest Pass:  
 1-381.  
 Western, foothills and mountain deformation:  
 1-2962.  
 Dual classification faults: 1-1632.  
 Elastic wave radiation from faults, in ultrasonic  
 models: 1-2522.  
 Fault-plane studies, current status: 1-2530.  
 Germany, upper Rhine graben: 1-2122.  
 Idaho, western Snake River plain: 1-2225.  
 Kentucky, Big Four fault system, Crittenden  
 County: 1-1292.  
 Kinematics of faulting from seismic data: 1-2527.  
 Mechanics, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2530.  
 Overthrust faulting, role fluid pressure:  
 1-367, 1-368.  
 Montana, overthrust faulting, disturbed belt:  
 1-2708.  
 Nevada, Lone Mountain, overthrust Ordovician:  
 1-1358.  
 Nomenclature: 1-2961.  
 Pennsylvania, Edison fault near Doylestown:  
 1-2785.  
 Sinking Valley: 1-2226.  
 Triassic faulting, near Gwynedd: 1-1633.  
 Near South Mountain: 1-1644.  
 Plane problem of plasticity: 1-1699.  
 Rifting, tensional concept: 1-1375.  
 Saskatchewan, Avonlea structure, Regina region:  
 1-2734.  
 Stresses, fault or crack in dissimilar media:  
 1-1189.  
 Strike-slip fault, radiation from: 1-1188.  
 Tennessee, Cumberland Plateau: 1-375.  
 Vertical fault displacements, from airphotos:  
 1-2960.  
 Feldspar.  
 Effect carbon dioxide on melting granite and  
 feldspars: 1-3107.  
 Montana, Boulder batholith, perthite formation:  
 1-1988.  
 Norway, southern, Precambrian alkali feldspars,  
 distribution elements: 1-1213.  
 Optical properties, heated plagioclases: 1-189.  
 Potassic, optical properties: 1-1469.  
 Potassium content natural plagioclases and origin  
 antiperthites: 1-2823.  
 Reactions feldspar and mica with water at low  
 temperature and pressure: 1-1480.  
 Rubidium-strontium age determination: 1-905.  
 Staining methods, determination quartz-feldspar  
 ratio: 1-2559.  
 Surface chemistry as influence on decomposition  
 products: 1-1477.



## Feldspar - Continued

X-ray intensity measurements perthitic materials: 1-3097.

## Finland.

Eskolaite, new chromium mineral, Outokumpu mine: 1-194.

Finnish map terms, glossary: 1-1584.

Galena, lead-isotope composition, minor base metal contents: 1-708.

Fishes. See Pisces.

## Florida.

Areas described.

Florida geology guidebook: 1-1877.

Economic geology.

Uranium, phosphate, land-pebble phosphate district: 1-2376.

Phosphorite, Ocala area: 1-223.

Geohydrology.

Baker County, surface water resources: 1-734.

Flagler County, ground-water resources: 1-241.

Flood, June 9, 1957, Perry: 1-235.

Indian River County, ground-water resources: 1-240.

Lake Istokpoga and Lake Placid areas, hydrologic features: 1-3134.

Orange, Santa Fe, Levys Prairie lakes, hydrology and origin: 1-2370.

Pinellas County, ground water, chloride content, 1947-1956: 1-231.

Putnam County, ground-water resources: 1-242.

St. Johns County, ground-water resources: 1-243.

Historical geology.

Hernando-Hardee counties region: 1-2764.

Neogene stratigraphy, southwestern: 1-1672.

Pliocene, Bone Valley formation: 1-2376.

Tertiary stratigraphy, west-central: 1-2977.

Paleontology.

Miocene mustelid Leptarctus, middle ear: 1-1433.

Physiography.

Continental slope, Gulf coast, southwest: 1-1373.

Geomorphic features, central peninsula: 1-640.

Limestone conglomerates, southern: 1-2463.

Sinkholes, sea scarp, Gulf of Mexico: 1-2220.

Fluorescence, geologic applications: 1-500.

Folding. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.

En echelon folds: 1-1634.

Geometry superposed folding: 1-83.

Layered viscoelastic medium under compression, Influence of gravity: 1-840.

Nonparallel folds, classification, delineation, measurement: 1-1135.

Pennsylvania, recumbent folding south of Great Valley, Lancaster County: 1-1635.

Scotland, Monadhliath and mid-Strathspey: 1-84.

Types and origin: 1-842.

U.S.S.R., Mesozoic rocks, eastern Timan: 1-85.

Rudny Altai, tectogenesis: 1-2228.

## Foraminifera.

Acerculina linearis Hansawa, St. Bartholomew Is., French West Indies: 1-2788.

Algeria, miogypsinids and planktonic Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene: 1-2495.

Argentine waters, ocean current indicators: 1-2993.

Asterocyclina, Pacific seamount: 1-414.

Bibliography: 1-410, 1-1168, 1-2258.

Nonfusulinid, late Paleozoic: 1-2259.

British Columbia, lower Permian fusulinid, Wapiti Lake: 1-2789.

California, Coalinga area, Miocene: 1-1918.

Coast Ranges, lower Tertiary: 1-2248.

Santa Catalina Island, biofacies: 1-1437.

Santa Monica Bay, ecology: 1-870.

Intertidal: 1-1919.

Camerinids, Indo-Pacific: 1-1171.

Canada, Cretaceous, Peace River area: 1-129.

Caroline Islands, Kapingamarangi Atoll: 1-950.

Correlation, new method: 1-1915.

Discocyclinids, California: 1-415.

Eniwetok Atoll: 1-1169.

Fusulinids, Early Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin: 1-2790.

Permian, Washington: 1-1920.

Protriticites, Pseudotrericites, Putrella: 1-2260.

Upper Strawn, Pennsylvanian, Texas: 1-131.

Globigerina, splitting: 1-417.

G. Pachyderma, coiling direction as climatic index: 1-1917.

G. Seminolisensis, Cretaceous, from Pennsylvanian outcrop, Oklahoma: 1-2261.

Globotruncana ventricosa, northwest Peru: 1-2994.

Gymnesina glomerata, Mediterranean Sea: 1-416.

Hedbergina and Hedbergella, status: 1-413.

Heterohellicidae, Cretaceous, Cuba: 1-2787.

India, Carboniferous (Uralian), Manendragarh: 1-867.

Miocene (Burdigalian), western: 1-1921.

Paleogene zones, Lakhpat, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.

India-Pakistan-Burma region, biostratigraphy, Cretaceous-Eocene: 1-1398.

Indiana, arenaceous Mississippian Rockford limestone: 1-866.

Italy, Miocene, Rosignano: 1-2995.

Massachusetts, marsh, Poponesset Bay: 1-871.

Method for rapid sorting from marine plankton samples: 1-2786.

Mineralogy, classification, ecology: 1-412.

Miogypsinina mediterranea, Miocene, Majorca: 1-132.

Miogypsinidae, western India: 1-133.

Mississippi delta margin, distribution and ecology: 1-2492.

North America, Eocene and Paleocene, faunal associations and stratigraphic position: 1-2262.

North Asiatic coast, biofacies: 1-1922.

North Atlantic, western, Recent planktonic, areal distribution: 1-872.

Norwegian Sea, sediment cores: 1-1264.

Nuttallinella, new name: 1-411.

Philippines, Recent, Puerto Galera area: 1-130.

Pacific Ocean, planktonic: 1-1170.

Population study, X-ray absorption technique: 1-1916.

Puerto Rico, upper Oligocene: 1-2263.

Spirocyclina and Iberina: 1-868.

Trinidad, planktonic, Cretaceous: 1-869.

Venezuela, Miocene upper Tucuyo and Pozón formations: 1-665.

Victoriellidae, revision: 1-1436.

Wall-structure Cibicides, Planulina, Gyrogonoides, Globorotalites: 1-2493.

Washington, southwestern, map: 1-622.

Formations. See Geologic formations.

Formosa. See Taiwan.

Fossil man. See Man.

Fossils. See Paleobotany; Paleontology.

Fracturing, Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Mts.: 1-1139.

France.

Economic geology.

Iron, Lorraine, metallurgical center: 1-765.

Petroleum, Aquitanian basin, geologic history: 1-2065.

Parentis field, dolomitization: 1-2082.

Rhine graben, distribution and origin oil: 1-2066.

Uranium, in granites: 1-178.

Limousin, northern: 1-1008.

Mining industry: 1-1009.

Vein deposits: 1-1007.

Uranium and thorium, present state of knowledge: 1-1006.

Petrology.

Parentis oil field, dolomitization: 1-2082.

Tanguet, "nonconforming" sediment, Atlantic coast: 1-1522.

Physiography.

Rhône delta, littoral and submarine morphology: 1-2732.

French Equatorial Africa.

Gabon, migration petroleum: 1-2087.

Oil fields, geology: 1-2108.

French Guiana, coastal geomorphology: 1-2729.

French West Africa, coastal sand ridges and marshes,

# SUBJECT INDEX

- French West Africa - Continued  
 Dahomey: 1-2730.
- Frost action. See Periglacial phenomena.
- Fulgurite, Iron, Nebraska: 1-3194.
- Fumaroles, New Zealand geothermal regions, radon: 1-1461.
- Fusulinidae. See Foraminifera.
- Galena.  
 Finland, lead-isotope composition, minor base metal contents: 1-708.  
 Intergrowth between galena and gratonite: 1-255.
- Gallium, abundance in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.
- Garnet.  
 South Africa, Transvaal, uvarovite garnet: 1-1969.  
 U.S.S.R., Galichskoye lake: 1-256.
- Gas. See Natural gas.
- Gastropoda.  
Anisus pateronsoni, freshwater snail, range and relationships: 1-116.  
Ceratosoma: 1-1425.  
Liomphalus Chapman and Scalaetrochus Etheridge: 1-403.  
Maclurea(?) Pennsylvania, Montgomery County: 1-1695.  
 Oklahoma, Excello shale, Pennsylvanian: 1-1163.  
 Panama, Tertiary: 1-2485.  
Turritella granti, California, lower Pleistocene, Palos Verdes Hills: 1-1909.
- Gems and gem materials. See also Mineral descriptions; Mineralogy.  
 Diamond province, Siberia, geology: 1-3149.  
 Diamonds, exploration by aerial methods: 1-434.  
 Granites: 1-1979.  
 Kunzite, California, Pala Chief mine: 1-1977.  
 Louisiana, chalcedony, petrified wood: 1-1981.  
 North America, textbook: 1-1973.  
 Opal, Nevada, Virgin Valley fields, map: 1-1872.  
 Orthoclase moonstone, Goochland County, Virginia: 1-1976.  
 Synthetic ruby, refraction, absorption, biabsorption: 1-2830.
- Genesis of ores. See Mineral deposits, origin.
- Geochemical prospecting.  
 Armenia, biogeochemical prospecting, molybdenum: 1-958.  
 Austria, uranium in springs and rocks: 1-976.  
 British Columbia, southern, copper mineralization: 1-2308.  
 Canada, stream sediment analyses, Quebec-New Brunswick: 1-2306.  
 Colorado Plateau, uranium ores, Isotopic study: 1-182.  
 Copper, rubeanic acid field test: 1-248.  
 Distribution of geochemical data: 1-2888.  
 Fluorescence, geologic applications: 1-500.  
 Galena, lead isotope composition, minor base metal contents: 1-708.  
 Geochemistry, prospector's new tool: 1-957.  
 Heavy-mineral concentrates used to locate tungsten deposit: 1-745.  
 Japan, uranium: 1-973.  
 Nevada, Bullwhacker mine area, Eureka district: 1-247.  
 Petroleum and natural gas: 1-2020.  
 Plants as guide to mineralization: 1-1536.  
 Plastic standards for geochemical prospecting: 1-1779.  
 Prospecting: 1-3061.  
 Queensland, Mount Isa, lead: 1-2288.  
 Radiogenic lead in nonradioactive minerals, uranium-thorium search: 1-978.  
 Uganda, soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: 1-2317.  
 U.S.S.R., application metallometry exploration copper, central Kazakhstan: 1-1537.  
 Mercury halos as prospecting guides, Achisai lead-zinc deposit: 1-961.  
 Migration elements in waters, central Kazakhstan: 1-743.  
 Verkhnyaya Kvaisa, thallium in ore minerals: 1-1737.  
 U.S., western, study radioactive limonite: 1-752.  
 Uranium: 1-971, 1-972.  
 Adaptation paper chromatography: 1-974.  
 Application of isotopic data: 1-977.  
 Determination in natural waters: 1-975.  
 X-ray spectrometric analysis, application: 1-2002.
- Geochemistry. See also Cosmochemistry; Elements; Isotopes; Systems.  
 Activation analysis: 1-3078.  
 Alkali metals in Gulf of Mexico sediments: 1-180.  
 Amphiboles, hydrothermal investigations: 1-3075.  
 Analcime-jadelite phase boundary: 1-1203.  
 Analcites, geochemical and X-ray investigations: 1-1236.  
 Application white spirit in field dithizone colorimetry: 1-690.  
 Argon method, age determinations: 1-186.  
 Artificial crystallization volcanic glass to sodalite and zeolite structure: 1-3083.  
 Beryllium and Be<sup>10</sup> age determination: 1-924.  
 Boron<sup>10</sup> content of minerals: 1-3093.  
 B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, new high-pressure form: 1-902.  
 Bibliography theses to 1957: 1-1585.  
 Calcite, liquid inclusions, chemical composition: 1-927.  
 Solubility in carbon dioxide solutions: 1-1452.  
 Calcite and dolomite in sea water, solubility products: 1-2822.  
 Carbon, organic, in sedimentary rocks: 1-1744.  
 Carbon<sup>14</sup> in fresh-water systems: 1-1465.  
 Carbon dioxide, and melting of granite and feldspars: 1-3107.  
 In water, solubility: 1-694.  
 Carbon isotopes, fresh-water limestones: 1-2328.  
 Carbonate apatites, genesis: 1-2003.  
 Carbonate in rocks, volumetric analysis: 1-2856.  
 Carbonates: 1-3073.  
 Carbonic-acid gas in mineral waters, origin: 1-1998.  
 Cesium-rubidium microcline-perthite, rare alkali metal content, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 1-699.  
 Chondrites and chemical composition earth: 1-3079.  
 Cinnabar and metacinnabar, stability relations: 1-1946.  
 Clay minerals, leaching in limestone environment: 1-1474.  
 Clays, adjustment to chemical change, concept of the equivalence level: 1-1496.  
 Chemical composition: 1-179.  
 Copper, adsorption on clay minerals: 1-1217.  
 Adsorption on quartz: 1-162.  
 Crandallite, geochemical host for strontium: 1-181.  
 Deuterium content water, volcanic glasses: 1-458.  
 Diffraction effects short-range ordering, layered sequences: 1-3074.  
 Earth, mantle, constitution; olivine-spinel transition: 1-207, 1-453.  
 Effect FeS on unit cell edge of sphalerite: 1-2540.  
 Elements, distribution, alkali feldspars, southern Norway: 1-1213.  
 In Duluth complex, Minnesota: 1-2322.  
 In rocks, frequency distribution: 1-1456.  
 In skarns, Tyrny-Auz, Armenia: 1-912.  
 Lognormal distribution: 1-1209.  
 Major, in earth's crust, abundance: 1-1455.  
 Minor, basement rocks, Russian platform: 1-702.  
 Table, 1959: 1-2542.  
 Equations of state and polymorphism at high pressures: 1-3080.  
 Equilibrium calculations, composition magmatic gas phase: 1-3070.  
 Feldspar, and mica, reactions with water at low temperature and pressure: 1-1480.  
 Surface chemistry as influence on decomposition products: 1-1477.  
 Gallium and germanium, abundances in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.  
 Garnet, biotite, hornblende from gneisses, Quebec, chemical study: 1-2545.  
 Geochemical zonations, Blyava deposit, southern Urals: 1-1280.  
 Germanium, in coal: 1-1305.  
 In Kansas coals: 1-2826.



Geochemistry - Continued

- In mine waters, Kizelov coal basin, U.S.S.R.: 1-1219.
- In spring waters, Kamchatka, U.S.S.R.: 1-1268.
- Marine, and origin Pacific clay minerals: 1-457.
- Glauconites, post-Precambrian scale based on: 1-1157.
- Granodiorites, hydrothermal alteration: 1-1481.
- Granophyres, Wichita lopolith, Oklahoma: 1-2355.
- Great Basin lakes, salt chronology: 1-1408, 1-1409.
- Gypsification mechanism: 1-217.
- Hafnium-zirconium ratios, metamorphic and metasomatic rocks: 1-913.
- Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.
- Hydrologic and tracer studies, New Mexico, tritium as tracer in ground-water studies: 1-2577.
- New York, Mohawk River: 1-2578.
- Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: 1-2543.
- Iceland spar, gaseous-liquid inclusions: 1-3095.
- Illitic clays, geochemical partition: 1-456.
- Ilmenite, decomposition: 1-3102.
- Oxidation at high temperatures: 1-2556.
- Inclusions, liquid, homogenization temperature: 1-928.
- Ion exchange, clays and other minerals: 1-1755.
- Iron, content and distribution, Black Sea: 1-2547.
- Coastal waters, Washington: 1-2546.
- Metasomatic deposits, Eh-pH data: 1-3146.
- Iron oxide to metallic iron: 1-1288.
- Isotopes: 1-2550.
- Determinations: 1-905.
- Stable, in nature: 1-707.
- Isotopic composition natural phosphates: 1-2551.
- Ratios in natural materials, shifts, uranium: 1-1747.
- Shifts natural uranium compounds: 1-1746.
- Italian oils and asphalts, analysis: 1-2089.
- Kaolinitic clays: 1-3091.
- Lead, deposits, lead-isotope dating: 1-461, 1-1950.
- Isotopes, Balmat, New York: 1-1745.
- In manganese nodules: 1-3094.
- Isotopic composition, Japan: 1-184.
- Method age determination; effect metamorphism geologic age: 1-1220.
- Limestones, separation detrital and nondetrital fractions, technique: 1-161.
- Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia: 1-704.
- Magnesium in crude oils, western Canada: 1-1812.
- Manganese minerals, stability relations: 1-2820.
- Metamorphism, reduction and oxidation in: 1-3076.
- Metasomatic processes, local equilibrium: 1-3077.
- Meteorites and earth's crust: 1-906.
- Molybdenum content, intrusives, eastern Transbaikalia: 1-703.
- Monazites, age determination, helium method: 1-710.
- Montmorillonite dispersions, dilute, flow properties: 1-1489.
- Nepheline syenites, weathering, Khibina tundra, U.S.S.R.: 1-1742.
- Niobium and tantalum in muscovites, Dzilrulska massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1215.
- Ore deposition, chemical environment: 1-3071.
- Organic matter (kerogen), insoluble, sedimentary rocks: 1-481.
- Organic substances: 1-3062.
- $O^{18}/O^{16}$  ratio in nature: 1-3068.
- Oxygen-isotope variations, Malaspina and Saskatchewan glaciers: 1-69.
- Oxygen pressure in crystallization and differentiation basaltic magma: 1-3106.
- Petroleum, genesis: 1-3063.
- Isolation and identification ester from crude oil: 1-272.
- Migration, geochemical aspects: 1-768.
- Phase relations, hydrothermally altered rocks, porphyry copper deposits: 1-1451.
- Phosphorous, inorganic, Atlantic Ocean: 1-2326.
- Potassium content natural plagioclases and original antiperthites: 1-2823.
- Potassium-rubidium ratio, pegmatite minerals, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 1-1214.
- Principles, textbook: 1-689.
- Pteropod shells, chemical composition after deposition: 1-1910.
- Pyrite stability relations, Fe-S system: 1-1734.
- Quartz, transport and deposition, solubility: 1-1207.
- Radon, mountain streams, behavior and geologic control: 1-730.
- New Zealand geothermal regions: 1-1461.
- Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.
- Radioactive uraniferous iron oxides: 1-455.
- Rare earths, composition and mineral structure: 1-1740.
- Distribution in minerals, granites: 1-700.
- In gadolinites: 1-910.
- In minerals, composition characteristics: 1-1212.
- Rare elements in endogenic solutions, role complexes in accumulation: 1-1211.
- Reactions at low temperatures: 1-3059.
- Researches in geochemistry, symposium: 1-3057.
- Scandium, in supergene zone: 1-701.
- In wolframites: 1-909.
- Selenium content volcanic rocks, western U.S., Hawaii: 1-2544.
- Silica, cementation in Pennsylvanian sandstones: 1-1515.
- Removal from fresh water entering sea: 1-1513.
- Solubility, sedimentary environments: 1-1512.
- Silt deposition, rate, Indian Ocean: 1-706.
- Soils: 1-636.
- Stability, micas and chlorites: 1-199.
- Relations oxides, sulfides, sulfates, carbonate of ore and gangue metals: 1-691.
- Stalactite, crystalline phases: 1-1231.
- Strontium in natural water, determination: 1-2537.
- Sulfate ion, formation in thermal waters: 1-3092.
- Sulfide ores, mineral assemblages, system Cu-Fe-S-O: 1-2538.
- Sulfide solubility, aqueous solutions: 1-450.
- Sulfur isotopes in volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.
- Isotopic fractionation: 1-3069.
- Isotopic geochemistry: 1-2327.
- Species in water, equilibrium distribution: 1-164.
- Synthetic montmorillonoids, variable exchange capacity: 1-2350.
- Tektites: 1-173.
- Teschelite sill near Gunnedah, New South Wales, 1-1460.
- Thallium distribution, alkalic rocks, Sandyk massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1738.
- Thorium-uranium ratio, Blind River, Ontario: 1-1802.
- Extreme Th/U ratios in minerals, radiochemical method Th determination: 1-926.
- Tilleyite, synthesis and stability: 1-3081.
- Titanium-tantalum niobates, isometric, chemical composition: 1-1754.
- Trace elements, as indicators, marine and freshwater sediments: 1-3060.
- Distribution, lower Lias, southern England: 1-1462.
- In pelagic coelenterate, *Velella lata*: 1-2548.
- In silicate rocks, determination: 1-1201.
- Metabolically induced precipitation from seawater: 1-1463.
- Southern California batholith: 1-1458.
- Tritium in hydrology and meteorology: 1-3065.
- Tungsten, with reference to rocks of Uganda: 1-2320.
- Tungsten and molybdenum in igneous rocks: 1-1739.
- U.S.S.R., Reservoir formations, Devonian, Volga-Urals: 1-2324.
- Uranium, concentration in sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.
- In accessory minerals, determination: 1-2321.

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Geochemistry - Continued  
   In ancient conglomerates, South Africa: 1-1801.  
   Transvaal, Southern Rhodesia: 1-1800.  
   In base metal sulfide minerals, vein ore deposits: 1-705.  
   In coals: 1-984.  
   In granites: 1-178.  
   In phosphorites and black shales, Phosphoria formation: 1-2825.  
   In underground waters, distribution: 1-918.  
   Migration in crystalline rocks: 1-908.  
   Oxidation zone ore deposits: 1-981.  
   Ores, alteration: 1-979, 1-980.  
   Radioactive disequilibrium, migration and decay products: 1-925.  
   Role humic acid in geochemistry: 1-916, 1-917.  
   Series, natural radioactive disequilibrium: 1-692.  
   Uranium-bearing shales, constituents: 1-986.  
   Vanadium, thermodynamic equilibria in aqueous solutions: 1-163.  
   Variation composition crude oils, natural gases, formation waters, western Canada: 1-271.  
   Vermiculite, surface area changes by acid and thermal treatment: 1-1503.  
   Water, natural chemical characteristics: 1-1267.  
   Properties, pressure-volume-temperature relations: 1-165, 1-451.  
   X-ray spectrographic trace element analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.  
   Zeolite facies, interpretation of hydrothermal syntheses: 1-3084.  
   Zinc sulfide, phase transformation: 1-1205.  
   Solubility in water at high temperatures: 1-2541.  
   Zircon, crystallization in granitic rocks: 1-1210.
- Geochronology. See Geologic time.  
 Geographical names. See Names, geographical.  
 Geohydrology. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Ground water; Water resources.  
   Application resistivity hydrogeological problems, irrigation: 1-2314.  
   Drainage basin characteristics, quantitative analysis: 1-228.  
   Draining subsurface waters through river beds: 1-229.  
   Flexibility of water- and oil-bearing strata: 1-227.  
   Hydrologic aspects alpine snow fields, summer conditions: 1-829.  
   Kozeny-Carman theory, fluid flow in porous media: 1-487.  
   Location and evaluation ground-water resources: 1-3125.  
   Reservoir evaporation, suppressing: 1-491.  
   Role hysteresis, reducing evaporation, soils in contact with water table: 1-837.  
   Unit hydrograph parameters, determination: 1-486.  
   Water resource development and management: 1-3124.
- Geologic climate. See Paleoclimatology.  
 Geologic formations.  
   Amsden formation, Pennsylvanian, Montana: 1-861, 1-2704.  
   Anahuac formation, Tertiary, Texas and Louisiana: 1-275.  
   Annville limestone, Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1642.  
   Aquia formation, Paleocene?-Eocene?, Maryland-Virginia: 1-855.  
   Athabasca formation, Devonian?, western Canada: 1-98.  
   Atoka formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 1-2243.  
   Austin group, Upper Cretaceous, Texas: 1-1670.  
   Beaverhill Lake formation, Swan Hills member, Devonian, Alberta: 1-2751.  
   Beekmantown limestone, Lower Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1635.  
   "Beekmantown" limestone or Copley formation: 1-1641.  
   Bighorn dolomite, Ordovician, Wyoming, conodonts: 1-874.  
   Big Snowy group, Carboniferous, Montana: 1-652, 1-2702.  
   Blaine formation, Permian, Oklahoma: 1-1144.  
   Bodcaw sand, Jurassic, Louisiana: 1-104.  
   Bone Valley formation, Pliocene, Florida: 1-2376.  
   Bowden formation, Miocene, Jamaica, Bryozoa: 1-2997.  
   Brasso formation, Tertiary, Trinidad, Ostracoda: 1-138.  
   Brule formation, Oligocene, South Dakota: 1-1401, 1-1402.  
   Burchards limestone, Lower Ordovician, Vermont: 1-3122.  
   Burner formation, Pennsylvanian, Missouri, cephalopods: 1-117.  
   Cannonball formation, Paleocene, North Dakota, crabs: 1-121.  
   Chazy series, Ordovician, New York-Vermont: 1-1383.  
   Chinle formation, Triassic, Arizona-New Mexico: 1-2174.  
   Shinarump member, Upper Triassic: 1-2175.  
   Clarion formation, Pennsylvanian, Pennsylvania: 1-1387.  
   Cobourg limestone, New York-Ontario, regional facies change: 1-1382.  
   Colorado group, Cretaceous, Montana: 1-2706.  
   Crug limestone, Ordovician, Wales, conodonts: 1-2996.  
   Dakota formation, Cretaceous, South Dakota: 1-1396.  
   Cross-stratification, Kansas: 1-2858.  
   Darby formation, Devonian, Wyoming, conodonts: 1-134.  
   Deadwood-Winnipeg formations, Williston basin: 1-2617.  
   Difunta group, Paleocene, Coahuila, Mexico: 1-2760.  
   Douglas group, Upper Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 1-2753.  
   Dripping Spring quartzite, Precambrian, Arizona: 1-1286.  
   Edmonton formation, Upper Cretaceous, Alberta: 1-2247.  
   Edwards limestone, Lower Cretaceous, Texas: 1-1148 through 1-1151, 1-1519.  
   Ferne group, Jurassic, Alberta: 1-2758.  
   Frio formation, Tertiary, Texas and Louisiana: 1-275, 1-1403, 1-1671.  
   Galena formation, Ordovician, conodonts, Iowa-Minnesota: 1-873.  
   Gallup sandstone, Upper Cretaceous, New Mexico: 1-2188.  
   Gatesburg formation, Cambrian, central Pennsylvania, clay and limonite: 1-2517.  
   Greenbrier limestone, Mississippian, West Virginia, map: 1-52.  
   Green Pond conglomerate, Silurian, New Jersey: 1-1517.  
   Green River formation, Eocene, Wyoming: 1-1400, 1-3064.  
   Hamilton group, Devonian, Pennsylvania, Dauphin County, biota: 1-1694.  
   Hand Hills conglomerate, Pliocene?, Alberta: 1-664.  
   Hardyston formation, Cambrian, Pennsylvania: 1-574.  
   Hershey limestone, Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1642.  
   Ireton formation, Devonian, Alberta: 1-2803.  
   Ironwood iron formation, Precambrian, Gogebic Range, Michigan-Wisconsin: 1-377.  
   Jackson group, Eocene, Texas, nomenclature: 1-2976.  
   John Day formation, upper Oligocene, Oregon, bat and plants: 1-424.  
   Kootenay formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 1-2975.  
   Lockatong formation, Triassic, Pennsylvania: 1-2785.  
   Lodgepole formation, Mississippian, Virden-White-water area, Manitoba: 1-1666.  
   Loveland loess, Pleistocene, western Iowa: 1-107.  
   Madison group, Mississippian, North Dakota, map: 1-34.  
   Williston basin, stratigraphy and nomenclature: 1-2700.  
   Moenkopi formation, Triassic, Arizona-New Mexico: 1-2174.



## Geologic formations - Continued

- Colorado Plateau: 1-2245.  
Hoskinnini member: 1-2246.  
Montoya group, Ordovician, Texas: 1-2748.  
Morrison formation, Jurassic, Colorado Plateau: 1-1770, 1-2805, 1-2824.  
Myerstown limestone, Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1642.  
Ogallala formation, Miocene and Pliocene, Kansas: 1-1518, 1-2575.  
South Dakota: 1-1404.  
Western Texas: 1-2763.  
Oquirrh formation, lower, Pennsylvanian, Utah: 1-2972.  
Pedee group, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 1-2753.  
Phosphoria formation, Permian, uranium: 1-2825.  
Pierre shale, Cretaceous, loss mechanism: 1-3042.  
Sharon Springs member, Kansas-Colorado: 1-754.  
South Dakota-Nebraska: 1-2378.  
South Dakota: 1-1395.  
Wyoming and Montana, Black Hills: 1-386.  
Piper formation, Jurassic, Williston basin, map: 1-2429.  
Plattsburg formation, Pennsylvanian, Kansas, reef structure: 1-1390.  
Redwall limestone, Mississippian, northern Arizona: 1-2171.  
Rockford limestone, Mississippian, Indiana, Foraminifera: 1-866.  
Holothurian sclerites: 1-419.  
Salem limestone, Mississippian, Indiana: 1-99.  
San Andres limestone, Permian, Last Chance Canyon, New Mexico: 1-2475.  
Sappington formation, Devonian-Mississippian, Montana, stratigraphy and micro-fossils: 1-2699.  
Shinarump conglomerate, Triassic, Vernal region, Utah: 1-2860.  
Sonyea formation, Devonian, New York, map: 1-307.  
Spar Mt. sandstone, Mississippian, Cooks Mills area, Illinois: 1-1301.  
Springer formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 1-2642, 1-3157.  
Stanton limestone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas, north-eastern: 1-1391.  
Stoddard formation, late Paleozoic, British Columbia: 1-1663.  
Stone Corral formation, Permian, Kansas, structure contour map: 1-13.  
Sycamore formation, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 1-2636.  
Trent formation, Miocene, North Carolina: 1-2770.  
Tuscaloosa formation, Cretaceous, Louisiana: 1-1670.  
Tyler, Mississippian, Montana: 1-2703.  
Ute formation, Cambrian, northern Utah: 1-2859.  
Vilas formation, Pennsylvanian, Kansas, reef structure: 1-1390.  
Wellington formation, Permian, Kansas, Hutchinson salt: 1-1723.  
Wells Creek dolomite, Ordovician, Tennessee, map: 1-2679.  
White Cloud channel sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 1-1392.  
Wilcox formation, Eocene, Gulf Coast, postdiagenetic clay mineral relationships: 1-1497.
- Geologic history. See also Geomorphology; Paleoclimatology; Paleogeography; names of geologic periods.  
Alaska, Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula: 1-2213.  
Alaska-Siberia, Bering land bridge, Cenozoic history: 1-1406.  
Alberta, Precambrian basement features: 1-849.  
Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin: 1-2168.  
Borneo, east, oil basin: 1-2076.  
Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.  
British Columbia, Cordilleran tectonics: 1-374.  
California, Sierra Nevada, U.S. Highway 40: 1-2439.  
Ventura basin: 1-1765.  
Canada, northern Alberta, northeast British Columbia, southern Northwest Territories: 1-2682.  
Rocky Mountains: 1-2740.  
Western, upper Paleozoic: 1-2081.  
Colorado, Cross Mountain area: 1-56.  
Placerville quadrangle, San Miguel County: 1-1876.  
Precambrian rocks, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.  
San Juan basin: 1-2037.  
France, Aquitanian basin: 1-2065.  
Idaho: 1-57.  
Illinois, Coles and Douglas counties, Mississippian: 1-1301.  
Iran, southwest: 1-2073.  
Kansas, Pennsylvanian and Permian, guidebook: 1-1352.  
Kentucky, Louisville area, Silurian-Devonian: 1-1354.  
Labrador, iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.  
Manitoba, southern, Ordovician and Silurian: 1-2749.  
Massachusetts, Connecticut Valley: 1-1356.  
Michigan-Wisconsin, iron formation, Gogebic Range: 1-377.  
Montana, Glacier National Park: 1-1120.  
Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Mts.: 1-1139.  
Nevada, north-central: 1-95.  
New Guinea, Vogelkop peninsula: 1-2128.  
New Mexico, Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.  
San Juan basin: 1-2037.  
North Carolina, Cabarrus County, relations among dikes: 1-1249.  
Oklahoma, Ardmore basin, Pennsylvanian: 1-1509, 1-2631.  
Oman: 1-2093.  
Ontario, London area, Pleistocene: 1-2685.  
Saskatchewan, structural history, Beaverlodge area: 1-1377.  
Saudi Arabia, Jurassic oil, stratigraphic relations: 1-2074.  
Scotland, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic: 1-650.  
South Dakota, Big Badlands, channel sandstones, Oligocene: 1-1401, 1-1402.  
Texas, Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.  
U.S.S.R., Balkhash region, late Cenozoic: 1-347.  
Eastern Balkhash region, Hercynian structural-facies zones: 1-1380.  
Paleozoic structures, central Kazakhstan: 1-1899.  
U.S. Great Plains and Rocky Mountains, habitat of oil: 1-2030.  
North-central, postglacial vegetation: 1-2204.  
Southwestern, Pennsylvanian, San Juan basin: 1-2613.  
Williston basin, northern, lower Paleozoic: 1-2619.  
Venezuela, Maracaibo basin: 1-2046.  
Tertiary basin: 1-2045.  
Washington, granitization, migmatization, fusion, northern Entiat Mountains: 1-1986.  
Wyoming, Gardner Lake area, Beartooth Mountains: 1-2454.  
Yukon-Mackenzie district, stratigraphy and depositional tectonics: 1-2766.
- Geologic mapping. See Cartography.  
Geologic maps. See Maps, Geologic.  
Geologic names, See Lexicons. See also Catalogs; Dictionaries; Glossaries; Indexes.  
New Mexico, geologic names, Precambrian-Paleozoic: 1-91.  
West Texas-southeast New Mexico, pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names: 1-2471.
- Geologic thermometry.  
Ag<sub>2</sub>S and Ag<sub>2</sub>Se transition as geologic thermometers: 1-2827.  
Chromite, temperature indicator for origin: 1-1749.  
Halite crystals, vacuole disappearance temperatures: 1-1951.  
Homogenization temperature, liquid inclusions: 1-928.  
Iceland spar, gaseous-liquid inclusions: 1-3095.  
Inclusions in minerals of Murzinka (Ural) pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: 1-2553.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geologic thermometry - Continued

- Nairne pyritic formation, Australia: 1-1748.
- Sulfide systems: 1-3072.
- Zircon, crystallization in granitic rocks: 1-1210.
- Geologic time. *See also* Isotopes; Radiocarbon dating.
- Argon method, age determinations: 1-186.
- Arizona, Sunset Crater, Flagstaff: 1-2189.
- Arizona, University, radiocarbon dates 11, U.S., Netherlands: 1-1675.
- Australia, Precambrian chronology: 1-1410.
- Bern radiocarbon dates 1, Switzerland, Austria, Italy: 1-1686.
- Beryllium<sup>10</sup> age determination: 1-924.
- British Museum radiocarbon measurements 1: 1-1681.
- California, Lassen Volcanic National Park, dating Chaos Jumbles: 1-1902.
- Precambrian terrane, Death Valley: 1-2980.
- Radiocarbon dates, Searles dry lake 1: 1-108.
- Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements 1, British Isles: 1-1682.
- Carbon<sup>14</sup> age determination, improvements: 1-921.
- Great Basin lakes, salt chronology: 1-1408, 1-1409.
- Hawaii, age of lava flows, Haleakala: 1-2481.
- India, age samarskite Kishengharh: 1-388.
- Indian Ocean, rate silt deposition: 1-706.
- Lamont radiocarbon measurements VI: 1-1677.
- Lead-alpha ages, accessory minerals, igneous rocks: 1-2769.
- Lead-isotope dating lead deposits: 1-461.
- Maine, age intertidal tree stumps, Wells and Kennebunk beaches: 1-2768.
- Lower Devonian slate near Jackman: 1-1903.
- Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen sequence, Martha's Vineyard: 1-1366.
- Metamorphism, effect on geologic age, lead method of determination: 1-1220.
- Micas, granitic rocks, ages: 1-185.
- Michigan, University, radiocarbon dates IV: 1-1680.
- Monazites, age determination by helium method: 1-710.
- North America: 1-3067.
- N. Pacific, radiocarbon dates: 1-1674.
- Western, Mesozoic batholiths, lead-alpha ages: 1-110.
- Palynology, use in Pleistocene stratigraphy: 1-387.
- Pennsylvania, University, radiocarbon dates III, Near East, South America: 1-1678.
- Pisa, University, radiocarbon measurements: 1-1687.
- Post-Precambrian scale based on glauconites: 1-1157.
- Potassium-argon age, iron meteorites: 1-111.
- Pressure effects, thermoluminescence limestone, relative to geologic age: 1-1471.
- Quebec, St. Lawrence lowlands, Champlain Sea episode: 1-2205.
- Radioactivity dating of sediments: 1-858.
- Rubidium-strontium age determination feldspars: 1-905.
- Sedimentary rocks, absolute age determination: 1-2115.
- Sedimentation ocean floor: 1-3058.
- South Africa, age Witwatersrand uraninite: 1-1038.
- Stockholm radiocarbon measurements 11: 1-1684.
- Tektites, Sr/Rb age study: 1-174.
- Thorium/uranium ratios in minerals, determination: 1-926.
- Trondheim radiocarbon measurements 1, Sweden, Norway: 1-1683.
- U.S., southeastern, chronology major metamorphic events: 1-2979.
- Uppsala radiocarbon measurements 1: 1-1685.
- Yale radiocarbon measurements IV: 1-1679.
- Geological Structures and Maps; a Course in Interpretation: 1-366.

## Geologists.

- Biographies, bibliography: 1-1602.
- Employment: 1-2932.
- Outlook: 1-3202.
- Unemployment problems: 1-2402.

- Geology, geologists and AAAS: 1-1310.
- Geoscientists, statistics: 1-3195.
- What is expected of geologist: 1-1317.
- Geology for Science and Engineering, textbook: 1-1311.
- Geomorphology (general). For areal *see* subheading Physiography under the various states and countries. *See also* Drainage changes; Erosion surfaces; Shorelines; Terraces.
- Aerial photographs and structural geomorphology: 1-2456.
- Application to oil exploration: 1-1051.
- Approximation for the hypsometric integral: 1-2714.
- Atoll development and morphology: 1-1372.
- Beach and stream pebbles: 1-77.
- Climate and hillslope genesis: 1-67.
- Coastal and submarine morphology: 1-2464.
- Coastal morphology, symposium: 1-2726.
- Cuspate spits, lagoon shores: 1-2219.
- Departure from the Gaussian in geomorphic analysis: 1-1623.
- Earth beneath the sea: 1-1628.
- Periglacial-morphologic effects, Pleistocene climate: 1-1369.
- Principle of uniformity, formulation, and applicability: 1-2460.
- Sand grains, significance of forms: 1-2365.
- Sea-level changes: 1-839.
- Sediment yield in relation to precipitation: 1-68.
- Solifluction, processes: 1-1891.
- Steps on loess-mantled slopes: 1-75.
- Stone lines, origin: 1-2459.
- Strahler's channel-ordering system: 1-2211.
- Streams, convoluted banks: 1-357.
- Terrace nomenclature, numerical system: 1-66, 1-2210.
- Time-lapse motion picture technique to study geologic processes: 1-2655.
- Volume estimates from contours: 1-1860.
- Winds, waves, and storms: 1-2725.
- Geophysical Investigations. *See also* Gravity anomalies; International Geophysical Year; Magnetic anomalies; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Maps, Aeromagnetic, Geophysical; Seismology.
- Aerogeophysical prospecting, uranium: 1-1799.
- Alaska, temperature effect of drilling well, Barrow: 1-2818.
- Alberta, reflection seismic data, Mississippian: 1-2279.
- Resistivity mapping, Devonian Ireton formation: 1-2803.
- Alberta-British Columbia, seismic investigations mine "bumps," Crowsnest Pass coal field: 1-445.
- Antarctica, extent of continent: 1-887.
- IGY oversnow traverse programs, 1957-1958, seismology, gravity, magnetism: 1-2458.
- Australia, gravity survey coal, Gippsland, Victoria: 1-2290.
- Magnetic survey, copper, Tennant Creek, Northern Territory: 1-2286.
- Belgian Congo, central basin, 1952-1958: 1-2107.
- British Columbia, mineral exploration, Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2945.
- California, gravity computations two-dimensional bodies, application to Mendocino submarine fracture zone: 1-431.
- Surface-ship gravity meter tests: 1-3003.
- Canada, magnetic prospecting, asbestos, Quebec, Ontario: 1-2292.
- Mining geophysics, future: 1-2291.
- Western, seismic time maps, correction for velocity variation: 1-3036.
- Colorado, caliper-log, gamma-ray-log data, Jo Dandy area: 1-686.
- Uravan area: 1-1449.
- Colorado Plateau, dielectric constant and resistivity measurements, cores: 1-1444.
- Directional-resistivity measurements, uranium exploration: 1-2804.
- Electrical properties sandstones, Morrison formation: 1-2805.



## Geophysical investigations - Continued

- Earth's mantle, drilling project: 1-1376.  
England, airborne radiometric survey, Cornwall: 1-898.  
Seismic refraction, thickness of overburden, coal measures, Liverpool area: 1-2311.  
Florida, abnormal radioactivity, Ocala area: 1-223.  
Germany, reflection-seismic measurements, folded molasse Bavaria: 1-2283.  
Western Bavaria, structures, folded molasse: 1-2121.  
Idaho, soil contamination, Coeur d'Alene district: 1-744.  
India, electrical surveys, sulfide ores: 1-2313.  
Magnetic surveys, manganese ores, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.  
Indiana, aeromagnetic survey: 1-150.  
Jamaica, application resistivity, hydrogeological problems: 1-2314.  
Kansas, geophysics in, symposium: 1-1708 through 1733.  
Maine, aeromagnetic reconnaissance, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Aroostook counties: 1-2195.  
Sidney-Augusta, Gardiner areas: 1-2196.  
Mining geophysics, methods and case histories: 1-2284.  
Missouri, resistivity surveys, limonite deposits: 1-151.  
Subsurface investigations, plant site: 1-778.  
New Brunswick, role geophysics in exploration: 1-2302.  
New South Wales, magnetic survey, Rye Park scheelite deposit: 1-2289.  
Newfoundland, aeromagnetic data, correlation with source mineralogy: 1-1698.  
Equipotential survey, lead-zinc deposits, Buchans: 1-2294.  
Nova Scotia, southwest, heavy metal content, waters: 1-962.  
Ohio, preglacial Teays valley: 1-641.  
Oklahoma, seismic reflections, Precambrian basement: 1-2280.  
Ontario, copper-nickel ore bodies, Temagami mine: 1-2297.  
Ground temperature and heat flow, Ottawa: 1-2816.  
Magnetic survey, asbestos, Garrison Township: 1-2293.  
Boston Township iron range: 1-2300.  
Columbia: 1-2299.  
Marmora magnetite: 1-2295.  
Magnetic and electromagnetic surveys, Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.  
Resistivity and magnetic surveys, Porcupine gold area, 1936: 1-2309.  
Sulfide deposits, Robb-Jamieson area: 1-2305.  
Pacific Ocean, Mexico area: 1-900.  
Pennsylvania, central, spontaneous polarization potentials, clay and limonite deposits: 1-2517.  
Petroleum exploration, worldwide activity, 1957: 1-427.  
Puerto Rico trench, crustal section: 1-2967.  
Quebec, hemo-ilmenite, Allard Lake: 1-3008.  
Magnetic surveys, Cameron Lake area: 1-2303.  
Bourlambaque batholith area: 1-2298.  
Möbrun Copper Ltd. sulfide deposit, Noranda: 1-2304.  
Negative magnetic anomalies, Chicoutimi County, titanium: 1-2296.  
Spontaneous polarization survey, Noranda mines, 1924: 1-2310.  
Romania, radioactive prospecting, petroleum and gas: 1-889.  
Sahara, northern, seismic refraction: 1-2117.  
South Africa, Stilfontein gold mine: 1-2315.  
Switzerland, radioactivity, hydroelectric facility tunnels: 1-891.  
Tanganyika, resistivity and magnetic surveys, auriferous reefs, Lupa goldfield: 1-2316.  
Tasmania, copper-nickel field near Zeehan: 1-2287.  
Texas, south, well velocity methods: 1-2281.  
Trinidad and Caribbean, seismic velocity data: 1-2282.  
U.S.S.R., prospecting methods, oil and gas: 1-2111.  
Structure earth's crust, Azerbaydzhan: 1-2969.  
U.S., aerial radiometric surveying: 1-896.  
Exploration: 1-1816.  
Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: 1-1733.  
Uranium: 1-971.  
Utah, Ogden Valley, Wasatch Mountains: 1-89.  
Resistivity studies, Marysville: 1-3013.  
Wisconsin, gravity study, Baraboo syncline: 1-2514.  
Wyoming, airborne radiometric reconnaissance, Wind River basin: 1-897.  
Yukon Territory, lead-zinc deposit, Vangorda Creek: 1-2307.
- Geophysics. See also Seismology.**  
Acoustic velocity in porous media: 1-3156.  
Acoustical logging, impulse-interval: 1-2812.  
Aero-gamma method: 1-3051.  
Surveys, anomalies: 1-3050.  
AFMAG - airborne and ground: 1-3011.  
Alternating electromagnetic field, measurement of: 1-2801.  
Alternating magnetic dipole, surface of layered earth: 1-436.  
Airborne gravity meter: 1-2267.  
Airborne radioactivity survey data, geologic evaluation: 1-895.  
Analysis aquifer test data or thermal conductivity measurements using line source: 1-1526.  
Beach sand movement, tracing with irradiated quartz: 1-478.  
Beryllium detector for field exploration: 1-2534.  
Bibliography theses to 1957: 1-1585.  
Broadside refraction shooting: 1-3039.  
Cation exchange and induced electrical polarization: 1-882.  
Clay-water system, investigation shear strength by radio frequency spectroscopy: 1-3168.  
Continental growth: 1-2738.  
Continuous velocity logs, direct integration: 1-1193.  
Convection currents, earth mantle: 1-2739.  
Cosmic ray research since 1947: 1-688.  
Deep-sea sediments, thickness and consolidation: 1-3120.  
Determination depth of body by gravitational and magnetic anomalies: 1-3006.  
Dip-needle, use in locating contacts: 1-433.  
Earth and gravity field, textbook: 1-1177.  
Earth's figure, north-south asymmetry: 1-2797.  
Electrical properties synthetic metalliferous ore: 1-2270.  
Electrical surveying, potential distribution due to cylindrical electrode: 1-2271.  
Electromagnetic fields, transient magnetic dipole, earth's surface: 1-435.  
Electromagnetic sounding of geological structures: 1-3014.  
Exploration seismology, use of amplitude and frequency: 1-2112.  
Gamma-emanation method, classification anomalies, radioactivity: 1-889.  
Geodesy, theoretical, ellipsoid of revolution, conformal projection: 1-3001.  
Geology, geophysical tool, address: 1-1931.  
Geosyncline formation, temperature variations: 1-2815.  
Gravity, estimating regional, use cracovian computation: 1-2266.  
Force at sea, determination by pendulum method: 1-3005.  
Determination by gravimeter: 1-3004.  
Formulas: 1-143.  
Surface ship measurements: 1-1179.  
With Graf sea gravimeter: 1-2798.  
Survey procedures, standardization: 1-2268.  
International Geophysical Year, Annals - meetings, instruction manuals: 1-2796.  
Bibliography: 1-425.  
Opening, proceedings of symposium: 1-670.  
Summary of activities: 1-426.  
International geophysical years, appraisal: 1-669.  
Interpretation methods, exploration reservoirs: 1-433.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geophysics - Continued

- Introduction to Geophysics, textbook: 1-880.
- Iron, experimental fusion curve to 96,000 atmospheres: 1-1735.
- Magnetic dipole nomograms: 1-1183.
- Measurements intensities radio-wave field of broadcast stations for geologic mapping: 1-3012.
- Methods mining geophysics: 1-2284.
- Mineral districts, geophysical setting: 1-2285.
- Multifrequency electromagnetic exploration: 1-2273.
- Multiple-layer resistivity problems: 1-2274.
- Overvoltage surveying, decade of development: 1-883.
- Periodic heat flow in stratified medium, application to permafrost problems: 1-2817.
- Physics and geology, textbook: 1-2795.
- Plane problem of plasticity: 1-1699.
- Polarization, induced, causes: 1-3010.
- Laboratory investigation: 1-674.
- Mathematical formulation and type curves: 1-2272.
- Pressure effects on thermoluminescence limestone relative to geologic age: 1-1471.
- Quartz gravimeters, creep of zero point: 1-3002.
- Radio location method of signal accumulation and timing: 1-2802.
- Radiometric prospecting: 1-893.
- Reconciliation Stokes function and astro-geodetic geoid determinations: 1-430.
- Rectangular prism of constant susceptibility in homogeneous magnetic field: 1-2799.
- Resistivity, reservoir rock, effect of pressure: 1-1186.
- Survey for industrial rocks: 1-2516.
- Scintillation counters: 1-888.
- Secondary currents in straight channels: 1-230.
- Seismic instruments, field testing: 1-3016.
- Single electrode logging, theory: 1-2800.
- Solutions equations geophysical importance: 1-1936.
- Sonic logging, geometrical factors: 1-448.
- Sound-propagation and X-ray diffraction studies, argillaceous aggregates: 1-2531.
- Structure of earth: 1-3185.
- Tectonophysics, scale models: 1-1631.
- Terrain correction charts: 1-1180.
- Thermal coefficients of solid substances, determination: 1-2814.
- Thermal conductivities of rocks, measurement: 1-160.
- Trends in application: 1-2265.
- Tsunami, Hawaii, March 9, 1957: 1-159.
- Ultrahigh pressures: 1-3000.
- Unit hydrograph, theory: 1-729.
- Water table fluctuations induced by intermittent recharge: 1-1527.
- Well-logging progress since 1955: 1-2113.
- Young's modulus of rock samples, study: 1-3042.

## Georgia.

- Geological surveys, 1958: 1-792.

## Economic geology.

- Limestones, Lee County: 1-761.
- Monazite-bearing pegmatites: 1-3142.
- Stone for aggregate: 1-2015.

## Geohydrology.

- Dougherty County; ground water for irrigation: 1-735.
- Earthquake effects, water levels in wells: 1-678.
- Lee County, ground-water resources: 1-736.
- Rivers and streams: 1-737.
- Water table: 1-1997.

## Geophysics.

- Earthquake history: 1-679.

## Historical geology.

- Jackson group, Eocene: 1-1153.

## Physiography.

- Sea islands, origin: 1-1130.

## Geosynclines.

- Axial and marginal sedimentation: 1-2867.
- Eugeosynclines as potential oil habitats: 1-2103.
- Mobile tectonic belts, structural characteristics: 1-845.

## Geothermal gradients.

- Conductivities of rocks, measurement: 1-160.
- Determination thermal coefficients of solid substances: 1-2814.

## Germanium.

- Abundance in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.
- Forms in coal: 1-1305.
- Kansas, content in coals: 1-2826.
- Marine geochemistry: 1-457.
- U.S.S.R., Kamchatka, spring waters: 1-1268.
- Kizelov coal basin, mine waters: 1-1219.

## Germany

- Bavaria, reflection-seismic measurement, folded molasse: 1-2283.
- Western, structures, folded molasse: 1-2121.
- Bibliography micropaleontology, 1957, 1958: 1-125, 1-2991.
- Gifhorn trough, tectonics and oil migration: 1-2088.
- Northwest German basin, oil fields and sedimentary troughs: 1-2063.
- Northwest German salt domes, structural development and importance for oil accumulation: 1-2083.
- Rhine graben, distribution and origin oil: 1-2066.
- Seismic mapping, fault zones: 1-2122.
- Ghana, uranium, ancient conglomerates: 1-3145.

## Glacial geology. See also Quaternary.

- Alaska, Kenai-Kasilof area, map: 1-297.
- Malaspina district, map: 1-1093.
- Alberta, Alliance district, map: 1-1320.
- Brownfield District, map: 1-1321.
- Central and northern, glacial flutings: 1-70.
- Fort Macleod, map: 1-552.
- Galahad district, map: 1-1322.
- Hardisty district, map: 1-1323.
- Arizona, San Francisco Mountain, Pleistocene: 1-2182.
- British Columbia, New Westminster map-area: 1-819.
- California, Pleistocene glaciers, southern mountains: 1-353.
- Canada, northern: 1-2222.
- Western, ice disintegration features: 1-71.
- Connecticut, New Britain quadrangle, map: 1-563.
- "Earthworm theory": 1-2718.
- Ice ages, theory: 1-632.
- Illinois, Buda quadrangle: 1-2442.
- Sangamon weathering profiles, heavy mineral ratios: 1-1764.
- Indiana, map: 1-10.
- Kansas, Shawnee County, ice-push deformation: 1-1367.
- Labrador, Torngat Mts.: 1-1126.
- Labrador-Ungava, glacial drainage channels and late-glacial conditions, Schefferville region: 1-1624.
- Mountain-top detritus and extent last glaciation: 1-356.
- Maine, Farmington area, glacial clay deposits: 1-2208.
- Poland quadrangle, glacial deposits, map: 1-2158.
- Massachusetts, Lawrence quadrangle, map: 1-564.
- Shelburne Falls, map: 1-1099.
- Wilmington quadrangle, map: 1-2936.
- Michigan, Northern Peninsula, map: 1-1871.
- New Hampshire, Lawrence quadrangle, map: 1-564.
- New Jersey, glacial soils, Newark area: 1-2922.
- New York, carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.
- North Dakota, drumlins and related features, Warwick-Tokio area: 1-633.
- Northwest Territories, Anderson River map-area: 1-1115.
- Ohio, ice age: 1-2719.
- Northern, beach ridges: 1-2720.
- Outwash terraces, Hocking and Scioto valleys: 1-1890.
- Teays valley: 1-641.
- Ontario, London area, guidebook: 1-2685.
- Ottawa, drift-thickness contours, map: 1-1088.
- Toronto area, Wisconsin deposits: 1-350.
- Pennsylvania, Crawford and Erie counties, guidebook: 1-1881.



Glacial geology - Continued

- Quebec, Champlain Sea episode, St. Lawrence lowlands: 1-2205.  
Holland Township, Gaspé: 1-351.  
Lower St. Lawrence valley: 1-352.  
Schefferville region, glacial drainage channels, late-glacial conditions: 1-1624.  
Saskatchewan, Battleford area, map: 1-2419.  
Swift Current area: 1-1625.  
South Dakota, Cary outwash, petrographic study: 1-1510.  
Florence quadrangle, map: 1-45.  
Henry quadrangle, map: 1-46.  
Pierre area: 1-1882.  
South Shore quadrangle, map: 1-47.  
Still Lake quadrangle, map: 1-48.  
U.S., eastern and central, map: 1-810.  
Illinoian glacial lobe, stagnancy: 1-2207.  
Utah, Boulder Mountain, Aquarius Plateau: 1-72.  
Wisconsin, west-central: 1-2209.

Glacial lakes.

- Alberta, northern, Pleistocene lakes: 1-1889.  
Lake Chicago, double Calumet stage: 1-2955.  
Ohio, northern, Lake Erie basin: 1-2720.

Glaciology.

- Antarctica, IGY oversnow traverse program, 1957-1958: 1-2458.  
Photogrammetric flow measurements, glaciers: 1-291.  
Ellesmere Island, northern: 1-349.  
Greenland, ice cap, visco-elastic properties snow and ice: 1-2717.  
Ice excavation studies, Thule area: 1-2923.  
Upernaviks Isstrøm, frontal variations: 1-1125.  
Oxygen-isotope variations Malaspina and Saskatchewan glaciers: 1-69.  
U.S.-IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.  
Washington, Blue Glacier, ice petrofabrics: 1-2954.  
Mass and energy exchange: 1-828.

Glass sand. See Ceramic materials.

Glossaries. See also Dictionaries; Nomenclature.

- Finnish map terms: 1-1584.  
Geological terminology, present state: 1-1581.

Gold.

- Alaska, Reid Inlet, Glacier Bay: 1-748.  
Idaho, Murray region: 1-262.  
Ontario, geophysical exploration, Porcupine area, 1936: 1-2309.  
Oregon, Lode mines, Granite district, Grant County: 1-2594.  
South Africa, geophysical surveys, Stilfontein mine: 1-2315.  
Occurrence and origin, Witwatersrand ores: 1-1035.  
South Carolina, Landrum mine, Edgefield County: 1-2595.  
Tanganyika, southern, auriferous reefs, Lupa goldfield: 1-2316.

Gold Coast. See Ghana.

Gough Island, expedition 1955-1956, geologic survey, description: 1-2146.

Granite.

- Effect carbon dioxide on melting granite and feldspar: 1-3107.  
Emplacement, North America: 1-1758.  
Formation anatectic granitic melts, metamorphism clays: 1-205.  
Gem granites: 1-1979.  
Ireland, composition trends, Donegal granite: 1-1984.  
Maine, quarries and prospects: 1-516.  
Nature of: 1-718.  
Ontario, southeastern, emplacement granitic plutons: 1-2852.  
Quantitative mineralogy in 30 minutes: 1-2557.  
U.S.S.R., granitoids, Caucasus, genesis: 1-1991.  
Radioactive elements, Terskol Ala-Tau Mountains: 1-911.  
Rare earth distribution, Ukraine: 1-700.

Granitization.

- Pennsylvania, Reading Hills, Berks County: 1-1761.  
Washington, northern Entiat Mountains: 1-1986.

Graptolites, Desmograptus cancellatus, Ordovician, Minnesota: 1-1905.

Gravel, California, size distribution, Alameda Creek: 1-2568.

Gravity anomalies.

- Alaska Highway: 1-1182.  
Alberta, central, Precambrian: 1-1448.  
California, Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: 1-431.  
Chile, central valley: 1-2120.  
Colorado, Uravan area: 1-1449.  
Kansas, Greenleaf anomaly: 1-1712.  
Regional gravity: 1-1713.  
Relation gravity to geology: 1-1711.  
Nevada, measurements, Hazen-Austin: 1-672.  
Ontario, southern: 1-1181.  
Pacific Ocean, seamount Jasper: 1-1933.  
Texas, Mustang Hill laccolith, Uvalde County: 1-1990.  
U.S.S.R., structure earth's crust, Azerbaydzhan: 1-2969.

Wisconsin, Baraboo syncline region: 1-2514.

Great Britain. See also England, Scotland, Wales.

Axial and marginal sedimentation, geosynclinal basins: 1-2867.

Mississippian calcilutites and pseudobreccias, diagenesis: 1-2868.

19th century geology: 1-1866.

Radiocarbon dating: 1-1682.

Role deltas, formation lower Carboniferous cyclothems: 1-2752.

Greenland.

- Cryoconite phenomena, ice cap, Thule region: 1-348.  
Foundations in permafrost, Nike sites, Thule area: 1-1863.

Geography: 1-2466.

Ice excavation, Thule area: 1-2923.

Upernaviks Isstrøm, frontal variations last 100 years: 1-1125.

Uraniferous nepheline syenites, Ilimaussaq area: 1-987.

Visco-elastic properties snow and ice, ice cap: 1-2717.

Ground temperature.

- Alaska, dissipation of temperature effect of drilling well, Barrow: 1-2818.  
Calorimetry steaming ground, thermal areas: 1-449.  
Ottawa, Ontario: 1-2816.

Ground water. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Springs; Thermal waters; Water Resources.

Aeration zone and ground-water recharge: 1-2877.

Alabama, Bryce State Hospital area: 1-236.

Huntsville area: 1-237.

Tuscaloosa County: 1-55.

Aquifers, analysis test data or thermal conductivity measurements using line source: 1-1526.

Coastal, balance fresh and salt water: 1-951.

Fresh-water flow: 1-952.

Movement in rectangular aquifer bounded by four canals: 1-2876.

Nonsteady flow to flowing wells in leaky aquifers: 1-2576.

Salt intrusion, fresh-water aquifers: 1-3129.

Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin area: 1-2187.

Artificial recharge, bibliography: 1-1266.

California, Camp Irwin area: 1-2580.

Eureka area, Humboldt County: 1-2579.

Long Beach-Santa Ana area: 1-2582.

Oxnard Plain: 1-239.

San Joaquin Valley: 1-2881.

Santa Rosa-Petaluma valley area, Sonoma County: 1-492.

Santa Ynez River basin, appraisal 1945-1952: 1-2583.

Stanislaus and Merced counties, quality: 1-238.

Torrance-Santa Monica area: 1-2581.

Carbonic-acid gas, mineral waters, origin: 1-1998.

Colorado, lower South Platte River valley: 1-493.

Weld, Logan, Morgan counties: 1-733.

Columbia River region, basalt: 1-1274.

Conduction in soils, symposium: 1-1525.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ground water - Continued

Contamination from underground nuclear explosions:  
1-3130.

Delaware, wells for observation chloride and  
water levels, Chesapeake and Delaware  
canal: 1-494.

Earthquake-induced water-level fluctuations in  
wells: 1-1944.

Electrical-resistivity studies in brine pollution  
problems: 1-1720.

Florida, Flagler County: 1-241.

Indian River county: 1-240.

Lake Istokpoga and Lake Placid areas: 1-3134.

Pinellas County, chloride content, 1947-1956:  
1-231.

Putnam County: 1-242.

St. Johns County: 1-243.

Flow above the water table in tile drainage, shal-  
low homogeneous soils: 1-2878.

Genesis CO<sub>2</sub>: 1-1776.

Georgia, earthquake effects, water levels in wells:  
1-678.

Lee County: 1-736.

Sources for irrigation, Dougherty County: 1-735.

Ground-water hydrology, textbook: 1-1774.

Gulf Coast area, dissolved hydrocarbon distribu-  
tion: 1-2055.

Idaho, middle Big Wood River-Silver Creek area:  
1-2882.

Snake River valley, springs, 1899-1947: 1-495.

Illinois, Chicago region: 1-1528, 1-1529.

Importance water data in petroleum geology: 1-524.

India, ground-water provinces: 1-1778.

Indiana, hydrologic interrelations ground and  
surface water, Lafayette: 1-2883.

Infiltration equation, field use: 1-3128.

Kansas, Kansas River valley, Wamego-Topeka area:  
1-343.

Mitchell County: 1-1269.

Kentucky, summary of occurrence, maps: 1-14.

Lakes Michigan and Huron, levels: 1-3131.

Location and evaluation resources: 1-3125.

Maryland, Carroll and Frederick counties: 1-954.

Michigan, Holland area: 1-1777.

Mackinac County: 1-1272.

Mississippi embayment, Memphis area: 1-739.

Montana, Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project: 1-496.

Nebraska, Big Blue River basin: 1-2586.

Clay County: 1-2587.

Lower South Platte River valley: 1-493.

New Jersey, Cape May peninsula: 1-3135.

New Mexico, Hot Springs area, Sierra County,  
artesian-water basin: 1-1999.

San Juan basin, Gallup sandstone, aquifer:  
1-2188.

Tritium as tracer, ground-water studies: 1-2577.

New York, Long Island, chloride in water from core  
samples: 1-2325.

Relation fresh and salty water: 1-1532.

Relation Long Island resources to regional needs:  
1-3136.

North Dakota, Westhope area, Bottineau County:  
1-2588.

Ohio, preglacial Teays valley: 1-641.

Western, Minford silt and water quality: 1-3137.

Pennsylvania, southeastern, Triassic: 1-2884.

Pumping wells near river, analysis data: 1-3126.

Radon in mountain streams: 1-730.

Reservoir theory, spring flow: 1-953.

South Dakota, Brookings area: 1-62.

Watertown-Estelline area: 1-63.

Tennessee, Cleveland area: 1-2200.

Dyersburg quadrangle: 1-2886.

Cumberland Plateau: 1-2885.

Wells Creek dolomite, isopach map: 1-2679.

Texas, Hueco bolson, El Paso region: 1-740.

Medina County: 1-3138.

Thailand, Khorat plateau: 1-499.

Theory, flow into partially penetrating well:  
1-2879.

U.S.S.R., composition, Lithuanian S.S.R.: 1-232.

U.S., radium and uranium content: 1-919.

Western, relation to uranium deposits: 1-996.

Uranium distribution: 1-918.

Utah, southern, sand cylinders guides to paleo-  
movement water: 1-2191.

Washington, aquifer characteristics and ground-  
water movement, Hanford: 1-3139.

Water table: 1-1997.

Fluctuations induced by intermittent recharge:  
1-1527.

Recession in tile-drained land: 1-1996.

Response to tile drains: 1-3127.

West Virginia, Harrison County: 1-245.

Monongalia County resources: 1-244.

Wisconsin, water levels wells through 1957: 1-2372.

Wyoming, Riverton irrigation project area: 1-2887.

Grunerite, crystal structure, Mg-Fe distribution:  
1-3098.

## Guatemala.

Black beach sands, Iztapa: 1-2367.

Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.

Caves: 1-834.

## Guidebooks.

Alabama, Birmingham and Coastal Plain: 1-1117.

Alberta, Cadomin area: 1-2433.

Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin: 1-2168.

California, Chico Martinez Creek area: 1-2441.

lone clay area: 1-1475.

Los Angeles-Ventura regions, geology and oil  
fields: 1-2438.

Round Mountain area, San Joaquin Valley: 1-2440.

Sacramento Valley-Mother Lode area: 1-2437.

San Francisco Bay counties: 1-1617.

Florida geology: 1-1877.

Illinois, extreme southeastern: 1-1878.

Kansas, Lawrence to Hutchinson, Kansas Turnpike:  
1-1352.

Kentucky, Louisville area, Silurian-Devonian:  
1-1354.

Nelson County region, stratigraphy: 1-1355.

Louisiana coastal region: 1-2726.

Massachusetts, Connecticut Valley, northern part:  
1-1356.

Montana, Sawtooth-disturbed belt area: 1-2695.

New Mexico, Sacramento Mountains, Otero County:  
1-2447.

Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2446.

Oklahoma, Robbers Cave State Park, Camp Tom Hale:  
1-61.

Roman Nose State Park, Blaine County: 1-2198.

Ontario, London area, Pleistocene geology:  
1-2685.

Oregon, trips along Oregon highways: 1-2448.

Pennsylvania, northwestern, Field Conference,  
May 1959: 1-1881.

Rock-hunters field guide: 1-2330.

South Carolina, coastal plain: 1-2449.

Columbia region: 1-2450.

Texas, base of the Permian, controversy: 1-1884.

Boling Dome, Wharton County, sulfur, petroleum:  
1-1883.

Brazos River valley, Tertiary and Cretaceous:  
1-346, 1-1123.

Falls City, Todzilla Hill, Fashing areas:  
1-1363.

Franklin and Hueco Mountains: 1-2452.

Pennsylvanian Strawn and Canyon series, Palo Pinto  
County: 1-2451.

U.S. Highway 90 and 80, Del Rio-El Paso, road log:  
1-2453.

## Gulf Coastal Plain.

Alabama, guidebook: 1-1117.

Clay mineral relationships, postdiagenetic, Gulf  
Coast Eocene: 1-1497.

Geology and petroleum development: 1-2100.

Habitat of oil: 1-2042.

Tennessee, ground-water supply, Memphis area:  
1-739.

Texas, geology Palmer quadrangle: 1-2713.  
Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats, growth:  
1-2728.

Shoreline origin and development: 1-2727.

## Gulf of Mexico.

Continental shelf, geology and petroleum develop-  
ment: 1-2100.

Radioactive waste disposal, coastal waters: 1-2403.



Gulf of Mexico - Continued

- Sediments, alkali metals occurrence: 1-180.
- Hydrocarbon content: 1-2052.
- Sediments and topography, Mississippi cone: 1-2062.
- Sinkholes, sea scarp off Florida: 1-2220.
- Underwater lagoon and barrier spit, near Key West: 1-2221.
- Guyots, Sylvania, Marshall Islands, Globigerina ooze, Eocene: 1-1923.

Gypsum.

- As oxidizing agent: 1-1464.
- California, core logs Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: 1-1291.
- Newfoundland, southern, development of deposits: 1-2902.
- Origin: 1-482.
- Gypsification mechanism: 1-217.
- Virginia, cave variety: 1-939.

Halite.

- California, core logs, Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: 1-1291.
- Vacuole disappearance temperatures, crystals: 1-1951.

Handbooks. See Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Hawaii.

- Age of lava flows, Haleakala: 1-2481.
- Barriers against lava flows, Hilo: 1-1577.
- Caves: 1-831.
- Gibbsite amygdulæ, Maui: 1-2837.
- Selenium content, volcanic rocks: 1-2544.
- Tsunami, March 9, 1957: 1-159.

Heavy minerals.

- Alberta, Athabasca sandstone: 1-1259.
- Arkansas, Wilcox formation, Eocene: 1-1260.
- Canada, stream sediment analyses, Quebec-New Brunswick: 1-2306.
- Egypt, monazite-bearing black sands: 1-1032.
- Guatemala, black beach sands, Iztapa: 1-2367.
- Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.
- India, beach placers, coastal belt: 1-1026.
- Black sands, east coast: 1-1025.
- Monazite sands, Bihar and West Bengal: 1-1027.
- Interpretation heavy mineral analyses: 1-2562.
- North Carolina coastal plain, use in stratigraphy: 1-2742.
- Nova Scotia, metals in stream sediments, northern mainland: 1-1085.
- Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island: 1-2574.
- Titanium, sand deposits: 1-1290.
- Virginia, South River, statistical study, corrections: 1-2870.

Hematite.

- Hematite-goethite phase boundary: 1-1450.
- Origin in itabirite: 1-1785.

History.

- Australia, Melbourne-Toolangi Magnetic Observatory, centenary: 1-142.
- Chromite mining, Pennsylvania, Maryland: 1-749.
- Great Britain, 19th century geology: 1-1866.
- Micropaleontology, 1908-1958: 1-1434.
- Mining camps, dating with tin cans and bottles: 1-1587.
- Oil industry, Cyrus D. Angell: 1-2931.
- First oil well: 1-519.
- Greatest gamblers: 1-2607.
- 100 years oil geology: 1-1050.
- Paleobotany, 1908-1958: 1-1439.
- Petroleum production, U.S.: 1-520.
- Photogrammetry, 100 years: 1-2150.
- Wyoming, F.V. Hayden's earthquake camp, 1872, Yellowstone Lake: 1-3026.
- Honduras, soils, southern and central, mineralogy: 1-2216.

Hornblende, Utah, Henry Mountains: 1-2359.

Hot springs. See Springs; Thermal waters.

Hungary.

- Fossil flora, Ipolytarnóc, Oligocene: 1-1441.
- Manganese deposits: 1-2598.
- Miocene: 1-106.
- Uraniferous chromium ore, Mecsek Permian aggregate: 1-963.
- Uranium, migration, lake Balaton region: 1-1018.

Ore, genesis and sedimentary petrography, Mecsek mountain: 1-1017.

Hydrocarbon occurrences.

- Alberta, Panther dome: 1-2913.
- Distribution in subsurface waters: 1-2055.
- Gulf of Mexico, sediments: 1-2052.
- Italy, Po basin: 1-2068.
- U.S.S.R., geochemistry reservoir formations, Devonian, Volga-Urals: 1-2324.

Hydrothermal alteration.

- Advancing wave acidic components in ascending solutions, hydrothermal acid-base differentiation: 1-3108.
- Colorado, Front Range mineral belt: 1-208.
- Copper, Portage Lake lava series, Michigan: 1-2890.
- Epigenetic mineral deposits: 1-707.
- Granodiorites: 1-1481.
- Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: 1-2543.
- Mexico, ore deposits, Santa Barbara, Chihuahua: 1-266.
- New Mexico, Cochiti mining district, argillization: 1-1498.
- Porphyry copper deposits, phase relations: 1-1451.
- System K<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, mineralogical equilibria: 1-1204.
- U.S.S.R., ore-bearing rocks, Rudnyy Altai: 1-717.
- Utah, alteration micaceous minerals by sulfide solutions: 1-1499.

Ice.

- Greenland, cryoconite phenomena, Ice cap, Thule area: 1-348.
- Ice excavation studies, Thule area: 1-2923.
- Mechanical properties: 1-3188.
- Sea ice, physical properties: 1-2716.
- Washington, petrofabrics, Blue Glacier: 1-2954.

Ice ages. See Glacial geology.

Iceland.

- Regional geography: 1-364.
- Rock analyses, bibliography: 1-203.

Idaho.

- Areas described.
- Ada and Canyon counties: 1-58.
- Elk City region: 1-2948.
- Idaho: 1-57.
- North Fork quadrangle, Lemhi County: 1-2947.

Economic geology.

- Gem stocks and ore bodies, Coeur d'Alene: 1-2384.
- Geochemical prospecting, Black Bird cobalt district: 1-3061.
- Geochemical study soil contamination, Coeur d'Alene district: 1-744.
- Gold-bearing gravels, Murray region: 1-262.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1855.
- Silver-lead-zinc, Lucky Friday mine, Coeur d'Alene: 1-263.
- Uranium, Custer County: 1-3143.
- Uranium, thorium, columbium, rare-earths, Salmon region: 1-251.

Geohydrology.

- Middle Big Wood River-Silver Creek area, groundwater resources: 1-2882.
- Springs, Snake River valley, 1899-1947: 1-495.

Maps, Geologic.

- Idaho: 1-1605.

Mineralogy.

- Kyanite-garnet gedritite near Orofino: 1-1968.

Paleontology.

- Brachiopod fauna, Ordovician, southern Lemhi Range: 1-2252.

- Ptychaspis faunule, Upper Cambrian, Bear River Range: 1-1442.

Structural geology.

- Fault zone, western Snake River plain: 1-2225.
- Igneous rocks. See also Intrusions; Magmas; Pegmatites; Petrology; Rock descriptions.
- Alaska, Little Sitkin Island: 1-630.
- Union Bay, origin of ultramafic complex: 1-235.
- British West Indies, crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits, St. Vincent: 1-2850.
- California, Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks: 1-1763.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Igneous rocks - Continued

Columnar jointing: 1-841.  
Greenland, uraniferous nepheline syenites and related rocks, Ilmaussaq area: 1-987.  
Hawaii, selenium content: 1-2544.  
India, charnockites near Madras: 1-1505.  
Isotopic composition oxygen: 1-920.  
Japan, silver content: 1-3090.  
Layered intrusions, Willow Lake type: 1-2851.  
Lead-alpha ages accessory minerals: 1-2769.  
Magmatic and metasomatic rocks, textural features: 1-1246.  
Minnesota, distribution elements, Duluth complex: 1-2322.  
Nepheline syenites, geochemical characteristics weathering, Khibina, U.S.S.R.: 1-1742.  
Newfoundland, Bay of Islands igneous complex: 1-1248.  
Oklahoma, granophyres, Wichita lopolith: 1-2355.  
Potassium content natural plagioclases and origin antiperthites: 1-2823.  
Quantitative mineralogy in 30 minutes: 1-2557.  
Thallium distribution, alkalic rocks, Sandvik massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1738.  
Tungsten and molybdenum content: 1-1739.  
U.S.S.R., radioactive elements, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.  
Turinsk district, Urals, boron content: 1-1216.  
U.S., western, selenium content: 1-2544.  
Utah, Henry Mountains: 1-2359.  
Volcanic glasses, deuterium content water: 1-458.  
Volcanic necks, factors governing emplacement: 1-1759.

## Illinois.

Rocks, minerals, fossils, guide: 1-2443.

### Areas described.

Buda quadrangle: 1-2442.  
Chicago region: 1-1528.  
Southeastern, guidebook: 1-1878.

### Economic geology.

Barite: 1-1044.  
Clay resources, light-burning, LaSalle County: 1-2602.  
Coal, acidic structural groups, analysis: 1-2390.  
Pennsylvanian, Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.  
Coal industry: 1-1304.  
Industrial mineral and fuels production, 1958: 1-2606.  
Limestone resources, southern: 1-2383.  
Mineral resources, atlas: 1-3152.  
Natural brines: 1-2600.  
Natural gas, Freeburg gas pool, St. Clair County: 1-1558.  
Petroleum, Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.  
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1833.  
Spar Mt. sandstone (Mississippian), Cooks Mills area: 1-1301.  
Petroleum industry, 1957: 1-531.  
Zinc-lead deposits, northwestern: 1-1281.

### Geohydrology.

Chicago region, ground-water resources: 1-1528, 1-1529.

### Historical geology.

Pennsylvanian, Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.

### Map, Mineral.

Atlas, mineral resources: 1-3152.

### Paleontology.

Fossil guide, beginners: 1-1417.  
Fusulinids and ostracods, Illinois basin, Early Pennsylvanian: 1-2790.

### Petrology.

Sangamon weathering profiles, heavy mineral ratios: 1-1764.

## Ilmenite.

Alteration in air due to oxidation at high temperatures: 1-2556.

Alteration of Malayan, "arizonite" question: 1-1752.

Quebec, Allard Lake: 1-3008.

## Inclusions.

Calcite, chemical composition: 1-927.  
Halite crystals, vacuole disappearance tempera-

tures: 1-1951.

Iceland spar, gaseous-liquid: 1-3095.

Liquid, change in form with temperature change: 1-2329.

Homogenization temperature: 1-928.

Pyroxene crystals: 1-1957.

U.S.S.R., minerals of Murzinka (Ural) pegmatites: 1-2553.

Utah, Mineral Range pluton, origin inclusions: 1-1247.

## Indexes.

Rock analyses, Australia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Antarctica: 1-1244.

Iceland: 1-203.

Stratigraphic, U.S.S.R.: 1-649.

Wells shot for velocity, 7th supplement: 1-444.

## India.

### Areas described.

Bengal Basin, Quaternary geology: 1-826.

### Economic geology.

Beryllium and zirconium occurrences: 1-1043.

Coal, Permian, petrology and preparation: 1-535.

Heavy minerals, beach placers, coastal belt: 1-1026.

Black sand concentrates, east coast: 1-1025.

Leucocene, X-ray study: 1-2012.

Manganese, magnetic surveys, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.

Monazite sands, Bihar and W. Bengal: 1-1027.

Oil-bearing provinces, possible: 1-2131.

Sulfide ores, electrical surveys: 1-2313.

Uranium, central Mewar: 1-1023.

Jaduguda, Bihar: 1-1022.

Occurrence in pegmatites, Rajasthan: 1-1024.

Uranium and thorium: 1-1021.

### Geohydrology.

Ground-water provinces: 1-1778.

### Geophysics.

Electrical surveys, sulfide ores: 1-2313.

Lunar geomagnetic tides, Kodaikanal: 1-144.

Magnetic surveys, manganese ores, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.

### Historical geology.

Age samarskite, Kishengharh: 1-388.

Cretaceous-Eocene, foraminiferal biostratigraphy: 1-1398.

Paleogene zones, Lakhpat, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.

Radiocarbon dating: 1-1678.

### Mineralogy.

Authigenic tourmaline, Banganapally stage: 1-2843.

### Paleontology.

Fish teeth, Tertiary, Mayurbhanj: 1-1911.

Foraminifera, Carboniferous, Manendragarh: 1-867.

Miocene, Kathiawar: 1-1921.

Miogyopsinidae: 1-133.

Tertiary, Lakhpat, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.

### Petrology.

Charnockites near Madras: 1-1505.

Coal seams, Permian: 1-535.

Deccan basalts, Bombay area: 1-206.

## Indian Ocean.

Foraminifera, Camerinitids: 1-1171.

Rate silt deposition: 1-706.

## Indiana.

### Economic geology.

Cement materials: 1-2604.

Clays, Pennsylvanian: 1-258.

Coals, Spencer County, distribution, structure, mined areas, map: 1-1569.

Natural brines: 1-2600.

Petroleum, Cambrian-Ordovician rocks: 1-97.

Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1834.

Sand and gravel producers, directory: 1-1548.

Shales, lightweight aggregate potentialities: 1-259.

### Geohydrology.

Floods, June-July 1957: 1-490.

Hydrologic interrelations ground and surface water, Lafayette: 1-2883.

### Geophysics.

Aeromagnetic survey, interpretation: 1-150.

### Historical geology.

Indiana - Continued

- Cambrian-Ordovician stratigraphy, oil and gas: 1-97.
- Mississippian, Meramec-Chester, Intra-Chester boundaries: 1-100.
- Salem limestone and associated formations: 1-99.
- Ordovician, Fairview-McMillan contact, structural and stratigraphic study: 1-1142.

Maps, Geologic.

- Glacial geology, Indiana: 1-10.
- Seelyville quadrangle: 1-11.
- Spencer County, coals, distribution, structure, mined areas: 1-1569.

Paleontology.

- Foraminifera, Rockford limestone, Mississippian: 1-866.
- Fossil guide: 1-2482.
- Fossil plants: 1-2513.
- Holothurian sclerites, Mississippian, Rockford limestone: 1-419.
- Miospore analysis, Pottsville coals: 1-139.
- Paper coal: 1-1858.

Petrology.

- Microfacies study, Middle Devonian bioherm, Columbus: 1-2865.
- Microfacies, Wabash reef: 1-2560.
- Pennsylvanian underclay, minimum depth burial: 1-2558.

Physiography.

- Clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamonian drift: 1-1892, 1-1893.

Indonesia.

- Anorthite content, plagioclase in schist, Usu massif, Timor: 1-3109.
- Aru islands, geomorphology and crustal movements, Sahul shelf: 1-1896.
- East Java oil basin: 1-2078.
- South Sumatra basinal area, petroleum: 1-2077.

Industrial minerals and rocks.

- Alberta: 1-257, 1-2901.
- Sodium sulfate deposits: 1-508.
- California, adobe brick: 1-2382.
- Limestone, dolomite, lime products: 1-1806.
- Canada, prospector's guide: 1-1045.
- Classification nonmetallics: 1-759.
- Georgia, limestones, Lee County: 1-761.
- Stone for aggregate: 1-2015.
- Illinois, limestone: 1-2383.
- Mineral production, 1958: 1-2606.
- Indiana, cement materials: 1-2604.
- Pennsylvanian underclays: 1-258.
- Shales: 1-259.
- Jamaica, silica sand, St. Elizabeth: 1-2014.
- Kansas, cement raw materials: 1-1294.
- Wabunsee County: 1-2192.
- Kentucky, flourspar, Crittenden County: 1-1292.
- High-silica sandstone and conglomerate, Pine Mt.: 1-1247.

Maine: 1-540.

- Granite quarries and prospects: 1-516.
- New Hampshire, lightweight aggregate raw materials: 1-2904.
- Ohio, resources, 1800-1959: 1-2016.
- Oklahoma, nonmetallic mineral producers, 1958: 1-2381.
- Pennsylvania, clay and shale: 1-2905.
- Quebec, asbestos production, Black Lake: 1-509.
- Resistivity survey for deposits: 1-2516.
- Texas, central, vermiculite: 1-2601.

Insecta.

- Ceratocombus (Ceratocombus) hurdi*, n. sp., from Miocene amber, Chiapas, Mexico: 1-2779.
- Trigona (Noqueirapis) silacea*, stingless bee from Chiapas, Mexico: 1-2778.

Insoluble residues.

- Carbonate rocks, Devonian Cedar Valley formation, Iowa, insoluble residue-magnesium content relationship: 1-1261.
- Virginia, Middle River drainage basin, Shenandoah Valley: 1-1262.

Instruments.

- Altimetry, improvements: 1-544.
- Beryllium detector for field exploration: 1-2534.
- Compass and clinometer for basic geology courses: 1-1600.

- Dip needle, use in locating contacts: 1-433.
- Drill core scanner: 1-1781.
- Electrodynamic microbarograph: 1-3017.
- Engineering geology: 1-2920.
- Fused-quartz extensometer, seismology: 1-2276.
- Graphic-locator method in geologic mapping: 1-2148.

Gravity meters, airborne: 1-2267.

- Calibration: 1-1178.
- Graf sea gravimeter: 1-2798.
- Gravimeter at sea: 1-3004.
- LaCoste-Romberg surface-ship gravity meter 1: 1-3003.
- Quartz gravimeters, creep of zero point: 1-3002.
- Surface ship gravity measurements, meter: 1-1119.
- Inexpensive aids to field work: 1-1318.
- Mackereth portable core sampler: 1-2563.
- Photogrammetry, stereotemplates, instrumentation: 1-284.

Photomultiplier photometer for studying quartz with orientation: 1-1254.

- Impass, for oriented specimens: 1-1601.
- Sample splitter, inexpensive: 1-1256.
- Scintillation counters: 1-888.
- Seismic instruments, field testing: 1-3016.
- Seismograph, mechanical, dynamic magnification: 1-1935.

Seismographs, electromagnetic, calibration: 1-155.

Settling tube for decantation: 1-479.

Short-period vertical magnetic recovery force seismograph: 1-3018.

- Slotted cone splitter: 1-1255.
- Stratigraphic tools and techniques: 1-1818.
- Sub-bottom depth recorder: 1-3015.
- Surveying and mapping: 1-2928.
- Terrain data translator: 1-1314.
- X-ray diffractometers: 1-2332.
- X-ray powder diffraction, apparatus: 1-931.

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958: 1-1932.

- Annals - meetings, instruction manuals: 1-2796.
- Antarctica, oversnow traverse programs, Byrd and Ellsworth stations, seismology, gravity magnetism: 1-2458.

Appraisal: 1-669.

- Bibliography: 1-425.
- Proceedings of symposium, opening: 1-670.
- Soviet oceanographic studies: 1-2465.
- Summary of activities: 1-426.
- U.S. glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.

Intrusions. See also Batholiths; Igneous rocks; Laccoliths; Magmas.

- California, Eureka Peak, Plumas County: 1-2358.
- Granite emplacement, North America: 1-1758.
- Layered intrusions, Willow Lake type: 1-2851.
- Nevada, Lone Mountain, Nannie's Peak intrusive: 1-1358.
- Majuba Hill: 1-60.

Ontario, southeastern, emplacement granitic plutons: 1-2852.

Temperatures outside cooling intrusive sheet: 1-473.

U.S.S.R., eastern Transbaikal, molybdenum content: 1-703.

Eastern Tuva: 1-476.

Utah, Notch Peak intrusive: 1-3112.

Volcanic neck, factors governing emplacement: 1-1759.

Invertebrata. See also the phyla and classes.

Workbook: 1-390.

Iowa.

- Carbonate rocks, Devonian Cedar Valley formation, insoluble residue-magnesium content relationship: 1-1261.
- Conodonts, Ordovician Galena formation: 1-873.
- New type section, Loveland loess, Pleistocene, western: 1-107.
- Pennsylvanian black "shales," petrology: 1-2572.

Iran.

- Gachsaran oil field, geology and development: 1-2097.
- Main sedimentary basins and oil possibilities: 1-2096.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Iran - Continued

Oil fields, southwest, position with respect to sedimentary basins: 1-2073.  
Salt plugs: 1-86.

## Iraq.

Origin oil, northern Iraq: 1-2071.  
Stratigraphy, Kuwait-Basra area: 1-2072.

## Ireland.

Donegal granite, modal variation and ghost stratigraphy: 1-1984.  
Tuffisites and magnetite tuffisites, Tory Island: 1-472.

## Iron.

Alberta, Peace River region: 1-2895.  
Black Sea, content and distribution: 1-2547.  
Egypt, Sinai and Eastern Desert, mineralogy: 1-2010.  
Experimental fusion curve to 96,000 atmospheres: 1-1735.  
Hematite, origin in itabirite: 1-1785.  
Iron oxide to metallic iron: 1-1288.  
Labrador, Iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.  
Lake Superior district, environment deposition: 1-215.  
Minnesota, North Range Cuyuna district, map: 1-1606.  
Missouri, mineralogy, Moselle Mine no. 10: 1-2351.  
Ontario, Boston Township, magnetic surveys: 1-2300.  
Eastern Ontario, Quebec, geology of deposits: 1-2896.  
Metasomatic deposits, Eh-pH data: 1-3146.  
Paley Report, iron and steel: 1-2379.  
Relation between iron and organic matter in sediments: 1-2857.  
System  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Fe}_3\text{O}_4$  and composition of titanomagnetite: 1-1753.  
Washington, soluble iron in coastal waters: 1-2546.

## Isotopes. See also Geologic time; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.

Activation analysis, application to geochemical problems: 1-3078.  
Application to problems of uranium geology: 1-977.  
Beryllium<sup>10</sup> age determination: 1-924.  
Boron<sup>10</sup> content of minerals: 1-3093.  
Carbon, analyses of carbonates, fresh-water and marine sediments: 1-1466.  
In fresh-water limestones: 1-2328.  
Carbon<sup>14</sup>, in fresh-water systems: 1-1465.  
Self-absorption correction: 1-2552.  
Circulation radioactive isotopes: 1-2532.  
Copper, variations in relative abundance: 1-460.  
Deuterium content water, volcanic glasses: 1-458.  
Geochemistry of isotopes: 1-2550.  
Lead, ages, tables for calculation: 1-1468.  
Balmat, New York: 1-1745.  
Composition galena, Finland: 1-708.  
Dating lead deposits: 1-461, 1-1950.  
From tektites: 1-176.  
In manganese nodules: 1-3094.  
Japan: 1-184.  
Lead, radiogenic, isotopic analysis, uranium-thorium search: 1-978.  
Meteorites, cosmic-ray-induced radioactivities: 1-67, 1-168.  
Elemental abundances in meteorites, age of minerals, determination: 1-905.  
Potassium-argon age iron meteorites: 1-111.  
Oxygen, composition in igneous rocks, meteorites: 1-920.  
 $\text{o}18/\text{o}16$  ratio in nature, geologic implications: 1-3068.  
 $\text{o}17$  and  $\text{o}18$  bibliography: 1-2549.  
Variations Malaspina and Saskatchewan glaciers: 1-69.  
Phosphates, natural, isotopic composition: 1-2551.  
Production by cosmic rays: 1-688.  
Shifts of isotopic ratios in natural materials, uranium: 1-1747.  
Spitskop carbonatite, eastern Transvaal: 1-459.  
Stable isotopes in nature: 1-707.  
Strontium isotopic composition, tektites: 1-174.  
Sulfur: 1-3069.

And hydrothermal mineral deposits: 1-1467.  
Fractionation volcanic gases: 1-183.  
Isotopic geochemistry: 1-2327.

Tritium, as tracer in ground-water studies, New Mexico: 1-2577.

In hydrology and meteorology: 1-3065.  
Uranium compounds, isotopic shifts: 1-1746.  
Uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 1-182.  
Witwatersrand uraninite, South Africa, age measurements: 1-1038.

Israel, geology and oil exploration: 1-2095.  
Italy.

Foraminifera, Miocene, Rosignano: 1-2995.  
Gela oil field, Sicily: 1-2090.  
Petroleum exploration, southern: 1-2129.  
Po basin, geology and hydrocarbons: 1-2068.  
Ragusa oil field, Sicily: 1-2091.  
Slump phenomena (olistostromes) in hydrocarbon areas, Sicily: 1-2092.  
Turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, northern Apennines: 1-2978.  
Uranium-bearing formations, sediments, late Alpine Paleozoic: 1-1016.

Jade, South African, Transvaal: 1-1969.  
Jamaica.

Application resistivity to hydrogeological problems: 1-2314.

Bauxite and West Indies economy: 1-267.  
Bryozoa, Miocene Bowden formation: 1-2997.  
Silica sand, St. Elizabeth: 1-2014.

Jan Mayen, rock analyses, bibliography: 1-3105.  
Japan.

Geology and geologists: 1-2153.

## Areas described.

O-Shima volcano: 1-2201.

## Economic geology.

Petroliferous zones within tectonic framework, northwest Pacific: 1-772.  
Uranium, genesis in Tertiary sediments, Ningyô-Tôgô area: 1-1028.  
Geochemical prospecting: 1-973.  
Prospecting results: 1-1030.  
Uranium and thorium geology and mineralogy: 1-1029.

## Geochemistry.

Isotopic composition common lead: 1-184.  
Silver content igneous rocks: 1-3090.  
Sulfur isotopes in volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.

## Mineralogy.

Ningyolite, uranous phosphate: 1-1965.

## Paleontology.

Silurian calcareous algae: 1-2793.

## Petrology.

Eruption, Iwo Jima, 1957: 1-716.  
O-Shima volcano: 1-2201.

## Structural geology.

Bottom structure, Sea of Japan: 1-642.  
Jointing, columnar, quantitative study: 1-841.  
Jurassic.

Alberta, glauconitic unit in Fernie group: 1-2758.

Isometric panel diagram: 1-1652.  
Nikanassin-Luscar hiatus, Rockies: 1-657.  
Peace River area: 1-1651.  
Rocky Mountains and foothills, stratigraphy and correlation: 1-1647.  
Southern, subsurface: 1-1649.

Arizona-New Mexico, Navajo country: 1-2176.  
Black Hills, western, Morrison formation and Unkapa sandstone, section: 1-2162.  
British Columbia, Nelson and Salmo areas: 1-2478.  
Canada, northern: 1-656.  
Symposium: 1-1645.  
Colorado, Four Corners area: 1-384.  
Salt Wash member, Morrison formation, elements in: 1-2824.  
Louisiana, Bodcaw sand: 1-104.  
Manitoba, stratigraphy Sweetgrass arch: 1-1648.  
Montana, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Cut Bank area: 1-2705.  
North Dakota, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 1-2621.

# GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## Jurassic - Continued

- Rocky Mountains, northern, and Williston Basin, marine: 1-1653.
- Saskatchewan, southwestern: 1-1650.
- Saudi Arabia, stratigraphic relations Jurassic oil: 1-2074.
- U.S.S.R., northwest Caucasus, volcanism: 1-105.
- Western Transbaikal: 1-2479.

## Kansas.

- State Geological Survey, activities 1957-1958: 1-1058.

## Areas described.

- Clay County: 1-1270.
- Cloud County: 1-1530.
- Kansas, geologic framework: 1-1709.
- Kansas River valley, Wamego-Topeka area: 1-343.
- Lawrence to Hutchinson, Kansas Turnpike, guide-book: 1-1352.
- Mitchell County: 1-1269.
- Nemaha county: 1-2692.
- Wabaunsee County: 1-2192.

## Economic geology.

- Cement raw materials: 1-1294.
- Coal, resources Cherokee group, Mulky coal: 1-219.
- Construction materials, Marion County: 1-1295.
- Pottawatomie County: 1-1296.
- Mineral industry, 1957: 1-515.
- Mineral resources: 1-1553.
- Petroleum, central Kansas uplift, seismic program: 1-1732.
- Dunes pool, Pawnee County, case history: 1-1728.
- Engel pool, geophysical case history: 1-1726.
- Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, geophysical history: 1-1730.
- Koelsch Southeast pool, Stafford County: 1-1724.
- Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), map: 1-1097.
- Law Southeast pool, Graham County, seismic discovery: 1-1731.
- Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, geophysical case history: 1-1727.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1827, 1-2916.
- Oil and gas fields, v. 2, western Kansas: 1-3160.
- Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties, history: 1-1729.
- Uranium, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.

## Geochemistry.

- Germanium in coals: 1-2826.

## Geohydrology.

- Clay County, ground-water resources: 1-1270.
- Cloud County, ground-water resources: 1-1530.
- Electrical-resistivity studies in brine pollution problems: 1-1720.
- Kansas River valley, Wamego-Topeka area, ground-water resources: 1-343.
- Mitchell County, ground-water resources: 1-1269.

## Geophysics.

- Aeromagnetic profiles, western Kansas: 1-1714.
- Airborne magnetometer profiles, Morris and Wabaunsee counties: 1-1717.
- Basement depths from aeromagnetic data: 1-1715.
- Central Kansas uplift, seismic program: 1-1732.
- Dunes pool, Pawnee County, case history: 1-1728.
- Earth-resistivity measurements, utilization by State Highway Commission: 1-1719.
- Electrical-resistivity studies in brine pollution problems: 1-1720.
- Engel pool, geophysical case history: 1-1726.
- Exploration: 1-1710.
- Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, geophysical history: 1-1730.
- Geologic framework, review for geophysicists: 1-1709.
- Greenleaf anomaly: 1-1712.
- Hutchinson salt (Permian), thickness and salt percentage: 1-1723.
- Investigations, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation projects: 1-1718.
- Koelsch Southeast pool, study in microseismics: 1-1724.
- Law Southeast pool, Graham County, seismic discovery: 1-1731.
- Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, geophysical

case history: 1-1727.

- Magnetic and aeromagnetic profiles: 1-1716.
- Pratt anticline, Pratt County: 1-1725.
- Radioactivity survey, Rose dome, Woodson County: 1-1721.
- Regional gravity, Kansas: 1-1713.
- Relation gravity to geology: 1-1711.
- Seismic data, techniques in interpreting: 1-1722.
- Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: 1-1733.
- Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties, history: 1-1729.

## Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, cross-stratification Dakota sandstone Ottawa County: 1-2858.
- Dakota core, description: 1-1152.
- Pennsylvanian, Douglas and Pedee groups: 1-2753.
- Plattsburg and Vilas formations, reef structure: 1-1390.
- Stanton limestone: 1-1391.
- White Cloud channel sandstone: 1-1392.

## Maps.

- Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), structure contour: 1-1097.
- Northwestern, uranium deposits: 1-569.
- Oil and gas fields, pipelines, etc. 1-12.
- Stone Corral formation, Permian, structure contour: 1-13.

## Paleontology.

- Amphibian, labyrinthodont, Permian: 1-409.

## Petrology.

- Cross-stratification Dakota sandstone, Ottawa County: 1-2858.

- Opal, Ogallala formation: 1-1518, 1-2575.

## Stratigraphy.

- Ice-push deformation, Shawnee County: 1-1367.
- Soils from pre-Pleistocene materials: 1-2723.

## Structural geology.

- Structure on top of Lansing group (Pennsylvanian): 1-1378.

## Kaolin.

- Colorado, genesis kaolinite, Cretaceous shales: 1-1487.
- Effect dry grinding on kaolin minerals: 1-1494.
- Water-vapor sorption on kaolinite, hysteresis: 1-1493.

## Karst, Canada, eastern: 1-358.

## Katanga. See Belgian Congo.

## Kentucky.

- Kentucky Geological Survey, services to oil and gas industry: 1-521.
- Scenery, geology, natural features: 1-1353.

## Areas described.

- Tiptop quadrangle: 1-59.

## Economic geology.

- Coal, Tiptop quadrangle: 1-59.
- Coal and petroleum production data: 1-536.
- Fluorspar, Big Four fault system, Crittenden County: 1-1292.
- Natural brines: 1-2600.
- Natural gas development: 1-529.
- Petroleum, Green County: 1-1355.
- Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.
- Oak Hill West pool, Hopkins County: 1-532.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1835.
- Sandstone and conglomerate, high-silica, Pine Mt.: 1-1547.

## Geohydrology.

- Stream pollution from oil production: 1-488.

## Historical geology.

- Nelson County region, stratigraphy: 1-1355.
- Ordovician, Fairview-McMillan contact: 1-1142.
- Silurian-Devonian, Louisville area: 1-1354.

## Maps.

- Breathitt County, oil and gas: 1-2427.
- Coal mine maps: 1-1326, 1-2426.
- Green County, oil and gas: 1-15.
- Ground water: 1-14.
- Taylor County, oil and gas: 1-1325.

## Paleontology.

- Fusulinids and ostracods, Illinois basin, Early Pennsylvanian: 1-2790.

## Structural geology.

- Cincinnati area, Fairview-McMillan formation contact: 1-1142.

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Kuwait-Basra area, stratigraphy, oil: 1-2072.
- Labrador.  
Eudialyte, Seal Lake: 1-1238.  
Glacial drainage channels and late-glacial conditions: 1-1624.  
Metamorphosed iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.  
Mount Wright area, geology, map: 1-1089.  
Mountain-top detritus and extent last glaciation: 1-356.  
Torngat Mts., glacial geomorphology: 1-1126.  
Uranium area: 1-503.
- Laccoliths.  
Montana, South Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County: 1-1620.  
Texas, Mustang Hill laccolith, Uvalde County: 1-1990.
- Lake Superior iron district, economic history: 1-1804.
- Lakes. See also Glacial lakes.  
Alaska, history Imuruk Lake: 1-2213.  
Alberta, Pleistocene lakes: 1-1889.  
California, Searles dry lake, stratigraphy, radiocarbon dates: 1-108.  
Denmark, sediments: 1-1263.  
England, structures late-glacial clays, Lake Windermere: 1-2861.  
Florida, Orange, Santa Fe, Levys Prairie lakes, origin, hydrology: 1-2370.  
Michigan and Huron, levels: 1-3131.  
Minnesota, marl, chemical composition: 1-725.  
Peru-Bolivia, Titicaca, inflow: 1-2001.  
U.S.S.R., magnesium chloride in salt lakes, Kazakhstan: 1-3147.  
Ozero Sterzh: 1-73.  
U.S., Great Basin, salt chronology: 1-1408, 1-1409.  
Wisconsin, Lake Mendota, sublacustrine gullies: 1-2957.
- Lamellibranchiata. See Pelecypoda.
- Landslides.  
California, Pacific Palisades area, Los Angeles, map: 1-558.  
Montana, Madison Canyon: 1-2809, 1-2810.
- Lava.  
Hawaii, age of flows, Haleakala: 1-2481.  
Barriers against lava flows, Hilo: 1-1577.  
U.S.S.R., pillow lava, lower Tunguska river: 1-470.
- Lawsonite, crystal structure: 1-3099.
- Lead.  
Age determinations, accessory minerals, igneous rocks: 1-2769.  
Anomalous leads, emplacement lead sulfide ores: 1-1784.  
Gossans: 1-249.  
Idaho, Lucky Friday mine: 1-263.  
Illinois, northwestern, crevice deposits: 1-1281.  
Isotope ages, tables for calculation: 1-1468.  
Isotope dating lead deposits: 1-461, 1-1950.  
Isotopes in manganese nodules: 1-3094.  
Isotopic composition, common lead, Japan: 1-184.  
Lead from tektites: 1-176.  
Newfoundland, Buchans area: 1-2294.  
New York, isotopes, Balmat: 1-1745.  
Jordanite, Balmat: 1-1751.  
Quebec: 1-1539.  
Radiogenic, in nonradioactive minerals, uranium-thorium search: 1-978.
- Lexicons. See Geologic names, lexicons.
- Libya, plant spores, lower Silurian: 1-2509.
- Lignite.  
Marine: 1-1053.  
North Dakota-South Dakota, uranium mineralization: 1-755.
- Limestone.  
Acoustic velocity: 1-3156.  
Bahamas, limestone crusts: 1-1772.  
California, contact metamorphism, Crestmore: 1-1985.  
Limestone, dolomite, lime products: 1-1806.  
Carbon isotopes, fresh-water limestones: 1-2328.  
Cross-lamination, small scale: 1-1257.
- Florida, southern, limestone conglomerate: 1-2463.  
Georgia, Lee County: 1-761.  
Illinois, southern, resources: 1-2383.  
Internal friction at ultrasonic frequencies: 1-1192, 1-3041.  
Marine, origin: 1-1994.  
Montana-Wyoming, Late Cambrian oolitic, diagenesis: 1-2571.  
Pennsylvania, Conestoga limestone, petrofabric study: 1-1137.  
Northwestern, Penn Dixie mine, erosion channel: 1-1881.  
Petrographic classification: 1-483.  
Plastic and physical properties: 1-511.  
Puerto Rico: 1-3148.  
Separation detrital and nondetrital fractions: 1-161.  
Vermont, carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Burchards limestone: 1-3122.  
Wales, Carboniferous, origin of stylolites: 1-2566.  
Petrography and facies, upper Viséan (Mississippian): 1-2874.
- Limonite.  
Missouri, resistivity surveys: 1-151.  
Radioactive, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.
- Lithology.  
Alberta, central, Precambrian: 1-1448.  
Antarctica, Ross Sea, bottom core: 1-2369.  
Oklahoma, Springer formation, Pennsylvanian: 1-2642.  
Sedimentary rocks, lithologic analysis: 1-1506.  
U.S., midcontinent, northern Anadarko basin, Morrow series, Pennsylvanian, lithofacies study: 1-1386.
- Lithium, bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
- Loess.  
Iowa, Loveland loess, Pleistocene, new type section: 1-107.  
Steps on loess-mantled slopes: 1-75.
- Louisiana.  
Areas described.  
Coastal morphology, guidebook: 1-2726.  
Jefferson, Plaquemines, and St. Charles parishes: 1-1619.  
Monroe uplift, northeastern Louisiana: 1-1618.
- Economic geology.  
Avery Island salt dome, geology: 1-1559.  
Bay Sainte Elaine oil field: 1-2917.  
Erath field, structure and stratigraphy: 1-1837.  
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1831, 1-1836.  
Oil occurrence, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.  
Salt dome growth, effect on petroleum accumulation: 1-2963.  
Washington field: 1-1838.
- Engineering geology.  
Continental shelf, offshore foundation design: 1-2924.  
Mississippi River deltaic plain: 1-779.
- Historical geology.  
Cretaceous, Tuscaloosa formation: 1-1670.  
Jurassic, Bodcaw sand: 1-104.  
Oligocene, Frio sedimentation patterns, Acadia and Jefferson Davis parishes: 1-1671.  
Post-Oligocene sediments, inspissation: 1-2765.
- Maps, Oil and gas.  
Salt domes: 1-16.
- Paleontology.  
Cretaceous cribrimorph bryozoan: 1-112.  
Foraminifera, east Mississippi delta margin: 1-2492.
- Petrology.  
Sedimentary facies, lower Mississippi delta, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
- Physiography.  
Cultural remains and coastal development: 1-2733.  
Mississippi River deltaic plain: 1-779.
- Structural geology.  
Salt dome growth, effect on petroleum accumulation: 1-2963.  
Monroe uplift: 1-1618.



## Magmas and magmatic differentiation.

Advancing wave acidic components in ascending solutions: 1-3108.

Arkansas, diaspore, Magnet Cove: 1-948.

Magmatic gas phase, composition: 1-3070.

Origin rock magma: 1-371.

Oxygen pressure in crystallization and differentiation, basaltic magma: 1-3106.

Magnesium, relationship to insoluble residues, carbonate rocks, Iowa: 1-1261.

## Magnetic anomalies.

Alberta, northeastern: 1-2119.

Arctic Ocean: 1-847.

Australia, copper ore body, Tennant Creek, Northern Territory: 1-2286.

Colorado, Uravan area: 1-1449.

Direction of polarization determined from: 1-3007.

India, magnetic surveys manganese ores, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.

Kansas, aeromagnetic profiles, western: 1-1714.

Airborne magnetometer profiles, Morris and Wabunsee counties: 1-1717.

Basement depths from aeromagnetic data: 1-1715.

Magnetic and aeromagnetic profiles: 1-1716.

New South Wales, Rye Park scheelite deposit: 1-2289.

New York, Ticonderoga quadrangle: 1-149.

Newfoundland, asbestos deposits, Baie Verte: 1-1698.

Ontario, Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.

Pacific Ocean off west coast United States: 1-881.

South Dakota, Harding and Perkins counties, map: 1-49.

Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical Investigations.

## Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Hemo-ilmenite, Allard Lake, Quebec: 1-3008.

Meteorite body, magnetic field: 1-1184.

Paleomagnetism and continental drift: 1-673.

Remanent magnetism, cubes and cylinders of rocks: 1-3009.

Rock magnetism: 1-1185.

## Magnetism, Terrestrial.

Electromagnetic fields, transient magnetic dipole, earth's surface: 1-435.

Geomagnetic effects nuclear explosions, Pacific Ocean, Aug. 1958: 1-2269.

Geomagnetic westward drift, irregularities in earth's rotation: 1-2515.

India, lunar geomagnetic tides, Kodaikanal: 1-144.

Rectangular prism of constant susceptibility in homogeneous magnetic field: 1-2799.

## Magnetite.

Ireland, magnetite tuffisites, Tory Island: 1-472.

Ontario, Marmora deposit, magnetometer survey: 1-2295.

Quebec, Bourget area, titaniferous: 1-336.

TiO<sub>2</sub> content, petrogenetic hint: 1-471.

Ulvöspinel-magnetite intergrowth: 1-1228.

Magnetometer. See Geophysical Investigations.

## Maine.

Airphoto analysis terrain, highway location studies: 1-1308.

Bibliography geology, 1836-1957: 1-786.

Mining law, state-owned lands: 1-2373.

## Areas described.

Beck Pond area, Somerset County: 1-2193.

Farmington area: 1-2208.

Penobscot, Piscataquis, Aroostook counties: 1-2195.

Sidney-Augusta, Gardiner areas: 1-2196.

Spencer Stream, six-mile section, Somerset County: 1-2194.

## Economic geology.

Commercial rocks and minerals: 1-540.

Granite quarries and prospects: 1-516.

Metal mines and prospects: 1-517.

Mineral resources map, Lewiston sheet: 1-1098.

## Geophysics.

Earthquakes, 1927-1957: 1-1446.

## Historical geology.

Age intertidal tree stumps, Wells and Kennebunk beaches: 1-2768.

Age Lower Devonian slate, Jackman: 1-1903.

Lower Devonian, Beck Pond area, Somerset County: 1-2193.

## Maps.

Lewiston, mineral resources: 1-1098.

Poland quadrangle, surficial geology: 1-2158.

Portland-Bath sheet, mineral resources: 1-2159.

## Physiography.

Farmington area, glacial clay deposits: 1-2208.

Rumford Whitecap Mountain, glacial potholes: 1-1368.

## Majorca.

Miogypsina mediterranea, Miocene: 1-132.

## Malaya (Federation of).

Alluvial minerals, magnetic separation: 1-2334.

Ilmenite grains, alteration: 1-1752.

"Struverite," Salak North: 1-1961.

## Mammalia.

Amphicyon, Miocene carnivore, baculum: 1-1432.

Canis, La Brea tar pits, Peru: 1-2487.

Canis lupus, Canis latrans, Pleistocene, Samwel Cave, California: 1-2256.

Diacodon bridgeri, n. sp., Viverravus cf. gracilis, middle Eocene, Wyoming: 1-2988.

Elephants: 1-2257.

Horse astragalus, Hand Hills conglomerate, Alberta: 1-664.

Leptarctus, Miocene mustelid, middle ear: 1-1433.

Mammoth bone, histology, Alaska: 1-865.

Nebraska, new cricetid rodents, Niobrara River fauna, Miocene: 1-1912.

Nevada, middle Pliocene mammalian fauna, Smiths Valley: 1-2782.

New Mexico, Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: 1-2986.

Pliotaxidea nevadensis (Butterworth), Pliocene badger, Oklahoma: 1-2255.

Scenopagus mcgrewi, Eocene insectivore, Tabernacle Butte, Wyoming: 1-2987.

Sirenia and Desmostylla, review: 1-2488.

Taiwan: 1-2990.

Tetrapassalus mckennai, n. sp., middle Eocene, Wyoming: 1-2989.

Texas, Rio Grande valley, Blancan fauna: 1-857.

## Man.

Man's antiquity: 1-3193.

Villafranchian and human origins: 1-2783.

## Manchuria, Quaternary period: 1-2480.

## Manganese.

Deep-sea nodules, mining and processing: 1-2897.

Egypt, Sinai and Eastern Desert, mineralogy: 1-201.

Hungary, geology of deposits: 1-2598.

India, magnetic surveys, Madhya Pradesh state: 1-2312.

Lead isotopes in manganese nodules: 1-3094.

## Manitoba.

Bibliography, post-Cambrian regions: 1-1586.

Precambrian area: 1-1865.

## Areas described.

Barlow Lake area: 1-820.

Shethanel Lake: 1-629.

## Historical geology.

Jurassic stratigraphy, Sweetgrass arch: 1-1648.

Mississippian, Lodgepole formation, Virden-White-

water area: 1-1666.

Madison complex, facies problem: 1-1665.

Ordovician and Silurian stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-2749.

## Maps.

Cranberry Portage, geology: 1-801.

Ledge Lake area, geology: 1-800.

Oil and gas fields, western: 1-1091.

## Paleontology.

Ordovician conodonts: 1-1924.

## Physiography.

Postglacial development of flora: 1-2715.

## Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Canada, industrial minerals, prospector's guide: 1-1045.

Fossil guide: 1-2482.

Historical geology lab manual, southern U.S.: 1-2470.

International Geophysical Year, instruction manuals: 1-2796.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Manuals, handbooks, etc. - Continued

Micropaleontological techniques: 1-1435.

Rocks: 1-278.

Manuscript preparation and disposition: 1-549.

Map making. See Cartography.

Maps.

## Aeromagnetic.

Alaska, Copper River basin: 1-556.

Indiana: 1-150.

Minnesota, central Marshall, western Pennington counties: 1-21.

Eastern Marshall, northwestern Beltrami counties: 1-20.

Eastern Roseau County: 1-17.

Kittson County: 1-19.

Pennington, Red Lake, Beltrami, Clearwater, Polk counties: 1-23.

Western Marshall, northwestern Polk counties: 1-22.

Western Polk County: 1-25.

Western Red Lake, central Polk counties: 1-24.

Western Roseau County: 1-18.

New Hampshire, Lake Tarleton region: 1-303.

Littleton region: 1-304.

Woodsville region: 1-305.

New Jersey, Bernardsville and Bound Brook quadrangles: 1-572.

Chatham, Roselle, Plainfield quadrangles: 1-573.

New York, Loon Lake-Chateaugay quadrangles: 1-2675.

Oswegatchie quadrangle: 1-2676.

Santa Clara-St. Regis quadrangles: 1-2677.

Tupper Lake quadrangle: 1-2678.

Northwest Territories, Boyd Lake: 1-1083.

Vermont, Lake Tarleton region: 1-303.

Littleton region: 1-304.

Woodsville region: 1-305.

Washington, Aberdeen quadrangle: 1-608.

Adna quadrangle: 1-609.

Cape Shoalwater quadrangle: 1-610.

Centralia quadrangle: 1-611.

Grayland quadrangle: 1-612.

Malone quadrangle: 1-613.

Montesano quadrangle: 1-614.

Onalaska quadrangle: 1-615.

Pe Ell quadrangle: 1-616.

Rochester quadrangle: 1-617.

South Bend quadrangle: 1-618.

Tenino quadrangle: 1-619.

Willapa quadrangle: 1-620.

Yelm quadrangle: 1-621.

## Coal.

Indiana, Seelyville quadrangle: 1-11.

Spencer County, distribution, structure, mined areas: 1-1569.

Kentucky, coal mine map: 1-1326, 1-2426

Pennsylvania, Minersville-Tremont quadrangles: 1-575.

Tennessee, Ivydell quadrangle: 1-583.

## Geographic.

Saudi Arabia, Asir quadrangle: 1-627.

Hijaz quadrangle: 1-322, 1-1616, 1-2163.

Persian Gulf: 1-323, 1-2680.

Rub' Al Khali quadrangle: 1-1112, 1-2681.

Tihamat Ash quadrangle: 1-628.

Wadi Al Batin quadrangle: 1-2938.

## Geologic.

Alabama, Epes quadrangle: 1-294.

Marengo County, State Highway 25, profile: 1-1092.

U.S. Highway 331, Montgomery, profile: 1-2.

Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy: 1-295.

Alaska, Big Delta quadrangle, western: 1-2668.

Candle quadrangle: 1-2663.

Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle: 1-555.

Juneau quadrangle: 1-298, 1-2156.

Kateel River quadrangle: 1-554.

Kenai-Kasilof area, surficial: 1-297.

Malaspina district, glacial and surficial deposits: 1-1093.

Melozitna quadrangle: 1-2664.

Norton Bay quadrangle: 1-2665.

Nulato quadrangle: 1-2666.

Prince William Sound, linear features: 1-296.

Ruby quadrangle: 1-2667.

Unalakleet quadrangle: 1-2933.

Alberta, Alliance district, glacial geology: 1-1320.

Beehive Mountain: 1-326.

Brownfield district, glacial geology: 1-1321.

Carbondale River area: 1-2404.

Chungo Creek area: 1-325.

Flathead area: 1-2406.

Fort Macleod, surficial: 1-552.

Galahad district, glacial geology: 1-322.

Hardisty district, glacial geology: 1-1323.

Livingstone River area: 1-1071.

Mount Head map-area: 1-1113.

Arizona, Cochise County: 1-2420, 1-2669.

Emmett Wash NE quadrangle: 1-2421.

Graham and Greenlee counties: 1-4.

House Rock Spring quadrangle: 1-6, 1-2157.

Maricopa County: 1-5.

Mayer quadrangle: 1-2934.

Mohave County: 1-811.

Paria Plateau NE quadrangle: 1-2670.

Pinal County: 1-1604.

Yavapai County: 1-3.

Black Hills, geology, structure contours, mineral resources: 1-2161.

Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous section: 1-2162.

British Columbia, Beehive Mountain: 1-326.

Canal Flats, Kootenay district: 1-2405.

Carbondale River area: 1-2404.

Charlie Lake area: 1-1074.

Chutine, Cassiar district: 1-1075.

Fernie area, west: 1-2435.

Flathead area: 1-2406.

Victoria-Vancouver: 1-1076.

California, Alpine Butte quadrangle: 1-2671.

Alturas sheet: 1-1870.

Boron quadrangle: 1-299.

Castle Butte quadrangle: 1-557.

Death Valley: 1-300.

Eastern Puente Hills, Los Angeles basin: 1-1324.

Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, engineering geology: 1-559.

Mojave quadrangle: 1-2672.

San Francisco north quadrangle: 1-7.

San Luis Obispo: 1-2423.

Ventura basin: 1-8.

Colorado: 1-2935.

Cortez SW quadrangle: 1-2424.

Little Cone quadrangle: 1-2673.

Moqui SW quadrangle, Montezuma County: 1-2425.

Mount Peale NE quadrangle: 1-594.

Ralston Buttes quadrangle: 1-561.

Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 1-560.

Connecticut, New Britain quadrangle, surficial: 1-563.

Cuba, Gualaos area, Las Villas: 1-1364.

Idaho: 1-1605.

Indiana, glacial geology: 1-10.

Seelyville quadrangle: 1-11.

Labrador, Mount Wright area: 1-1089.

Maine, Poland quadrangle, surficial geology: 1-2158.

Manitoba, Barlow Lake area: 1-820.

Cranberry Portage: 1-801.

Ledge Lake area: 1-800.

Shethanel Lake: 1-629.

Massachusetts, Cheshire quadrangle: 1-565.

Lawrence quadrangle, surficial: 1-564.

Shelburne Falls, surficial: 1-1099.

Wilmington quadrangle, surficial: 1-2936.

Minnesota, North Range, Cuyuna district: 1-26, 1-1606.

Northern Peninsula, surface geology: 1-1871.

Mississippi, Kemper County: 1-344.

Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy: 1-295.

Montana, Bonner quadrangle: 1-1607.

Dryhead-Garvin basin, Bighorn-Carbon counties: 1-2428.

Flint Creek range: 1-2674.

Georgetown thrust area: 1-813.

Nevada, Clark County: 1-570.

Majuba Hill: 1-60.

Pioche Hills: 1-571.

## Maps - Continued

- New Brunswick, Napadogan, York County: 1-1077.  
 New Hampshire. Lawrence quadrangle, surficial: 1-564.  
 New Jersey: 1-27.  
 New Mexico, Cañon Largo quadrangle: 1-33.  
 Carlsbad Caverns West: 1-1100.  
 Dátil quadrangle: 1-32.  
 Dog Mountains quadrangle: 1-815.  
 Foster Canyon quadrangle: 1-814.  
 Hillsboro Peak quadrangle: 1-28.  
 Inscription Rock quadrangle: 1-29.  
 Luera Spring quadrangle: 1-30.  
 Piñonville quadrangle: 1-31.  
 Playas quadrangle: 1-816.  
 Southeastern: 1-306.  
 New York, Loon Lake-Chateaugay quadrangles: 1-2675.  
 Nicholville quadrangle: 1-2937.  
 Oswegatchie quadrangle: 1-2676.  
 Santa Clara-St. Regis quadrangles: 1-2677.  
 Sonyea formation, Devonian: 1-307.  
 Tupper Lake quadrangle: 1-2678.  
 Newfoundland, Baie Verte, White Bay and Green Bay districts: 1-1078.  
 Bay of Islands Igneous complex: 1-1248.  
 Nippers Harbour: 1-2407.  
 Sunnyside map-area: 1-328.  
 North Carolina: 1-1327, 1-1359.  
 Northwest Territories, Bathurst Island: 1-2408.  
 Devon Island: 1-2409.  
 Ellef and Amund Ringnes, Cornwall, Loughheed islands: 1-2413.  
 Ellesmere, Graham, North Kent Islands: 1-2411.  
 Fort Enterprise area: 1-1082.  
 Foxe Basin north: 1-1079.  
 Fury and Hecla Strait: 1-1080.  
 Great Slave and Trout River map-areas: 1-1114.  
 Hardisty Lake: 1-802.  
 Lake Harbour, Baffin Island: 1-2412.  
 Mackenzie District: 1-1081.  
 Nonacho Lake: 1-2414.  
 Penylan Lake-Firedrake Lake: 1-2415.  
 Prince of Wales, Somerset, Baffin Islands: 1-2410.  
 Wholdala Lake West: 1-2416.  
 Nova Scotia, Mira, Cape Breton: 1-1084.  
 Truro map-area: 1-329.  
 Oklahoma, Creek County: 1-1101.  
 List of areal geologic maps, Ardmore basin: 1-2647.  
 Ontario, Carroll Lake, Kenora district: 1-2417.  
 Deer Lake: 1-2418.  
 Southwestern: 1-1086.  
 Sudbury: 1-1087.  
 Paraguay: 1-320.  
 Pennsylvania, Allensville quadrangle, preliminary map: 1-1361.  
 Boyertown quadrangle: 1-574.  
 Lebanon quadrangle: 1-35, 1-1608.  
 Minersville-Tremont quadrangles: 1-575.  
 Quebec, Ahir Lake: 1-821.  
 Beaumouche-Houdet area: 1-338.  
 Bignell area: 1-334.  
 Boucher-Carignan area: 1-337.  
 Bourget area: 1-336.  
 Brock River area: 1-1090.  
 Brongniart-Lescure area: 1-2688.  
 Cambrian Lake: 1-823.  
 Causapscale area: 1-824.  
 Dollier-Charron area: 1-2167.  
 Duprat Township, western: 1-330.  
 East Megantic and Armstrong areas: 1-1346.  
 Eric Lake area: 1-340.  
 Fancamp-Hauy area: 1-2687.  
 Fledmont Township, Abitibi-East: 1-1340.  
 Gabriel Lake area: 1-333.  
 Gaillard-Lorrain area: 1-1874.  
 La Grande-Lac Belinville, New Quebec: 1-804.  
 Lake Orford area: 1-332.  
 Leaf Lake area, New Quebec: 1-1338.  
 Louigny-Bechart area: 1-1339.  
 Lyonne area: 1-1873.  
 McLachlin-Booth area: 1-2689.  
 Madeleine River area: 1-1345.  
 Margry-Prévert area: 1-2690.  
 Marlin-Picquet area, Abitibi-East: 1-1348.  
 Montbray Township, Rouyn-Noranda: 1-1342.  
 Mount Wright area: 1-822, 1-1089.  
 Oak Bay area: 1-331.  
 Plessis-Lartigue area: 1-1343.  
 Povungnituk Range area: 1-2686.  
 Queyus area: 1-2165.  
 Rinfret area: 1-339.  
 Roy Township: 1-335, 1-2164.  
 St. Hippolyte area: 1-2166.  
 St. Sylvestre-St. Joseph areas: 1-1337.  
 Sakami Lake area: 1-803.  
 Squateck area: 1-1344.  
 Tuttle Lake area: 1-341.  
 Rhode Island, Carolina and Quonochontaug: 1-1610, 1-2160.  
 Hope Valley quadrangle: 1-308.  
 Providence area: 1-1102.  
 Slocum quadrangle: 1-1610.  
 Saskatchewan, Battleford area, surficial geology: 1-2419.  
 Deschambault Lake area: 1-54.  
 Ledge Lake area: 1-800.  
 Pelican Narrows: 1-806.  
 Uranium City: 1-293, 1-807.  
 Wollaston Lake: 1-805.  
 Saudi Arabia, Asir quadrangle: 1-1615.  
 Northern Tuwayq quadrangle: 1-321.  
 Rub' Al Khali quadrangle: 1-1614.  
 Tihamat Ash Sham quadrangle: 1-1336.  
 Western Persian Gulf quadrangle: 1-324.  
 South Dakota, Brookings quadrangle: 1-37.  
 Burdock quadrangle: 1-578 through 1-582.  
 Cascade Springs quadrangle: 1-1329 through 1-1334.  
 Dewey quadrangle: 1-576, 1-577.  
 Estelline quadrangle: 1-41.  
 Florence quadrangle: 1-45.  
 Gregory quadrangle: 1-44.  
 Hayti quadrangle: 1-42.  
 Henry quadrangle: 1-46.  
 Keyapaha quadrangle: 1-39.  
 South Shore quadrangle: 1-47.  
 Still Lake quadrangle: 1-48.  
 Watertown quadrangle: 1-43.  
 Wewela quadrangle: 1-36.  
 White quadrangle: 1-38.  
 Witten quadrangle: 1-40.  
 Tennessee, Ivydell quadrangle: 1-583.  
 Knoxville quadrangle: 1-309.  
 Texas, Carlsbad Caverns West: 1-1100.  
 Geological highway map: 1-1103.  
 Pinto Canyon area, Presidio County: 1-1104.  
 Van Horn Mountains, Trans-Pecos: 1-2430.  
 S., eastern and central, glacial: 1-810.  
 tah, Cache County: 1-2951.  
 Circle Cliffs quadrangle: 1-310, 1-316, 1-584, 1-585, 1-586, 1-1335.  
 Clay Hills quadrangle: 1-317, 1-1109, 1-1110.  
 Elk Ridge quadrangle: 1-587 through 1-592, 1-1108, 1-1611, 1-1612, 1-1613.  
 Mount Peale quadrangle: 1-318, 1-594 through 1-600.  
 Orange Cliffs 3 NE quadrangle: 1-601.  
 Verdure quadrangle: 1-311 through 1-315, 1-602.  
 Virginia, Duffield quadrangle: 1-607.  
 Washington, Centalla-Chehalis district: 1-64.  
 Leadpoint quadrangle: 1-623.  
 Southwestern, stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation, Tertiary: 1-622.  
 Wyoming, Clifton quadrangle: 1-319.  
 Yukon Territory, Kiwane Lake area: 1-2436.  
 McQuesten Lake and Scougale Creek map-areas: 1-1116.  
 Wolf Lake: 1-808.  
Geophysical.  
 New York, magnetic anomalies, Ticonderoga quadrangle: 1-149.  
 Pacific Ocean off west coast U.S., magnetic survey: 1-881.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Maps - Continued

South Dakota, Harding and Perkins counties, magnetometer map: 1-49.

## Isopach.

Midcontinent, central: 1-1411.  
North Dakota, Madison group, Spearfish formation, Mississippian: 1-34.  
Oklahoma, eastern, north of Choctaw fault: 1-1412.  
Tennessee, Wells Creek dolomite, Lower Ordovician: 1-2679.

## Mineral.

Alaska, Juneau quadrangle: 1-2156.  
Alberta, Andrew, Waugh, and Johnson Lake area: 1-1073.  
Canada: 1-550.  
Beryllium: 1-1069.  
Molybdenum: 1-1070.  
Uranium: 1-1068.  
Colorado, exploration uranium-vanadium, Uravan district: 1-301.  
Illinois, atlas mineral resources: 1-3152.  
Maine, Lewiston sheet: 1-1098.  
Portland-Bath sheet: 1-2159.  
Nevada, Virgin Valley opal fields: 1-1872.  
Nova Scotia, heavy metals in streams, northern mainland: 1-1085.  
U.S., central Cordilleran foreland, uranium deposits, ore-bearing formations: 1-625.  
West Virginia, mineral resources and industries: 1-53.

## Miscellaneous.

Arabian peninsula: 1-626.  
California, Los Angeles, landslides: 1-558.  
Canada, natural resources: 1-551.  
Kentucky, ground water: 1-14.  
North America, geoidal contours: 1-2155.  
North Atlantic Ocean floor, physiographic diagram: 1-1132.  
Ontario, Ottawa, drift-thickness contours: 1-1088.

## Oil and gas.

Alberta: 1-292.  
Arizona, oil, gas, exploratory wells, pipelines, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 1-1603.  
British Columbia, northeastern: 1-292.  
California, Ventura basin: 1-8.  
Colorado, Front Range foothills, Dakota group, stratigraphy: 1-812.  
Kansas: 1-12.  
Kentucky, Breathitt County: 1-2427.  
Green County: 1-15.  
Taylor County: 1-1325.  
Louisiana, salt domes: 1-16.  
Manitoba, western, oil and gas fields: 1-1091.  
Mississippi, fields, test wells, salt domes, pipelines: 1-566.  
Nebraska, pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, anticlines, basins, oil and gas fields, pipelines, test wells: 1-568.  
Ontario, southwestern, oil and gas areas: 1-1086.  
Saskatchewan, oil and gas fields: 1-1091.  
South Dakota, tests, 1957: 1-50.  
Texas, Anadarko basin: 1-817.  
West Virginia, Doddridge and Harrison counties: 1-2135.  
Wirt, Roane, Calhoun counties: 1-52.  
Wyoming, Lance Creek oil and gas field: 1-1111.

## Photogeologic.

Alberta, Precambrian structures north of Lake Athabasca: 1-1072.  
Arizona, Hurricane Cliffs 2 NW quadrangle: 1-2422.  
Colorado, Coach Creek quadrangle: 1-1105, 1-1106.  
Delta quadrangle: 1-1095.  
Escalante Forks quadrangle: 1-302.  
Iris SE and Doyleville SW quadrangles: 1-9.  
Norwood-1 quadrangle: 1-1096.  
Yellow Jacket quadrangle: 1-1094.  
Utah, Coach Creek quadrangle: 1-1105, 1-1106.  
Cockscomb SE quadrangle: 1-51.  
Desert Lake 4 quadrangle: 1-2432.  
Johnson NW quadrangle: 1-603.  
Mount Ellen quadrangle: 1-593, 1-1107.  
Notom 1 quadrangle, Wayne County: 1-2431.  
Paria quadrangle: 1-604, 1-605, 1-606.

## Structure contour.

Kansas, Lansing group (Pennsylvanian): 1-1097, 1-1378.

Stone Corral formation, Permian: 1-13.  
North Dakota, Nesson anticline: 1-1328.  
Saskatchewan, regional: 1-1.  
West Virginia, Greenbrier limestone: 1-52.  
Williston Basin, Piper formation, Jurassic: 1-2429.

## Tectonic.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin: 1-2180.  
Colorado, northern, uranium deposits: 1-562.  
Montana, eastern, uranium deposits: 1-567.  
Nebraska, western, uranium deposits: 1-569.  
Utah, northeastern, uranium deposits: 1-562.  
Wyoming, east of overthrust belt, uranium deposits: 1-624.

## Marble.

Nepheleization: 1-210.  
Puerto Rico: 1-3148.  
Marcasite, thermal analysis: 1-190.  
Mariana Islands, Saipan, geology: 1-1886.  
Marl.

Minnesota, commercial possibilities: 1-2603.  
Lakes, chemical composition: 1-725.

## Marshall Islands.

Eniwetok, Foraminifera from drill holes: 1-1169.  
Jaluit Atoll, storm sediments: 1-2875.  
Sylvania Guyot, Globigerina ooze, Eocene: 1-1923.  
Marshes, Pennsylvania, Chester County, origin, The Marsh: 1-1629.

## Maryland.

Aquia formation, questionable age: 1-855.  
Beaverdam Creek basin, hydrologic budget: 1-2584.  
Carroll and Frederick counties, water resources: 1-954.  
Chromite mining, history: 1-749.  
Erosion river bank, Watts Branch: 1-634.  
Mollusca, Miocene, new species: 1-402.  
Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958, western: 1-1825.  
Wilmington complex, petrology and metamorphism: 1-3111.

## Massachusetts.

Cape Cod, beach changes during storms: 1-2218.  
Cheshire quadrangle, geology, map: 1-565.  
Connecticut Valley, northern part, geology, guidebook: 1-1356.  
Foraminifera, marsh, Popponesset Bay: 1-871.  
Lawrence quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-564.  
Martha's Vineyard, late-glacial pollen sequence: 1-1366.  
Shelburne Falls, surficial geology, map: 1-1099.  
Wilmington quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-2936.

## Mediterranean region.

Foraminifera, *Gymnesina glomerosa*: 1-416.  
*Spirocyclus* and *Iberina*: 1-868.

Sediments, Gulf of Genoa: 1-485.  
Seismic-refraction measurements: 1-886.

## Meetings. See Associations, etc.

## Mercury.

Arizona, geology Ord mine, Mazatzal Mountains: 1-260.  
Cinnabar and metacinnabar, stability relations: 1-1946.  
Halos as prospecting guides, Achisai lead-zinc deposit, U.S.S.R.: 1-961.  
Native, origin: 1-959.  
Schuetteite, new supergene mercury mineral: 1-2840.  
Mesozoic. See also the various systems.  
Alabama-Mississippi, subsurface data: 1-2387.  
Alaska, Cape Simpson area, test wells: 1-1145.  
British Columbia, Hazelton and Takla groups, revision: 1-2477.  
Mexico, Tamaulipas, Huizachal group: 1-1393.  
New Mexico, stratigraphic nomenclature, Tucumari-Sabinosa area: 1-2239.  
Northwest Territories, Aklavik Range, Richardson Mountains, upper Jurassic-Cretaceous: 1-853.  
U.S.S.R., sedimentation, upper Yana region and Vilyuy depression: 1-654.  
Utah, western, late Mesozoic positive area: 1-2968.

Metamorphic rocks.

California, glaucophane schists and associated rocks, Valley Ford: 1-474.

Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks: 1-1763.

Classification and norm calculations: 1-2352.

Granofels, new name: 1-204.

Hafnium-zirconium ratios: 1-913.

Indonesia, anorthite content plagioclase in schists, Usu massif, Timor: 1-3109.

Michigan, metagabbro sill, Iron County: 1-1760.

Porphyry copper deposits, phase relations, hydrothermally altered rocks: 1-1451.

South Carolina, Harbison metagranodiorite: 1-475.

Metamorphism.

California, Crestmore, magnesian limestones: 1-1985.

Effect on metal distribution near base metal deposits: 1-1987.

Experimental, formation anatectic granitic melts, metamorphism clays: 1-205.

Reduction and oxidation in: 1-3076.

Tanganyika, Kungwe Bay: 1-211.

Temperatures outside cooling intrusive sheet: 1-473.

U.S.S.R., Burlbay chalcopryrite deposit, southern Urals: 1-719.

Uranium ores: 1-1788.

Metasomatism.

Infiltration metasomatic zonation, experiments: 1-720.

Local equilibrium: 1-3077.

Montana, perthite formation, Boulder batholith: 1-1988.

Nephelinization and aegirization processes, pyroxenites: 1-209.

Nephelinization, pyroxenites, marbles: 1-210.

Parageneses lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita, U.S.S.R.: 1-721.

U.S.S.R., ore-bearing rocks, Rudnyy Altai: 1-717.

Utah, Mineral Range pluton, origin inclusions: 1-2147.

Meteor craters. See Craters.

Meteorites.

Achondrite investigations, origin of tektites: 1-169.

Activation analysis applied to geochemical problems: 1-3078.

Bismuth, thallium, mercury in stone meteorites: 1-3089.

Chemistry and mineralogy: 1-1208.

Chondrites, and chemical composition, earth: 1-3079.

Metallic particles: 1-3087.

Cosmic-ray-induced radioactivities: 1-167, 1-168.

Cosmogenic He<sup>3</sup> and He<sup>4</sup> in meteorite Carbo: 1-3088.

Formation, geochemistry: 1-906.

Iron, potassium-argon age: 1-111.

Isotope determinations, elemental abundances: 1-905.

Isotopic composition oxygen: 1-920.

Magnetic field in primary meteorite body: 1-1184.

Shatter cones in cryptoexplosion structures (meteorite impact?): 1-2736.

Terrestrial economy, helium and argon: 1-3086.

Thorium in stone meteorites: 1-1454.

Types, abundance, origin, age, craters: 1-698.

Western Australia, Dalgara crater: 1-2737.

Mexico.

Economic geology.

Copper deposits, Lower California: 1-1540.

Metallogenic provinces, northern: 1-1046.

Mineral exploration, desirability of: 1-1535.

Ore deposits, Santa Barbara, Chihuahua, structure: 1-266.

Ore genesis, Naica district, Chihuahua: 1-2593.

Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2136.

Geophysics.

Earthquake, July 1957, soil conditions and damage: 1-1191.

Pacific coastal region: 1-900.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, central Chiapas: 1-1397.

Danian, Tampico-Misantla: 1-2761.

Eocene, Yucatan peninsula: 1-2762.

Mesozoic, Tamaulipas, Huizachal group: 1-1393.

Paleocene, Difunta strata, Coahuila: 1-2760.

Tertiary, paleogeography and distribution, Veracruz basin: 1-2759.

Paleontology.

Hemipteran (Dipsocoridae) from Miocene amber, Chiapas: 1-2779.

Pleistocene invertebrates, Punta Cabras, Baja California: 1-2983.

Pliocene-Pleistocene megafossils, Tres Marías Islands: 1-2984.

Stingless bee from Miocene amber, Chiapas: 1-2778.

Petrology.

Volcano Barcena, Isla San Benedicto: 1-947.

Physiography.

Caves, Yucatan: 1-834.

Shell dunes, Sonoran shore: 1-1627.

Structural geology.

Paleozoic tectonics: 1-1638.

Sierra Madre Oriental, structure: 1-846.

Southern Mexico: 1-2043.

Mica.

Experimental studies, synthesis: 1-1478.

Muscovite and phlogopite, experimental studies, change on heating: 1-1960.

Natural and synthetic, hardness: 1-943.

Northern Rhodesia, copper vermiculites: 1-200.

Radioactive ages micas, granitic rocks: 1-185.

Reactions feldspar and mica with water at low temperature and pressure: 1-1480.

Stability, influence ionic substitution: 1-199.

Tasmania, hydromuscovite, Mount Lyell: 1-1970.

U.S.S.R., Dzirulsk massif, niobium and tantalum in muscovites: 1-1215.

Phlogopite deposits, Slyudyanka: 1-269.

Michigan.

Areas described.

Lake Mary quadrangle, Iron County: 1-2693.

Economic geology.

Copper, amygdale mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 1-2890.

Mineral industries, 1957: 1-763.

Petroleum, Michigan basin: 1-2040.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1839.

Engineering geology.

Mackinac straits, foundation problems, Mackinac bridge: 1-2650.

Geohydrology.

Ground-water conditions, 1957: 1-1271.

Holland area, ground-water investigations: 1-1777.

Mackinac County, ground-water resources: 1-1272.

Historical geology.

Cambrian, Lake Superior, Munising sandstone: 1-1141.

Sandstones, northern: 1-96.

Precambrian, Ironwood iron formation, Gogebic Range: 1-377.

Maps, Geologic.

Northern Peninsula, surface geology: 1-1871.

Paleontology.

Aulopord corals, Middle Devonian Traverse group: 1-2771.

Brachiopods, Traverse group, Devonian: 1-1689.

Petrology.

Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone, Cambrian: 1-1141.

Metamorphosed differentiated sill, Iron County: 1-1760.

Micropaleontology. See also Conodonts; Foraminifera;

Ostracoda; Paleobotany; Radiolaria.

Alaska, Grandstand test well: 1-658.

Meade and Kaolak areas: 1-659.

Titluok and Knifeblade areas: 1-1146.

British Columbia, plant microfossils, Kootenay coal-measures: 1-2511.

California, microfossils, Santa Barbara: 1-1914.

Ventura basin: 1-1765.

Canada, western, Mississippian: 1-1658.

Converting coordinates for microscope-stage scales: 1-2489.

Discoasters, Tertiary, Austria, stratigraphic use: 1-2134.

Displacement of microfossils: 1-127.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Micropaleontology - Continued

- Egypt, biostratigraphy, Um Elghanayem section, Cretaceous: 1-2992.
- Food-coloring technique: 1-126.
- Gametangial constants, extant Charophyta: 1-422.
- Germany, bibliography, 1957, 1958: 1-125, 1-2991.
- History, fifty years, 1908-1958: 1-1434.
- Holothurian sclerites, statistical analysis: 1-2498.
- Marshall Islands, Sylvania Guyot, Globigerina ooze, Eocene: 1-1923.
- Microfossil assemblage for correlation: 1-1158.
- Microfossil recovery by etching rocks: 1-1913.
- Montana, Devonian-Mississippian Sappington formation: 1-2699.
- Ostracoda, Cushmanidea: 1-1692.
- Paraparchites humerosus, type and cotypes: 1-1927.
- Subfamily Cytherettinae: 1-1693.
- Pentecrinus, microcrinoid, Missouri, Devonian-Mississippian: 1-1420.
- Preparation techniques acid-insoluble microfossils: 1-2491.
- Problematica, Middle East: 1-128.
- Rapid sorting of Foraminifera from marine plankton samples: 1-2786.
- Scales for making direct measurements from photomicrographs: 1-2490.
- Schizosporis, Australia, Cretaceous: 1-1440.
- Slide preparation: 1-859.
- Techniques, manual: 1-1435.
- X-ray absorption technique, study Foraminifera populations: 1-1916.
- Mid-Atlantic ridge, Gough Island, description: 1-2146.
- Middle East.
  - Fossil micropromatica: 1-128.
  - Oil development: 1-1565.
  - Oil horizons: 1-2070.
  - Petroleum developments, 1958: 1-2139.
  - Radiocarbon dating: 1-1678.
- Mineral collecting.
  - Arkansas, Magnet Cove: 1-1980.
  - New York, Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz): 1-1974.
  - South Dakota, gem and mineral localities: 1-1982.
- Mineral deposits. See subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries; Mineral resources.
- Mineral deposits, origin.
  - Australia, Mount Isa, source bed concept: 1-2006.
  - Chemical environment ore deposition, low-temperature ore transport: 1-3071.
  - Colloidal deposition minerals: 1-1279.
  - Copper, amygdale mineral zoning, Michigan copper district: 1-2890.
  - Baja California, Mexico: 1-1540.
  - Effect metamorphism on metal distribution near base metal deposits: 1-1987.
  - Gypsum: 1-482.
  - Halloysite formed in hot spring environment, Lake Mountain, Utah: 1-1500.
  - Hematite in itabirite, origin: 1-1785.
  - Hydrothermal alteration: 1-707.
  - Hydrothermal mineral deposits, determination by sulfur isotopes: 1-1467.
  - Iron formation, Gogebic Range, Michigan and Wisconsin: 1-377.
  - Pyrrhotite-pyrite iron formation, Samreid Lake, Ontario: 1-758.
  - Lead sulfide ores, emplacement: 1-1784.
  - Magmatic gas phase, composition: 1-3070.
  - Mercury: 1-959.
  - Mexico, ore genesis, Naica district, Chihuahua: 1-2593.
  - Santa Barbara, Chihuahua: 1-266.
  - Mississippi Valley type, ore deposits: 1-2004.
  - Scheelite, skarn ore deposits: 1-965.
  - Source bed concept: 1-1783.
  - Stability relations oxides, sulfides, sulfates, carbonates of ore and gangue metals: 1-691.
  - Sulfide paragenesis, Montmagny-County, Quebec: 1-746.
  - Sulfide systems as geological thermometers: 1-3072.
  - U.S.S.R., Blyava deposit, southern Urals, geochemical zonations: 1-1280.

- Uranium, Beaverlodge region, Saskatchewan: 1-992.
- Colorado: 1-998.
- Hydrothermal deposits: 1-982.
- Hydrothermal emplacement, Colorado Plateau: 1-999.
- Migration in crystalline rocks: 1-908.
- Occurrence in coals: 1-984.
- Oxidation zone ore deposits: 1-981.
- Paragenetic associations, hydrothermal minerals, U.S.S.R.: 1-1020.
- Sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.
- Significance humus in geochemical enrichment: 1-916.
- Tertiary sediments, western Japan: 1-1028.
- U.S.S.R.: 1-1019.
- Witwatersrand uraninite, South Africa, age: 1-1038.
- Uranium and gold, Witwatersrand, South Africa: 1-1035.
- Vanadium, Colorado Plateau: 1-163.
- Mineral descriptions.
  - Ajoite, hydrous aluminum copper silicate: 1-201.
  - Cuspidine, synthetic: 1-192.
  - Delrioite, new calcium strontium vanadate: 1-1235.
  - Eskolait, new chromium mineral, Finland: 1-194.
  - Fersmite, Ravalli County, Montana: 1-936.
  - Froodite: 1-1227.
  - Gastunite, new data: 1-2845.
  - Gowerite, hydrous calcium borate, Death Valley region, California: 1-2839.
  - Haiweeite, new uranium mineral, California: 1-2348.
  - Heinrichite: 1-198.
  - Iddingsite, New South Wales, Australia: 1-1240.
  - Metaheinrichite: 1-198.
  - Milchenerite: 1-1227.
  - Narsarsukite, Sweetgrass Hills, Montana: 1-1239.
  - Natrojarosite, Montana-Wyoming: 1-465.
  - Niocalite: 1-1241.
  - Schuetterite, supergene mercury mineral: 1-2840.
  - Strontian meta-autunite, Mt. Spokane, Washington: 1-2346.
  - Vanadinite: 1-1233.
- Mineral resources (general). For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries; also the more important mineral resources.
  - Development by use nuclear explosives: 1-3186.
- Mineral exploration, scientific foundations: 1-1535.
- Our mineral resources, textbook: 1-2592.
- Raw materials, American policy: 1-1277.
- Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals; Crystallography; Gems and gem materials; Geochemistry; Mineral descriptions.
  - Analcites, natural and synthetic, geochemical and X-ray investigations: 1-1236.
  - Apatites, sulfur-bearing: 1-1232.
  - Arizona: 1-2847.
  - Arizonite, nature of: 1-2836.
  - Bentonite, acid dissolution: 1-1495.
  - Borates, primary, in playa deposits: 1-1472.
  - Buetschliite, Ontario: 1-1230.
  - California, mineral, guide, bibliography: 1-1756.
  - Carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Burchards limestone, Vermont: 1-3122.
  - Chevkinite, perrierite, epidotes: 1-945.
  - Chromite, "magnetic," Newfoundland: 1-2835.
  - Temperature indicator for origin: 1-1749.
  - Chrysotile and halloysite, morphology: 1-1491.
  - Cinnabar and metacinnabar, stability relations: 1-1946.
  - Clinopyroxenes, Pennsylvania and Delaware: 1-2340.
  - Cordierite in Torridonian arkose, Hebrides, Scotland: 1-2846.
  - Crandallite, geochemical host for strontium: 1-181.
  - Cristobalite, temperature of inversion: 1-469.
  - Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, 17th ed.: 1-3096.
  - Davidite, Australia: 1-464.
  - Dolomite, iron-bearing, optical identification technique: 1-1225.
  - Pyramids, Major County, Oklahoma: 1-1978.
  - Synthetic, preparation: 1-2838.
  - Dumortierite, composition and genesis, Czechoslovakia: 1-468.



## Mineralogy - Continued

- Electron diffraction, theory and techniques: 1-187.  
Electron probe analysis, inclusions of copper-iron mineral: 1-2834.  
Epidote, composition and lattice constraints: 1-2339.  
Erionite, central Nevada: 1-1967.  
Eskolaite,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , British Guiana: 1-462.  
Euclite, Quebec: 1-1238.  
Eucryptite and spodumene, inversions: 1-467.  
Eudialyte, Labrador: 1-1238.  
Fairchildite, Ontario: 1-1230.  
Feldspars, surface chemistry as influence on decomposition products: 1-1477.  
Plagioclase, fusion: 1-1226.  
Ferroserite, Colorado Plateau: 1-2343.  
Natural and synthetic: 1-191.  
Foraminifera, mineralogy as related to classification, ecology: 1-412.  
Galena and graptolite, intergrowth between: 1-2555.  
Galena-clausthalite solid solution series: 1-935.  
Gibbsite amygdules, Maui, Hawaii: 1-2837.  
Grunerite, crystal structure, Mg-Fe distribution: 1-3098.  
Gypsum, caves: 1-939.  
Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.  
Hellyerite, new nickel carbonate, Heazlewood, Tasmania: 1-1962.  
Hydrocalumite and studies on  $4\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 13\text{H}_2\text{O}$ : 1-938.  
Hydromuscovite, Mount Lyell, Tasmania: 1-1970.  
Ilmenite, alteration in air: 1-2556.  
Decomposition: 1-3102.  
Grains, alteration, "Arizonaite" question: 1-1752.  
Inyoite, Laguna Salinas, Peru: 1-195.  
Jarosite, Wyoming, Natrona County: 1-2344.  
Jordanite, Balmat, New York: 1-1751.  
Kyanite, sillimanite minerals, pyrophyllite, bibliography: 1-2347.  
Kyanite-garnet gedritite, Orofino, Idaho: 1-1968.  
Ludwigite, alteration, Transbaikai, U.S.S.R.: 1-713.  
Magnesian halotrichite, Ohio: 1-1963.  
Magnetic separation, alluvial minerals, Malaya: 1-2334.  
Manganese and iron minerals, Sinai and Eastern Desert, Egypt: 1-2010.  
Micas, experimental studies: 1-1478.  
Natural and synthetic, hardness: 1-943.  
Monazites, study of ten: 1-1964.  
Natroautunite, conditions of formation: 1-1794.  
Nenadkevite, new data: 1-1791.  
New Mexico: 1-3104.  
Niocalite, composition and crystallography: 1-1241.  
Ningyoite, new uranous phosphate mineral, Japan: 1-1965.  
1001 questions, mineral kingdom: 1-2331.  
Phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites, Brazil: 1-197.  
Pyrite, Nairne, South Australia: 1-2009.  
Pyrite and marcasite, thermal analysis: 1-190.  
Quartz, red-luminescing: 1-2842.  
Smoky, crystals, Mineral Mountains, Utah: 1-1975.  
Solubility: 1-1207.  
Rammelsbergite: 1-191.  
Rare earth composition, relationship to composition and mineral structure: 1-1740.  
Refractive indices in high dispersion media, graphs for determination: 1-1224.  
Rock-hunters field guide: 1-2330.  
Sassolite, Kramer borate district, California: 1-196.  
New occurrences, U.S.: 1-463.  
Smaltite-chloanthite, oxidation process: 1-712.  
Specific gravity index, minerals: 1-1222.  
Stalactite, crystalline phases: 1-1231.  
Stevensite, ghassoulite, hanuŝite: 1-1243.  
"Struverite," Salak North, Malaya: 1-1961.  
Sulfide mineralogy, zone theory; resistivity chalcocopyrite: 1-2833.  
Synthetic Mg-Al serpentines and chlorites, X-ray study: 1-942.  
Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island: 1-2574.  
Textbooks: 1-221, 1-1750, 1-1757, 1-2828.  
Thermoluminescence, natural, effects of trace elements: 1-1470.  
Thorium, descriptive mineralogy: 1-933.  
Systematic mineralogy: 1-711.  
Tillite, synthesis and stability: 1-3081.  
Titanium-tantalum niobates, isometric, chemical composition: 1-1754.  
Titanomaghemite, composition: 1-1753.  
Tobermorite, dehydration: 1-1482.  
Tourmaline, authigenic, Banganapally stage, India: 1-2843.  
Ulvöspinel-magnetite intergrowth: 1-1228.  
Uramphite, hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphates: 1-1792.  
Uraninite, hydrothermal synthesis: 1-1795.  
Uranium, descriptive mineralogy: 1-933.  
In accessory minerals, determination: 1-2321.  
Systematic mineralogy: 1-711.  
Uranium-bearing lignites, North and South Dakota: 1-755.  
Uranium minerals, new, U.S.S.R.: 1-934.  
Thermal investigations: 1-1796.  
Uranium (IV) silicate, preparation and properties: 1-2844.  
Ursilite, uranium silicate: 1-1793.  
Uvarovite garnet, South African jade (hydrogrossular), Transvaal: 1-1969.  
Vanadium minerals, Colorado Plateau, studies, electron diffraction: 1-1234.  
Variscite and other phosphates, Clay County, Utah: 1-2345.  
Vermiculite, copper, Northern Rhodesia: 1-200.  
Libby, Montana: 1-1237.  
Surface area changes by acid and thermal treatment: 1-1503.  
Wyoming, Green River formation: 1-3064.  
X-ray spectrographic trace element analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.
- Mining geology.**  
Application soil mechanics to stability, open-pit mines: 1-3175.  
Drill core scanner: 1-1781.  
European approach to slope stability problems, open-pit mines: 1-3176.  
Exploration, optimum prospecting plans: 1-1278.  
Nicaragua, shaft sinking under hot water conditions, Limon gold mine: 1-1864.  
Northwest Territories, Giant Yellowknife gold mine, structures: 1-2893.  
Photogrammetry and the open-pit mine: 1-1780.  
Prestress and stress redistribution in rocks around mine opening: 1-2921.  
Quebec, mining properties, Abitibi territory, 1957: 1-1549.  
Rock mechanics, symposium: 1-3169 through 1-3188.  
Seismic analysis, overburden removal: 1-2278.  
Mining industry, federal aid to: 1-741.  
Minnesota.
- Areas described.**  
Cook County: 1-2444.
- Economic geology.**  
Iron, North Range, Cuyuna district, map: 1-1606.  
Lake Superior iron district, economic history: 1-1804.  
Marl, commercial possibilities: 1-2603.
- Geochemistry.**  
Duluth complex, distribution elements: 1-2322.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.**  
Central Marshall, western Pennington counties: 1-21.  
Eastern Marshall, northwestern Beltrami counties: 1-20.  
Kittson County: 1-19.  
Pennington, Red Lake, Beltrami, Clearwater, Polk counties: 1-23.  
Polk County: 1-25.  
Roseau County: 1-17, 1-18.  
Western Marshall, northwestern Polk counties: 1-2.  
Western Red Lake, central Polk counties: 1-24.
- Maps, Geologic.**

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Minnesota - Continued  
 North Range, Cuyuna district: 1-26, 1-1606.  
Paleontology.  
 Conodonts, Ordovician Galena formation: 1-873.  
 Graptolite, Desmograptus cancellatus, Ordovician: 1-1905.  
Petrology.  
 Lake marl, chemical composition: 1-725.  
 Miocene. See Tertiary.  
 Mississippi.  
 Kemper County geology: 1-344.  
 Mississippi River, Baton Rouge-Gulf of Mexico, data collection, investigations for model study, Southwest Pass: 1-1578.  
 Monroe uplift: 1-1618.  
 Petroleum, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.  
 Oil and gas fields, test wells, salt domes, pipelines, map: 1-566.  
 Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy, map: 1-295.  
 Mississippi delta.  
 Foraminifera, distribution and ecology: 1-2492.  
 Recent deposition, engineering geology: 1-779.  
 Sedimentary facies, environment of deposition: 1-2570.  
 Soluble silica, removal from fresh water entering sea: 1-1513.  
 Mississippian. See also Carboniferous.  
 Alabama-Mississippi, map: 1-295.  
 Alberta, faulted Rundle section, Crowsnest Pass: 1-381.  
 Highwood Pass section: 1656.  
 Megafaunal zones: 1-1657.  
 Mount Head area, succession: 1-1655.  
 Peace River area: 1-1661.  
 Reflection seismic data: 1-2279.  
 Rocky Mountains, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 1-1659.  
 Southern plains, stratigraphy: 1-1660.  
 Arizona, northern, Redwall limestone: 1-2171.  
 Canada, petroleum and natural gas prospects: 1-1646.  
 Western, Syringopora as index fossil: 1-2772.  
 Micropaleontology, applied: 1-1658.  
 Great Britain, diagenesis calcilutites and pseudobreccias, England and Wales: 1-2868  
 England, Stromatactis reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.  
 Wales, north, upper Viséan limestones, petrography and facies: 1-2874.  
 Indiana, Meramec-Chester, intra-Chester boundaries: 1-100.  
 Salem limestone and associated formations: 1-99.  
 Illinois, Spar Mt. sandstone: 1-1301.  
 Manitoba, Lodgepole formation, Virden-Whitewater area: 1-1666.  
 Montana, Big Snowy group: 1-2702.  
 Lower Tyler: 1-2703.  
 Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.  
 Mission Canyon bioherms: 1-2701.  
 Sappington formation, stratigraphy and microfossils: 1-2699.  
 Upper Mississippian, stratigraphy: 1-2242.  
 New Mexico, west-central: 1-850.  
 North Dakota, Madison group, Spearfish formation, map: 1-34.  
 Northwest Territories, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.  
 Oklahoma, sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.  
 Subdivisions Sycamore formation, Ardmore basin: 1-2636.  
 Saskatchewan, southeastern, sedimentation and oil fields: 1-1664.  
 Saskatchewan-Manitoba, Madison complex: 1-1665.  
 West Virginia, Greenbrier limestone, structure contour map: 1-52.  
 Williston basin, Madison group, stratigraphy and nomenclature: 1-2700.  
 Upper Mississippian, stratigraphy: 1-2242.  
 Wyoming, Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.  
 Missouri.  
Economic geology.  
 Iron, Moselle Mine no. 10, mineralogy, geology, ore genesis: 1-2351.  
 Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1827.  
Engineering geology.  
 Subsurface investigations, plant site: 1-778.  
Geohydrology.  
 Reservoir theory, spring flow: 1-953.  
Geophysics.  
 Resistivity surveys, limonite deposits: 1-151.  
 Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: 1-1733.  
Historical geology.  
 Pennsylvanian, Des Moinesian: 1-1389.  
Paleontology.  
 Brachiopods, infant, Louisiana limestone: 1-1906.  
 Cephalopods, Burgner formation: 1-117.  
Pentecetrinus, microcrinoid, Louisiana formation: 1-1420.  
 Sclerodermids: 1-420.  
 Mollusca. See also Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Pelecypoda.  
 California, Pleistocene mollusks, Crown Point: 1-1907.  
 Lithodromus, Albian, U.S.S.R., Crimea: 1-401.  
 Maryland, Miocene, new species: 1-402.  
Neopilina (Vema) ewingi, Peru-Chile trench: 1-1164.  
 North America, marine, type specimens, West Coast: 1-115.  
 North Carolina, fauna from Miocene Trent formation, paleoecology: 1-2770.  
 Ohio, Ross County, Pleistocene: 1-1908.  
 Panama, Recent marine, Caribbean coast: 1-400.  
 Pteropod shells, chemical composition: 1-1910.  
 U.S.S.R., Caspian Quaternary, stratigraphic importance: 1-109.  
 Molybdenum.  
 Accumulation in sedimentary rocks, role iron sulfides: 1-1218.  
 Armenia, biogeochemical prospecting: 1-958.  
 Canada, map: 1-1070.  
 In igneous rocks: 1-1739.  
 U.S.S.R., eastern Transbaikalian, content intrusives: 1-703.  
 Monazite.  
 Age determination by helium method: 1-710.  
 Brazil, Minas Gerais, composition: 1-1459.  
 Egypt, black sands: 1-1032.  
 Georgia, monazite-bearing pegmatites: 1-1342.  
 India, Bihar and West Bengal: 1-1027.  
 Montana.  
Areas described.  
 Bitterroot Valley: 1-955.  
 Glacier National Park: 1-1120.  
 Kootenai-Flathead area, western Lincoln County: 1-2694.  
 Sawtooth-Disturbed belt area, guidebook: 1-2695.  
 Smoke Creek-Medicine Lake-Grenora area: 1-1357.  
 South Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County: 1-1620.  
 Townsend Valley: 1-631.  
Economic geology.  
 Copper, Berkeley pit, Butte, history and geology: 1-960.  
 Natural gas, prospects in Disturbed belt: 1-2708.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1840.  
 South Sweetgrass arch area: 1-2707.  
 Williston basin, Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.  
 Uranium, Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.  
 Vermiculite, origin deposit, Libby: 1-1237.  
Geohydrology.  
 Bitterroot Valley, water resources: 1-955.  
 Drainage, Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project: 1-496.  
 Ground water and water law: 1-738.  
Geophysics.  
 Hebgen Lake earthquake: 1-2809.  
 Madison Canyon landslide: 1-2810.  
Historical geology.  
 Cretaceous, Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 1-2706.  
 Lower, northern: 1-854.  
 Pierre shale, Black Hills: 1-386.  
 Devonian-Mississippian Sappington formation: 1-2699.

## Montana - Continued

- Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Cut Bank area: 1-2705.  
 Mississippian, Big Snowy group: 1-652, 1-2702.  
 Lower Tyler: 1-2703.  
 Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.  
 Mission Canyon bioherms: 1-2701.  
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy: 1-2242.  
 Pennsylvanian, Amsden formation, Wolf Springs-Delphia area: 1-2704.

Maps, Geologic.

- Black Hills, geology, structure contours, mineral resources: 1-2161.  
 Bonner quadrangle: 1-1607.  
 Dryhead-Garvin basin: 1-2428.  
 Eastern, tectonic, uranium deposits: 1-567.  
 Flint Creek range: 1-2674.  
 Georgetown thrust area: 1-813.

Mineralogy.

- Fersmite, Ravalli County: 1-936.  
 Narsarsukite, Sage Creek, Sweetgrass Hills: 1-1239.  
 Natrojarosite: 1-465.

Paleontology.

- Bryozoans, Amsden formation, Pennsylvanian: 1-861.

Petrology.

- Boulder batholith, perthite formation during potash feldspar metasomatism: 1-1988.  
 Butte, hydrothermal alteration, granodiorites: 1-1481.  
 Diagenesis, Late Cambrian oolitic limestone, Maurice formation: 1-2571.

Structural geology.

- Beartooth Mts., fracture patterns: 1-1139.  
 Disturbed belt, Sixteenmile area: 1-2698.  
 Overthrust faulting: 1-2708.  
 Southeastern Granite County: 1-2697.  
 Sun River Canyon area: 1-2696.

## Moon.

- Chemical resources: 1-696.  
 Chemistry: 1-697.  
 Crater Alphonsus, gas discharge: 1-1983.  
 Extra-terrestrial geology: 1-1067.  
 Lunar degassing, geochemical implications: 1-1947.  
 Surface, gamma ray spectroscopy: 1-695.  
 Features, comparison with Earth: 1-2964.  
 Materials, sonic velocity in: 1-1941.  
 X-ray techniques for investigation: 1-3085.

Mountain building. See Orogeny.

## Museums.

- "Agassiz Museum," Harvard University, centennial: 1-2658.  
 Mineral Industries Art Gallery, Pennsylvania State University: 1-1066.  
 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, history: 1-2930.

## Muskeg, road construction, engineering properties, etc., symposium: 1-2393.

- Names, geographical, Russian, dictionary: 1-1057.  
 Nappes, British Columbia, Front Ranges, Fernie area: 1-843.

Natural gas. See also subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries; Petroleum.

- Alaska, developments, 1958: 1-1829.  
 Alberta, Edmonton reef chain: 1-2912.  
 Exploration and development, 1883-1958: 1-2611.  
 Oil and Gas Conservation Board, report, 1958: 1-528.  
 Provost gas field: 1-2914.  
 Statistics, 1947-1958: 1-2610.  
 Appalachian basin, emplacement oil and gas: 1-2041.  
 Arizona, Black Mesa basin, Paradox basin: 1-2183.  
 Developments, 1958: 1-1830.  
 Arkansas, developments, 1958: 1-1831.  
 Northern, pre-Atoka rocks: 1-2745.  
 California, developments, 1958: 1-1828.  
 Canada, Alberta basin, geology: 1-2027.  
 Developments, 1958: 1-1822, 1-1823.  
 Western, variation composition: 1-271.  
 Colorado, developments, 1958: 1-1832.  
 Illinois, developments, 1958: 1-1833.  
 Freeburg gas pool, St. Clair County: 1-1558.  
 Production, 1958: 1-2606.

Indiana, developments, 1958: 1-1834.

Italy, Po basin: 1-2068.

Kansas, developments, 1958: 1-1827, 1-2916.

Kentucky, developments, 1958: 1-1529, 1-1835.

Taylor County, map: 1-1325.

Louisiana, developments, 1958: 1-1831, 1-1836.

Maryland, western, developments, 1958: 1-1825.

Michigan, developments, 1958: 1-1839.

Montana, developments, 1958: 1-1840.

Prospects in Disturbed belt: 1-2708.

South Sweetgrass arch area: 1-2707.

Nebraska, western, developments, 1958: 1-1832.

Netherlands, northeast Netherlands basin: 1-2064.

Nevada, developments, 1958: 1-1854.

New Mexico, developments, 1958: 1-1830, 1-1853.

New York, developments, 1958: 1-1841.

North Dakota, developments, 1958: 1-1840.

Ohio, developments, 1958: 1-1842.

Oklahoma, developments, 1958: 1-1843, 1-1846.

Propane storage in shale: 1-1575.

Statistics, 1958: 1-2388.

Storage in salt, Elk City field: 1-770.

Ontario, southwestern, exploration and problems: 1-2915.

Pakistan, west, major gas fields: 1-3164.

Pennsylvania, developments, 1957, 1958: 1-274, 1-771, 1-1844.

Prospecting and exploration, geochemical methods: 1-2020.

Pseudo evidences: 1-1554.

Radioactive gas, transport: 1-2908.

South Dakota, developments, 1958: 1-1840.

Tests, 1957, map: 1-50.

Tennessee, developments, 1958: 1-1845.

History, development: 1-533.

Texas, developments, 1958: 1-1846 through 1-1850, 1-1852, 1-1853.

South, Wilcox trend (Eocene): 1-1851.

U.S.S.R., structure, platform regions, relation to oil and gas saturation: 1-2106.

U.S., discoveries, 1953: 1-2609.

Four Corners area, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: 1-2105.

Southeastern states, developments, 1958: 1-1826.

Utah, developments, 1958: 1-1854.

Virginia, southwestern, developments, 1958: 1-1825.

West Virginia, Doddridge and Harrison counties: 1-2135.

Wyoming, developments, 1958: 1-1855.

Wind River basin, oil and gas possibilities, geology: 1-2034.

Nautiloidea. See Cephalopoda.

## Nebraska.

Economic geology.

- Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1832.  
 Uranium, Pierre shale: 1-2378.

Geohydrology.

- Big Blue River basin, geology and ground water: 1-2586.  
 Clay County, geology and ground water: 1-2587.  
 Fluvial sediment, Whitehead watershed, 1955-1956: 1-497.  
 Lower Niobrara River and Ponca Creek basins: 1-1273.  
 Lower South Platte River valley: 1-493.  
 Sediment transportation, Middle Loup River: 1-258.

Maps.

- Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, anticlines, basins, oil and gas fields, pipelines, test wells: 1-568.

Western, tectonic, uranium deposits: 1-569.

Mineralogy.

- Iron fulgurite: 1-3194.

Paleontology.

- New cricetid rodents, Niobrara River fauna, Miocene: 1-1912.

Petrology.

- Pennsylvanian black "shales": 1-2572.

## Netherlands.

- Northeast Netherlands basin, oil and gas: 1-2064.  
 Radiocarbon dating: 1-1675.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Nevada.

### Areas described.

- Candelaria mining district, Mineral County: 1-2197.
- Lone Mountain, Elko County, Nevada: 1-1358.
- Majuba Hill: 1-60.

### Economic geology.

- Geochemical prospecting, Bullwhacker mine area, Eureka district: 1-247.
- Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1854.

### Engineering geology.

- Nevada test site, U12b.01 tunnel: 1-3191.
- U12b.03 and U12b.04 tunnels: 1-3189.
- U12e.05 tunnel: 1-3190.

### Geohydrology.

- Ground water, contamination from underground nuclear explosions: 1-3130.

### Geophysics.

- Earthquakes, 1903, 1954: 1-1945.
- Gravity measurements, Hazen-Austin: 1-672.
- Seismic waves, underground atomic explosions: 1-157.

### Historical geology.

- Devonian, Pahrangat Range: 1-2474.
- Paleozoic, north-central: 1-95.

### Maps.

- Clark County, geologic map: 1-570.
- Pioche Hills, geologic map: 1-571.
- Virgin Valley opal fields: 1-1872.

### Mineralogy.

- Erionite from Cenozoic tuffaceous sediments: 1-1967.

### Paleontology.

- Conodonts, Triassic: 1-875.
- Mammalian fauna, Smiths Valley, middle Pliocene: 1-2782.
- Verdi flora, Pliocene: 1-1176.

### Petrology.

- Breccia pipes, Shoshone Range: 1-1989.

## New Brunswick.

- Napadogan, York County, geologic map: 1-1077.
- Role geophysics in exploration: 1-2302.
- Stream sediment analyses, heavy metals: 1-2306.

## New Guinea.

- Rock analyses, bibliography: 1-1244.
- Vogelkop peninsula, Netherlands New Guinea: 1-2128.

## New Hampshire.

- Chevkinit: 1-945.
- Lake Tarleton region, aeromagnetic map: 1-303.
- Lawrence quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-564.
- Lightweight aggregate raw materials: 1-2904.
- Littleton region, aeromagnetic map: 1-304.
- Woodsville region, aeromagnetic map: 1-305.

## New Hebrides, rock analyses, bibliography: 1-1244.

## New Jersey.

### Areas described.

- Cape May peninsula, geology and ground-water resources: 1-3135.
- Limecrest quarry, field trip: 1-2445.

### Economic geology.

- Rare-earth deposit, radioactive, Morris County: 1-1287.

### Engineering geology.

- Glacial soils, Newark area: 1-2922.

### Maps.

- Bernardsville and Bound Brook quadrangles, aeromagnetic: 1-572.
- Chatham, Roselle, Plainfield quadrangles, aeromagnetic: 1-573.
- New Jersey, geologic: 1-27.

### Mineralogy.

- Minerals of New Jersey: 1-3103.

### Paleontology.

- Cretaceous fossils: 1-141.
- Silurian fish: 1-2780.

### Petrology.

- Beach sediments, effect size and genetic quartz type on sphericity and form: 1-2573.
- Green Pond conglomerate, Silurian, pressure solution and porosity: 1-1517.
- Saprolite, Recent: 1-1258.

## New Mexico.

- Lexicon geologic names, Precambrian-Paleozoic: 1-91.

- Radon in drill holes, uraniferous limestone: 1-2323.

### Areas described.

- Big Burro Mountains-Redrock area, Grant County: 1-1621.
- Black Mesa basin, guidebook: 1-2168.
- Lordsburg quadrangle: 1-1879.
- Roswell-Capitan-Ruidoso and Bottomless Lakes Park: 1-1121.
- Sacramento Mountains, Otero County, guidebook: 1-2447.
- Sangre de Cristo Mountains, guidebook: 1-2446.
- Sunshine Valley and western Taos County: 1-1531.
- Zuni Mountains, southern: 1-825.

### Economic geology.

- Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1830, 1-1853.
- Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
- San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.
- Pennsylvanian oil possibilities: 1-2613.
- Sulfides, Lone Star deposit, Santa Fe County: 1-1282.
- Uranium, Black Mesa basin area: 1-2184.
- San Juan basin: 1-1002.

### Geohydrology.

- Black Mesa basin area, ground water: 1-2187.
- Ground-water studies using tritium as tracer: 1-2577.
- Hot Springs area, Sierra County, ground-water conditions: 1-1999.
- San Juan basin, Gallup sandstone aquifer: 1-2188.
- Streamflow and reservoir content, 1888-1954, data: 1-2371.
- Sunshine Valley and western Taos County, ground water and geology: 1-1531.

### Historical geology.

- Lexicon, pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names: 1-2471.
- Mississippian, west-central: 1-850.
- Pennsylvanian, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills: 1-102.
- Permian, San Andres limestone and related rocks, Last Chance Canyon area: 1-2475.
- Stratigraphic nomenclature, Tucumcari-Sabinoso area: 1-2239.
- Tertiary, Navajo country: 1-2178.
- Tesuque formation, Santa Fe county, playa deposit: 1-1155.
- Triassic, Moenkopi and Chinle formations, Black Mesa basin area: 1-2174.
- Shinarump member, Chinle formation, Black Mesa basin: 1-2175.
- Upper Triassic and Jurassic, Navajo country: 1-2176.

### Maps, Geologic.

- Cañon Largo quadrangle: 1-33.
- Carlsbad Caverns West: 1-1100.
- Datil quadrangle: 1-32.
- Dog Mountains quadrangle: 1-815.
- Foster Canyon quadrangle: 1-814.
- Hillsboro Peak quadrangle: 1-28.
- Inscription Rock quadrangle: 1-29.
- Luera Spring quadrangle: 1-30.
- Plñonville quadrangle: 1-31.
- Playas quadrangle: 1-816.
- Southeastern: 1-306.

### Mineralogy.

- Lone Star deposit, Santa Fe County: 1-1282.
- Minerals of New Mexico: 1-3104.

### Paleontology.

- Brachiopods, Pennsylvanian, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills: 1-102.
- Corals, Ordovician: 1-860.
- Mammals, Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: 1-2986.

### Petrology.

- Cochiti mining district, argillization: 1-1498.
- Santa Fe County, playa deposit, Tesuque formation: 1-1155.

## New York.

- Geological research projects, 1958: 1-1059.
- Economic geology.

# GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## New York - Continued

- Gas and oil developments, 1958: 1-1841.
- Mineral occurrences, references, and locations: 1-3153.
- Uranium, Phillips mine-Camp Smith area, Putnam-Westchester counties: 1-2008.

## Engineering geology.

- New York water supply system: 1-2394.

## Geochemistry.

- Carbonate content till: 1-1949.
- Chloride in water from core samples, Long Island: 1-2325.
- Lead isotopes, Balmat: 1-1745.

## Geohydrology.

- Hydrologic and tracer studies, Mohawk River: 1-2578.
- Long Island, relation fresh and salty water: 1-1532.
- Relation ground-water resources to regional needs: 1-3136.

## Geophysics.

- Magnetic anomalies, Ticonderoga quadrangle: 1-149.

- Seismic profiles, Long Island: 1-685.

## Historical geology.

- Devonian, Sonyea formation, map: 1-307.
- Use flute casts in correlation: 1-1643.
- Ordovician, Chazy series, Champlain Valley: 1-1383.
- Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Loon Lake-Chateaugay quadrangles, aeromagnetic and geologic: 1-2675.
- Nicholville quadrangle: 1-2937.
- Oswegatchie quadrangle, aeromagnetic and geologic: 1-2676.
- Santa Clara-St. Regis quadrangles, aeromagnetic and geologic: 1-2677.
- Sonyea formation, Devonian: 1-307.
- Tupper Lake quadrangle, aeromagnetic and geologic: 1-2678.

## Mineralogy.

- Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz), collecting: 1-1974.
- Jordanite at Balmat: 1-1751.

## Paleontology.

- Brachiopods, Lower Devonian, Highland Mills: 1-2773.

## Petrology.

- Littoral sediments, Long Island, granulometric and X-ray study: 1-2366.

## Physiography.

- Carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.

## New Zealand.

- Thermal regions, estimating total heat output: 1-2536.
- Radon in geothermal regions: 1-1461.
- Thermal springs, subsurface discharge: 1-2535.

## Newfoundland.

- Asbestos, aeromagnetic investigations, Baie Verte: 1-1698.
- Baie Verte, White Bay and Green Bay districts, geologic map: 1-1078.
- Bay of Islands igneous complex: 1-1248.
- Equipotential survey, lead-zinc deposits, Buchans: 1-2294.
- Gypsum deposits, southern: 1-2902.
- "Magnetic" chromite, Shoal Pond: 1-2835.
- Nipppers Harbour, geologic map: 1-2407.
- Sunnyside map-area, geology: 1-328.
- Nicaragua, shaft sinking under hot water conditions, Limon gold mine: 1-1864.

## Nickel.

- Ontario, Gordon Lake: 1-502.
- Tasmania, geophysical investigations, Zeehan: 1-2287.
- Wisconsin, nickel minerals near Linden, Iowa County: 1-2848.

## Niobium.

- Canada, deposits: 1-507.
- History: 1-1805.
- Ontario, Chewett and Collins townships, magnetometer survey: 1-2299.
- Nemegos: 1-1041.

## Nomenclature. See also Definitions; Dictionaries; Glossaries.

- Alberta, Carboniferous, Permian, historical review: 1-1654.
- Upper Paleozoic, Peace River area: 1-2754.
- California, Cuyama Valley-Caliente Range area, stratigraphy: 1-92.
- Eastern Puente Hills, Los Angeles basin, stratigraphic names: 1-1324.
- Coal, microcomponents: 1-276.
- "Dolostone": 1-477.
- Eurypterida, late Paleozoic: 1-864.
- Facies: 1-848.
- Faults: 1-2961.
- Flysch facies: 1-2364.
- Foraminifera, *Hedbergina* and *Hedbergella*, status: 1-413.
- Nuttallinella*, new name: 1-411.
- Victoriellidae*, revision: 1-1436.
- Geologic language, technical vagaries: 1-1582.
- Geological terminology, present state: 1-1581.
- Green River formation, Eocene, Wyoming: 1-1400.
- Jackson group, Eocene, Texas: 1-2976.
- Load deformation in turbidites: 1-2565.
- Metamorphic rocks, granofels, new name: 1-204.
- New Mexico, Mesozoic, Tucumari-Sabinoso area, stratigraphic revisions: 1-2239.
- Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: 1-2986.
- Ostracoda, Cytheracea: 1-136.
- Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names, west Texas-southeast New Mexico: 1-2471.
- Quaternary, post-Valders time, terminology: 1-1409.
- Radiolaria, *Thecampe* Haekel and similar genera, revision: 1-2496.
- Stochastic terms used in geology: 1-1583.
- Stratules and stratulation: 1-2360.
- Stratigraphic classification, terminology, U.S.S.R.: 1-1140.
- Stratigraphy: 1-2236.
- Rock-stratigraphic units: 1-2237.
- Unconformity-bounded units: 1-2238.
- Terraces, numerical systems: 1-66, 1-2210.
- Williston basin, Madison group: 1-2700.

## North America.

- Bibliography geology, 1956: 1-2395.

## Historical geology.

- Geochronology: 1-3067.
- Mesozoic, lead-alpha ages batholiths, western: 1-110.
- Ordovician, "arctic" fauna, an equatorial assemblage?: 1-2784.
- Paleozoic, lower, Williston Basin, nomenclature: 1-90.

## Maps.

- Geoidal contours: 1-2155.

## Mineralogy.

- Gemstones: 1-1973.

## Paleontology.

- Foraminifera, Eocene and Paleocene: 1-2262.
- Mollusca, marine, type specimens, West Coast: 1-115.

## Petrology.

- Granite plutons, emplacement: 1-1758.
- Iron formation, Lake Superior district, environment deposition: 1-215.

## Physiography.

- Anglo-America, regional geography, textbook: 1-2466.
- Vegetation, aid in interpretation geologic data: 1-639.

## Structural geology.

- Evolution North America, textbook: 1-1134.
- North Carolina.
- Coastal Plain, well logs: 1-1533.
- Heavy minerals, use in stratigraphy: 1-2742.
- Cretaceous, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.
- Dikes, Cabarrus County: 1-1249.
- Geologic map, North Carolina, and explanatory text: 1-1327, 1-1359.
- Molluscan fauna, Miocene Trent formation: 1-2770.
- Quartz crystal deposits: 1-1293.
- Thorium and uranium in monazite placers, western Piedmont: 1-2377.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## North Dakota.

### Areas described.

- Smoke Creek-Medicine Lake-Grenora area: 1-1357.
- Westhope area, Bottineau County: 1-2588.

### Economic geology.

- Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
- Lignite field, Burke County: 1-2623.
- Nesson anticline: 1-1328, 1-1560.
- Newburg field, Bottineau County, Jura-Triassic production: 1-2618.
- Newburg, South Westhope fields: 1-273.
- Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County: 1-2620.
- Williston basin, Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.

- Uranium, mineralization in lignites: 1-755.

### Geohydrology.

- Saline-water resources: 1-498.
- Westhope area, Bottineau County, ground water: 1-2588.

### Historical geology.

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Deadwood-Winnipeg interval: 1-2617.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 1-2621.
- Mississippian, Madison group: 1-2700.
- Pennsylvanian, lower, Billings County: 1-2620.

### Maps.

- Madison subcrop-Spearfish Isopach map, Bottineau area: 1-34.

- Nesson anticline, structure map: 1-1328.

### Paleontology.

- Crabs, Cannonball formation, Paleocene: 1-121.

### Physiography.

- Drumlins and related features, Warwick-Tokio area: 1-633.

### Structural geology.

- Nesson anticline: 1-1560.

- North Sea region, tidal action, cause of clay accumulation: 1-216.

## Northern Rhodesia, copper vermiculites: 1-200.

## Northwest Territories.

- Bibliography: 1-2396.

### Areas described.

- Great Slave and Trout River map-areas: 1-1114.
- Great Slave Lake-Hay River area: 1-1669.

### Economic geology.

- Gold, structures, Giant Yellowknife mine: 1-2893.

### Historical geology.

- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Aklavik Range, Richardson Mountains: 1-853.
- Mississippian, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.
- Precambrian-Ordovician, Wrigley-Fort Norman area, Mackenzie District: 1-2970.
- Stratigraphy and depositional tectonics, lower Mackenzie area: 1-2766.
- Thelon valley, pingo, radiocarbon dating: 1-1128.

### Maps, Geologic.

- Bathurst Island: 1-2408.
- Boyd Lake, aeromagnetic map: 1-1083.
- Devon Island: 1-2409.
- Ellef and Amund Ringnes, Cornwall, Loughheed islands: 1-2413.
- Ellesmere, Graham, North Kent Islands: 1-2411.
- Fort Enterprise area: 1-1082.
- Foxe Basin north: 1-1079.
- Fury and Hecla Strait: 1-1080.
- Hardisty Lake: 1-802.
- Lake Harbour, Baffin Island: 1-2412.
- Mackenzie District: 1-1081.
- Nonacho Lake: 1-2414.
- Penylan Lake-Firedrake Lake: 1-2415.
- Prince of Wales, Somerset, Baffin Islands: 1-2410.
- Wholdala Lake west: 1-2416.

### Paleontology.

- Devonian megaspores, Ellesmere Island: 1-877.
- Mississippian, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.
- Peat, buried, Mackenzie River delta: 1-2794.

### Physiography.

- Anderson River map-area, terrain analysis: 1-1115.
- Glaciological research, Ellesmere Island: 1-349.
- Permafrost temperatures, Resolute: 1-1129.
- Sorted circles, Resolute: 1-355.
- Thelon valley, pingo: 1-1128.

### Structural geology.

- Diapiric structure near Alexandra Falls: 1-2735.
- Giant Yellowknife mine, ore-bearing structures: 1-2893.

## Norway.

- Cyrtogomphoceratidae (Nautilloidea), Oslo region: 1-404.

- Distribution elements, Precambrian alkali feld-spars: 1-1213.

- Geology in Norway: 1-3196.

- Radiocarbon dating: 1-1683.

## Norwegian Sea.

- Sediment cores, geology and paleontology: 1-1264.
- Seismic-refraction measurements: 1-886.

## Nova Scotia.

- Heavy metal content, waters, southwest: 1-962.
- Stream sediments, northern mainland, map: 1-1085.

- Mineral industry, 1958: 1-3151.

- Mira, Cape Breton, geologic map: 1-1084.

- Petroleum reservoirs: 1-769.

- Truro map-area: 1-329.

- Ocean basins. See the various oceans; Earth crust; Submarine geology.

## Oceans.

- Deep-sea manganese nodules, mining and processing: 1-2897.

- Soviet oceanographic studies, IGY: 1-2465.

- Waves: 1-2217.

## Ohio.

### Areas described.

- Athens County: 1-1880.

### Economic geology.

- Industrial minerals, 1800-1959: 1-2016.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1562, 1-1842.
- Oil and gas industry, contributions to: 1-1561.

### Geohydrology.

- Cuyahoga and Chagrin river basins, water inventory: 1-2589.

- Minford silt and ground-water quality: 1-3137.

- Preglacial Teays valley, west-central: 1-641.

### Historical geology.

- Ordovician, Fairview-McMillan contact: 1-1142.
- Silurian-Devonian contact, weathering: 1-2750.

### Mineralogy.

- Magnesian halotrichite, Vinton County: 1-1963.

### Paleontology.

- Molluscan faunas, Pleistocene, Ross County: 1-1908.

### Petrology.

- Coal, anthracologic analysis: 1-1567.

### Physiography.

- Beach ridges, northern: 1-2720.

- Clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamonian drift: 1-1892, 1-1893.

- Glacial outwash terraces, Hocking and Scioto valleys: 1-1890.

- Ice age: 1-2719.

- Soils, buried, Globe Hill, Ohio Valley: 1-1370.

- Preglacial residual: 1-2724.

- Soil and paleosol, Warnock terrace, Ohio Valley: 1-1371.

- Preglacial Teays valley, west-central: 1-641.

### Structural geology.

- Cincinnati area, Fairview-McMillan formational contact: 1-1142.

## Oil. See Petroleum.

## Oil and gas fields.

- Alabama, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.

- Altus field, Jackson County, Oklahoma: 1-2637.

- Aneth field, Utah: 1-3161.

- Bay Sainte Elaine oil field, southern Louisiana: 1-2917.

- Bellshill Lake field, Alberta: 1-1557.

- Bollivar coastal field, Maracaibo, Venezuela: 1-2104.

- California, Los Angeles basin, map: 1-1324.

- Los Angeles-Ventura regions: 1-2438.

- Carter-Knox field, Grady and Stephens counties, Oklahoma: 1-2640.

- Dollard field, Saskatchewan: 1-2614.

- Dunes pool, Pawnee County, Kansas: 1-1728.

- Elk City field, Oklahoma: 1-770, 1-1302.

- Engel pool, Antonino, Kansas: 1-1726.

- Erath field, Louisiana, Vermilion Parish: 1-1837.



## Oil and gas fields - Continued

- Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, Kansas: 1-1730.  
 Fashing field, Atascosa County, Texas: 1-1363.  
 Fosterton field, Saskatchewan, geology: 1-2625.  
 Freeburg gas pool, St. Clair County, Illinois: 1-1558.  
 French Equatorial Africa: 1-2108.  
 Gachsaran field, Iran: 1-2097.  
 Gela oil field, Sicily: 1-2090.  
 Ghawar oil field, Saudi Arabia: 1-773.  
 Green County oil field, Kentucky: 1-1355.  
 Kansas, western: 1-3160.  
 Koelsch Southeast field, Stafford County, Kansas: 1-1724.  
 La Brea-Paríñas field, northern coastal Peru, oil occurrence: 1-2048.  
 Lance Creek, Wyoming, map: 1-1111.  
 Law Southeast pool, Graham County, Kansas: 1-1731.  
 Lignite field, Burke County, North Dakota: 1-2623.  
 Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, Kansas: 1-1727.  
 Maquila oil field, eastern Peru: 1-2110.  
 Milroy field, Stephens and Carter counties, Oklahoma: 1-2641.  
 Mississippi, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.  
 Newburg field, Bottineau County, North Dakota: 1-273, 1-2618.  
 North Madill field, Marshall County, Oklahoma: 1-2645.  
 Oak Hill West pool, Hopkins County, Kentucky: 1-532.  
 Oakville field, Live Oak county, Texas: 1-1363.  
 Outlook field, Sheridan County, Montana: 1-2614.  
 Pakistan, west, major gas fields: 1-3164.  
 Parentis field, southwest France, dolomitization: 1-2082.  
 Pembina, Redwater, Joffre, Lloydminster, Alberta and Saskatchewan: 1-768.  
 Provost gas field, Alberta: 1-2914.  
 Ragusa oil field, Sicily: 1-2091.  
 Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County, North Dakota: 1-2620.  
 South Palacine field, Stephens County, Oklahoma: 1-2639.  
 South Westhope field, North Dakota: 1-273.  
 Southwest Ardmore field, Oklahoma: 1-2644.  
 Steelman field, Saskatchewan: 1-2627.  
 Waterflooding prospects: 1-2628.  
 Swan Hills oil field, Alberta, reservoir potentialities: 1-2910.  
 Vienna basin, Austria: 1-2124.  
 Washington field, St. Landry Parish, Louisiana: 1-1838.  
 West Brock field, Carter County, Oklahoma: 1-2643.  
 West Frederick field, Tillman County, Oklahoma: 1-2638.  
 West Virginia, Wirt, Roane, Calhoun counties, map: 1-52.  
 White Mesa field, San Juan County, Utah: 1-2918.  
 Wilcox trend, south Texas: 1-1851.  
 Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties: 1-1729.
- Oil sands.**  
 Alberta, Athabasca oil sands, supersaturated zones: 1-2911.  
 McMurray formation, grain size classification: 1-2109.
- Oil shale, exploitation by nuclear explosives:** 1-2021.  
 Oklahoma.  
 Bibliography geology, 1958: 1-1312.
- Areas described.**  
 Cabaniss-Arpelar area, Pittsburg County: 1-1122.  
 Eastern, north of Choctaw fault: 1-1412.  
 Harper County: 1-345.  
 Medicine Spring area, Pushmataha County, Ouachita Mountains: 1-2646.  
 Northwest Butner pool area, Seminole County: 1-1563.  
 Ouachita Mountains, symposium: 1-1360.  
 Robbers Cave State Park and Camp Tom Hale, guidebook: 1-61.  
 Roman Nose State Park, Blaine County, guidebook: 1-2198.
- Economic geology.**  
 Mineral industries, 1957, 1958: 1-1297.
- Natural gas, storage in salt, Elk City field: 1-777.  
 Propane storage in shale: 1-1575.  
 Nonmetallic mineral producers, 1958: 1-2381.  
 Petroleum, Altus field, Jackson County: 1-2637.  
 Anadarko basin, stratigraphic traps: 1-526.  
 Carter-Knox field, Grady and Stephens counties: 1-2640.  
 Milroy field, Stephens and Carter counties: 1-2641.  
 North Madill field, Marshall County: 1-2645.  
 Northwest Butner pool area, Seminole County: 1-1563.  
 Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1843, 1-1846.  
 Statistics, 1958: 1-2388.  
 Second deepest hole in world: 1-1302.  
 Sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.  
 South Palacine field, Stephens County: 1-2639.  
 Southern Oklahoma, symposium, v. 2: 1-2630.  
 Southwest Ardmore field: 1-2544.  
 West Brock field, Carter County: 1-2643.  
 West Frederick field, Tillman County: 1-2638.
- Geochemistry.**  
 Granophyres, Wichita lopolith: 1-2355.
- Geohydrology.**  
 Sandstone Creek watershed, hydrologic and physical data: 1-1534.
- Geophysics.**  
 Seismic reflections, Precambrian basement: 1-2280.  
 Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: 1-1733.
- Historical geology.**  
 Beckham County, Elk City field, stratigraphy: 1-1302.  
 Carboniferous, Chesterian and Morrowan rocks, McAlester Basin: 1-101.  
 Cenozoic, Roger Mills County: 1-2249.  
 Isopachous and paleogeologic studies, eastern: 1-1412.  
 Mississippian, subdivisions Sycamore formation, Ardmore basin: 1-2636.  
 Paleozoic, Ardmore basin: 1-2647.  
 Pre-Atokan unconformity, Love and Carter counties: 1-2634.  
 Pre-Des Moinesian study: 1-2746.  
 Pennsylvanian, Ardmore basin: 1-1509.  
 Atoka formation, McAlester basin: 1-2243.  
 Facies changes, north Wichita Mountains: 1-2635.  
 Sediments and orogenies, Ardmore district: 1-2631.  
 Structure and lithology, Springer formation: 1-2642.  
 Permian, Blaine formation, Beckham County, 1-1144.  
 Permo-Pennsylvanian paleogeography: 1-2755.  
 Pre-Mississippian, post-Hunton-pre-Woodford unconformity: 1-2633.
- Maps, Geologic.**  
 Creek County: 1-1101.
- Mineralogy.**  
 Dolomite pyramids, Major County: 1-1978.
- Paleontology.**  
 Badger, Pliocene, Harper County: 1-2255.  
 Brachiopods, Chilidiopsis Boucot, Silurian-Devonian: 1-1160.  
 Hunton group, Devonian, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-114.  
 Clams, fossil, generic assignment: 1-1162.  
 Cordaites michiganensis, Dawson coal, Pennsylvania: 1-1174.  
 Crinoid, Missourian (Pennsylvanian), Bartlesville: 1-2250.  
 Foraminifera Globigerina seminolensis, Criner Hills: 1-2261.  
 Gastropod, Excello shale, Pennsylvanian: 1-1163.  
 Gnetales, history: 1-668.  
 Goniatites choctawensis, type locality: 1-1426, 1-2253.  
 Pliocene vertebrate fauna, Roger Mills County: 1-2254.  
 Problematical fossils, Conostichus: 1-1159.  
 Spore genus Spencerisporites, Pennsylvanian: 1-2508.  
 Trilobite, Viola limestone, Ordovician: 1-662.
- Petrology.**  
 Arbuckle Mts., limestones, cross-lamination: 1-125

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Oklahoma - Continued

Armore basin, Pennsylvanian sandstones and conglomerates: 1-1509.  
Granophyres, Wichita lopolith: 1-2355.  
Ouachita facies, cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.  
Physiography.

Caves, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-635.  
Pleistocene course, South Canadian River: 1-363.  
Ripple marks, Wewoka Creek, Seminole County: 1-2212.

## Structural geology.

Ouachita belt-Arbuckle element: 1-2230.

Oligocene. See Tertiary.

Olivine.

Crystal structure: 1-2338.

Flow orientation: 1-2965.

Oman, geology: 1-2093.

Ontario.

## Areas described.

London area, Pleistocene geology, guidebook: 1-2685.

## Economic geology.

Alkaline rocks and niobium deposits, Nemegos: 1-1041.

Asbestos, magnetic prospecting, Munro-Beatty townships: 1-2292.

Magnetic survey, Garrison Township: 1-2293.

Columbium deposits, Chewett and Collins townships, magnetometer survey: 1-2299.

Copper-nickel ore bodies, Temagami mine: 1-2297.

Gold, geophysical exploration, Porcupine area, 1936: 1-2309.

Iron deposits, geology: 1-2896.

Metasomatic deposits, Eh-pH data: 1-3146.

Magnetic surveys, Boston Township: 1-2300.

Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.

Magnetite, airborne magnetometer survey, Marmora deposit: 1-2295.

Nickel, Gordon Lake: 1-502.

Petroleum, exploration, southwestern: 1-2915.

Michigan Bay: 1-2040.

Upper Cambrian, southwestern: 1-2473.

Sulfide deposits, Robb-Jamieson area: 1-2305.

Samreid Lake: 1-758.

Uranium, Bancroft area: 1-989.

Uraniferous conglomerates: 1-3144.

Uranium-thorium, Blind River: 1-990.

Ratios, Blind River: 1-1802.

## Engineering geology.

Rock movements, Niagara area: 1-1576.

## Geophysics.

Airborne magnetometer survey, Marmora magnetite: 1-2295.

Copper-nickel ore bodies, Temagami mine: 1-2297.

Gravity measurements: 1-1181.

Ground temperature and heat flow, Ottawa: 1-2816.

Magnetic surveys, Boston Township iron range: 1-2300.

Columbium deposits, Ontario: 1-2299.

Garrison Township, asbestos: 1-2293.

Munro-Beatty townships, asbestos: 1-2292.

Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.

Resistivity and magnetic surveys, Porcupine gold area, 1936: 1-2309.

Sulfide deposits, Robb-Jamieson area: 1-2305.

## Historical geology.

Cambrian, upper, southwestern: 1-2473.

Ordovician, Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

Nipissing-Deux Rivières: 1-423.

Pleistocene, nonglacial deposits, Missinaibi River: 1-387.

Quaternary, Wisconsin glacial deposits, Toronto area: 1-350.

## Maps, Geologic.

Carroll Lake, Kenora district: 1-2417.

Deer Lake: 1-2418.

Ottawa, drift-thickness contours: 1-1088.

Southwestern, oil and gas areas: 1-1086.

Sudbury: 1-1087.

## Mineralogy.

Fairchildite and buetschliite: 1-1230.

## Paleontology.

Corals, upper Abitibi River limestone: 1-393.

Nipissing-Deux Rivières outliers, Ordovician: 1-423.

## Petrology.

Alkaline rocks and niobium, Nemegos: 1-1041.

Argillites, Precambrian Cobalt series, chemical composition: 1-1508.

Diagenesis, lowermost Devonian, Hagersville: 1-480.

Emplacement granitic plutons, southeastern: 1-2852.

Opal. See Gems and gem materials.

Optical mineralogy, textbook: 1-1750.

## Ordovician.

Appalachians, central, Conococheague, Frederick, and Grove limestones: 1-1429.

Canada, western, guide fossils, Red River and

Stony Mountain equivalents: 1-2747.

Cincinnati area, Ohio-Indiana-Kentucky, Fairview-McMillan formational contact: 1-1142.

Indiana, stratigraphy, oil and gas: 1-97.

Manitoba, stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-2749.

New York, Champlain Valley, Chazy series: 1-1383.

Northwestern, Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

North America, "arctic" fauna, an equatorial assemblage?: 1-2784.

Ontario, Nipissing-Deux Rivières outliers: 1-423.

Southern, Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

Pennsylvania, Annville, Myerstown, and Hershey formations: 1-1642.

Beekmantown limestone: 1-1635.

"Beekmantown" limestone or Coplay formation: 1-1641.

Tennessee, Wells Creek dolomite, isopach map: 1-2679.

Texas, Marathon region, sedimentation: 1-214.

Montoya group, Trans-Pecos region: 1-2748.

Vermont, Champlain Valley, Chazy series: 1-1383.

Carbonate mineralogy, Burchards limestone: 1-3122.

Williston basin region, names and correlations: 1-90.

Ore deposits, origin. See Mineral deposits, origin. Oregon.

Bat and plants, upper Oligocene: 1-424.

Bibliography, theses on Oregon geology: 1-2653.

Lode gold mines, Granite district, Grant County: 1-2594.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1828.

Rujada flora, Oligocene: 1-1175.

Trips along Oregon highways: 1-2448.

Yonna formation, Pliocene, Klamath River basin: 1-1156.

Orogeny. See also Folding.

British Columbia: 1-374.

Circum-Pacific orogeny: 1-2529.

Two-phase orogenic cycle, hypothesis: 1-2229.

Utah, western, late Mesozoic positive area: 1-2968.

## Ostracoda.

Bibliography, new genera and species, 1957: 1-1438.

California, Marysville Buttes: 1-137.

Catalog, v. 12: 1-2264.

Cladocopa, suborder, distribution; new species from Bahamas: 1-876.

Cushmanidea: 1-1692.

Cytheracea, nomenclature: 1-136.

Cytherettinae, subfamily: 1-1693.

Paraparchites humerosus, type and cotypes: 1-1927.

Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg formation: 1-1691.

Pennsylvanian, Morgantown, Kentucky: 1-2790.

Trinidad, Brasso formation: 1-138.

U.S., upper Paleozoic, check list: 1-2998.

Overthrusts. See Faulting.

Oxygen.

Isotopic composition in igneous rocks, meteorites: 1-920.

Stable isotopes  $O^{17}$  and  $O^{18}$ , bibliography: 1-2549.

Pacific Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

California, San Pedro and Santa Monica basins, turbidity current deposits: 1-949.

Pacific Ocean - Continued

- Clay minerals, recent sediments: 1-1265.
- Foraminifera, Camerinitids: 1-1171.
- Planktonic: 1-1170.
- Geologic architecture, circum-Pacific: 1-643.
- Geomagnetic effects, nuclear explosions, Johnston Island, Aug. 1958: 1-2269.
- Geophysical investigations off Mexico: 1-900.
- Magnetic survey off west coast U.S.: 1-881.
- Marine geochemistry germanium and origin clay minerals: 1-457.
- Neopilina (Vema) ewingi, living species Paleozoic Monoplacophora: 1-1164.
- Radiolaria, Oligocene-lower Miocene, tropical Pacific sediments: 1-2497.
- Reflexion studies, eastern equatorial: 1-1199.
- Seamount Jasper, gravity anomalies: 1-1933.
- Seismic activity, northwest border area, 1909-1944: 1-3029.

Pakistan.

- Bengal basin, Quaternary geology: 1-826.
- Foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Cretaceous-Eocene: 1-1398.

- Lower Indus basin, stratigraphy: 1-2098.

- Major gas fields, west: 1-3164.

Paleobotany. See also Algae; Micropaleontology;

- Paleontology; Palynology.
- Alberta, fungal filaments, Devonian limestone, Nordegg: 1-2510.
- American species Asterophyllites, Annularia, Sphenophyllum, Pennsylvanian: 1-667.
- Angiosperm flora, poleward migration, Cretaceous: 1-1929.
- British Columbia, late-glacial deposits, Vancouver Island: 1-2999.
- Petrified logs Cupressinoxylon, Chilko Lake: 1-2512.
- Plant microfossils, Kootenay coal-measures: 1-2511.
- Cordaites michiganensis, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 1-1174.
- Gametangial constants, extant Charophyta: 1-422.
- Gnetales, history: 1-668.
- Hungary, Ipolytarnóc, fossil flora, Oligocene: 1-1441.
- Indiana: 1-2513.
- Nevada, Verdi flora, Pliocene: 1-1176.
- Northwest Territories, buried peat, Mackenzie River delta: 1-2794.
- Oregon, Rujada flora, Oligocene: 1-1175.
- Problematica: 1-421.
- Progress, 1908-1958: 1-1439.
- U.S., upper Carboniferous, floral subdivision: 1-851.

Paleocene. See Tertiary.

Paleoclimatology.

- Africa, Pleistocene: 1-827.
- Atlantic Ocean, paleotemperatures, relation to carbonate content pilot core: 1-3123.
- Globigerina pachyderma, colling direction as climatic index: 1-1917.
- Manitoba, postglacial development of flora: 1-2715.
- Massachusetts, late-glacial, Martha's Vineyard: 1-1366.
- Pleistocene, climate, periglacial-morphologic effects: 1-1369.
- Climatic zones: 1-2953.
- U.S., north-central, postglacial vegetation: 1-2204.

Paleoecology. See Ecology.

Paleogeography. See also Geologic history; Paleoclimatology.

- Arizona, Pennsylvanian: 1-2172.
- Coal Measures, western Pennsylvania: 1-1407.
- Mexico, Tertiary sediments, Veracruz basin: 1-2759.
- Oklahoma, Permo-Pennsylvanian: 1-2755.
- Poland, Carpathians: 1-2363.
- Paleomagnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
- Paleontology. See also subheading Paleontology under the states and countries; phyla and classes; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology; Problematic fossils.
- Arthropoda: 1-1428.

- Ecology, application: 1-391.

- Elephants: 1-2257.

- Fossil guides, beginners, Illinois: 1-1417.

- Indiana: 1-2482.

- Fossil record, adequacy of: 1-1416.

- Invertebrate, workbook: 1-390.

- Ionizing radiation and evolution: 1-2483.

- Mounting specimens, plastic: 1-798.

- Recent developments: 1-1415.

- Sirenia and Desmostylia, review: 1-2488.

- Time, life, and man, textbook: 1-1688.

Cambrian.

- Appalachians, central, Trempealeauian trilobites: 1-1429.

- British Columbia, Archaeocyatha, Salmo area: 1-392.

- Colorado, trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: 1-408.

- Epiphyton, systematic status, stratigraphic importance: 1-140.

- Idaho, southeastern, Ptychaspis faunule, Bear River Range: 1-1442.

- Trilobite Elrathia kingii (Meek): 1-407.

- Washington, Archaeocyatha, Colville area: 1-392.

Carboniferous.

- British Columbia, rugose corals: 1-1143.

- Canadian Rockies, brachiopods: 1-653.

- England, Derbyshire and Yorkshire, new sponges: 1-1904.

- India, Foraminifera, Manendragarh: 1-867.

- Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 5: 1-2503.

Cenozoic.

- Echinoids, eastern U.S.: 1-2251.

- Freshwater snail, Anisus pattersoni, range and relationships: 1-116.

Cretaceous.

- Alaska, ammonites: 1-405.

- Angiosperm flora, poleward migration: 1-1929.

- Black Hills, Pierre shale: 1-386.

- California, new ammonites: 1-406.

- Canada, western, Foraminifera, Ammonoidea, Pelecypoda, Peace River area: 1-129.

- Cuba, Foraminifera Heterohelcidae: 1-2787.

- Egypt, biostratigraphy, Um Elghanayem section: 1-2992.

- Foraminifera, wall-structure: 1-2493.

- Louisiana, new cribrimorph bryozoan: 1-112.

- New Jersey: 1-141.

- Peru, northwestern, Foraminifera: 1-2994.

- Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 1, v. 4, v. 8: 1-2499, 1-2502, 1-2506.

- Texas, Ammonoidea, Anisoceras, Ancylloceras: 1-118.

- Trinidad, planktonic Foraminifera: 1-869.

Devonian.

- Alberta, fungal filaments limestone near Nordegg: 1-2510.

- Ambocoellinae: 1-399.

- England, tetracorals, south Devon: 1-394.

- Gastropods, Liomphalus and Scalaetrochus: 1-403.

- Illinois, conodonts, intraspecific variability: 1-1926.

- Michigan, auloporid corals, Traverse group: 1-2771.

- Brachiopods, Traverse group: 1-1689.

- Mississippi Valley, conodonts: 1-1925.

- Missouri, Pentecrinus, microcrinoid, Louisiana formation: 1-1420.

- New York, brachiopods, Highland Mills: 1-2773.

- Oklahoma, brachiopods, Hunton group, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-114.

- Ontario, corals, upper Abitibi River limestone: 1-393.

- Pennsylvania, Hamilton biota, Dauphin County: 1-1694.

- Starfish, Pike County: 1-1421.

- Radiolaria, Ohio shale: 1-418.

- Rugose corals, Diversophyllum, Tabulophyllum, Charactophyllum: 1-395.

- Western Australia, brachiopod Schizophoria: 1-2771.

- Wyoming, conodonts, Darby formation, Wind River Mountains: 1-134.

Jurassic.

- British Columbia, Nelson and Salmo areas: 1-2478.

Mesozoic.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Paleontology - Continued

- Rhynchonelloidea, classification: 1-862.
- Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 2: 1-2500.
- Mississippian.
  - Alberta, megafaunal zones: 1-1657.
  - Belemnites: 1-2777.
  - Indiana, foraminifera, Rockford limestone: 1-866.
  - Holothurian sclerites, Rockford limestone: 1-419.
  - Mississippi Valley, conodonts: 1-1925.
  - Missouri, infant brachiopods, Louisiana limestone: 1-1906.
  - Pentecrinus, microcrinoid, Louisiana formation: 1-1420.
  - Northwest Territories, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.
  - Spores, catalog, v. 7: 1-2505.
  - Utah, new bryozoan, Manning Canyon shale: 1-397.
  - Sponges: 1-1419.
  - Western Canada basin, micropaleontology: 1-1658.

## Ordovician.

- Appalachians, central, Trempealeauian trilobites: 1-1429.
- Colorado, trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: 1-408.
- Conodonts, Galena formation, Iowa-Minnesota: 1-873.
- Guide fossils, western Canada: 1-2747.
- Idaho, southern Lemhi Range: 1-2252.
- Manitoba, northern, conodonts: 1-1924.
- Minnesota, Desmograptus cancellatus, Stewartville formation: 1-1905.
- North America, "arctic" fauna, an equatorial assemblage?: 1-2784.
- Norway, Cyrtogomphoceratidae (Nautiloidea), Oslo region: 1-404.
- Oklahoma, trilobite, Viola limestone: 1-662.
- Ontario, Nipissing-Deux Rivières: 1-423.
- Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Maclurea(?): 1-1695.
- Wales, conodonts, Crug limestone: 1-2996.
- Wyoming, Bighorn conodonts: 1-874.

## Paleozoic.

- Eurypterida, taxonomic review: 1-864.
- Nautiloid cephalopods, muscle-attachment impressions: 1-863.
- U.S., Ostracoda, check list: 1-2998.

## Pennsylvanian.

- American species Asterophyllites, Annularia, Sphenophyllum: 1-667.
- Colorado, Perry Park: 1-342.
- Illinois basin, fusulinids and ostracods: 1-2790.
- Indiana, miospore analysis, Pottsville coals: 1-139.
- Missouri, cephalopods, Burgner formation: 1-117.
- Montana, bryozoans, Amsden formation: 1-861.
- New Mexico, brachiopods, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills: 1-102.
- Oklahoma, Cordaites michiganensis, Dawson coal: 1-1174.
- Crinoid, Missourian, Bartlesville: 1-2250.
- Snail, Excello shale: 1-1163.
- Spore genus, Spencerisporites, Texas-Oklahoma Pan-handle: 1-2508.
- Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 6, v.7: 1-2504, 1-2505.
- Texas, fusulinids, upper Strawn: 1-131.
- Utah, sponges: 1-1419.

## Permian.

- Alberta, megafaunal zones: 1-1657.
- British Columbia, fusulinid, Wapiti Lake, 1-2789.
- California, tabulate coral, Shasta County: 1-396.
- Canadian Rockies, brachiopods: 1-653.
- Kansas, labyrinthodont amphibian: 1-409.
- Oklahoma, sea-scorpion: 1-1431.

## Quaternary.

- Alaska, mammoth bone, histology: 1-865.
- Atlantic Ocean, Recent planktonic Foraminifera, distribution: 1-872.
- Bahama Bank, organism communities: 1-1443.
- Bahamas, Pleistocene birds, New Providence Island: 1-2781.
- British Columbia, paleobotany Vancouver Island: 1-2999.
- California, animals, Mohave Desert: 1-1167.
- Invertebrates, Newport Bay area: 1-2982.

- Pleistocene Canis lupus, Canis latrans, Sam-wel Cave: 1-2256.

- Pleistocene gastropod, Palos Verdes Hills: 1-1909.

- Pleistocene mollusks, Crown Point: 1-1907.
- Mexico, Pleistocene invertebrates, Punta Cabras, Baja California: 1-2983.

- Pleistocene megafossils, Tres Marías Islands: 1-2984.

- Ohio, Pleistocene Mollusca, Ross County: 1-1908.

- Ostracoda, Recent, suborder Cladocopa: 1-876.

- Panama, Recent marine molluscs, Caribbean coast: 1-400.

- Texas coastal bays, macro-invertebrate assemblages: 1-2486.

## Silurian.

- Algae, calcareous, northern California and Japan: 1-2793.

- Gotlandian, review: 1-2791.

- Brachiopods, orthotacid, new family and genus: 1-398.

- Dasycladaceae, southwestern U.S.: 1-2792.

- Fossil fish, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: 1-2780.

- Norway, Cyrtogomphoceratidae (Nautiloidea), Oslo region: 1-404.

- Oklahoma, brachiopods, Chilidiopsis Boucot, Hunton limestone: 1-1160.

- Pennsylvania, ostracods, Bloomsburg formation: 1-1691.

- Worm genera: 1-1422.

## Tertiary.

- Alberta, horse astragalus, Hand Hills conglomerate: 1-664.

- Algeria, Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene: 1-2495.

- Amphicyon, Miocene carnivore, baculum: 1-1432.

- Australia, nautiloids: 1-1427.

- California, birds, Miocene sulids, Los Angeles County: 1-1165.

- Birds, San Diego Pliocene: 1-1166.

- Foraminifera, Coalinga area: 1-1918.

- Orocopia Mountains, Eocene: 1-1399.

- Ostracode fauna, Marysville Buttes: 1-137.

- Champsosaur giants: 1-663.

- Eocene and Miocene paleobotanical problematica: 1-421.

- Florida, Miocene mustelid, Leptarctus, middle ear: 1-1433.

- Foraminifera, wall-structure: 1-2493.

- India, Foraminifera, Lakhpur, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.

- Foraminifera, Miocene, Kathiawar: 1-1921.

- Mayurbhanj, fish teeth: 1-1911.

- Italy, Miocene Foraminifera, Rosignano: 1-2995.

- Jamaica, Bryozoa, Miocene Bowden formation: 1-2997.

- Lamellibranchs, Miocene, American and European: 1-1690.

- Maryland, Miocene Mollusca, new species: 1-402.

- Mexico, hemipteran (Dipsocoridae) from Miocene amber, Chiapas: 1-2779.

- Pliocene megafossils, Tres Marías Islands: 1-2984.

- Stingless bee from Miocene amber, Chiapas: 1-2778.

- Nebraska, new cricetid rodents, Niobrara River fauna, Miocene: 1-1912.

- Nevada, middle Pliocene mammalian fauna, Smiths Valley: 1-2782.

- Verdi flora, Pliocene: 1-1176.

- New Mexico, mammals, Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: 1-2986.

- North America, Foraminifera, Eocene and Paleocene: 1-2262.

- North Carolina, molluscan fauna, Miocene Trent formation: 1-2770.

- North Dakota, crabs, Cannonball formation, Paleocene: 1-121.

- Oklahoma, Pliocene badger, Harper County: 1-2255.
- Pliocene vertebrate fauna, Roger Mills County: 1-2254.

- Oregon, bat and plants, upper Oligocene: 1-424.

- Rújada flora, Oligocene: 1-1175.

- Panama, gastropods: 1-2485.

- Puerto Rico, Foraminifera, upper Oligocene: 1-2263.

Paleontology - Continued

- Radiolaria, Oligocene-lower Miocene, Pacific Ocean: 1-2497.
- Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 1, v. 4: 1-2499 through 1-2502.
- Texas, Ogallala formation: 1-2763.
- Trinidad, Ostracoda, Brasso formation: 1-138.
- Venezuela, upper Tocuyo and Pozón formations, Foraminifera: 1-665.
- West Indies, Eocene foraminiferal species, *Acervulina linearis*: 1-2788.
- Wyoming, crocodile, Eocene Green River beds: 1-2985.
- Mammals, two new records, Bridger middle Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: 1-2988.
- New Eocene insectivore, Tabernacle Butte: 1-2987.
- New middle Eocene edentate: 1-2989.

Triassic.

- British Columbia, ammonoids, Peace River foothills, revision: 1-2776.
- Conodonts, Nevada-Utah: 1-875.
- Pennsylvania, Lockatong formation: 1-2785.
- Paleosols. See Soils.
- Paleotemperatures. See Paleoclimatology.
- Paleozoic.

- Alberta, Permo-Carboniferous nomenclature, Peace River area: 1-2754.
- Arkansas, northern, pre-Atoka rocks: 1-2745.
- British Columbia, Stoddart formation, late Paleozoic: 1-1663.
- Nevada, north-central: 1-95.
- Northwest Territories, Middle Ordovician and older sediments, Wrigley-Fort Norman area: 1-2970.
- Oklahoma, pre-Des Moinesian study: 1-2746.
- Section, Ardmore basin: 1-2647.
- Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names, west Texas-southeast New Mexico: 1-2471.
- Saskatchewan, significance Meadow Lake escarpment, lower Paleozoic: 1-2624.
- U.S.S.R., western Balkhash region: 1-651.
- U.S., pre-Des Moinesian isopach and paleogeologic studies, midcontinent: 1-2971.
- Williston Basin, lower Paleozoic nomenclature: 1-90.
- Northern: 1-2619.

Palynology.

- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.1 - v.8: 1-2499 through 1-2506.
- Densosporites, Paleozoic: 1-1173.
- Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Devonian spores: 1-877.
- Gnetales, history: 1-668.
- Indiana, Pottsville coals, miospore analysis: 1-139.
- Libya, Lower Silurian plant spores: 1-2509.
- Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen sequence, Martha's Vineyard: 1-1366.
- Quebec, Champlain Sea episode, St. Lawrence lowlands: 1-2205.
- Quercus prinoides*, geniculus in pollen of: 1-2507.
- Schizosporis*, Cretaceous, Australia: 1-1440.
- Spencerisporites*, Texas-Oklahoma Panhandle: 1-2508.
- Stratigraphic tool oil exploration: 1-1299.
- Use in Pleistocene stratigraphy, Quebec, Ontario, nonglacial deposits: 1-387.
- Venezuela, Recent Orinoco delta and shelf sediments: 1-878.
- Water-miscible mountant: 1-1418.
- Panama.
- Marine molluscs, Recent, Caribbean coast: 1-400.
- Tertiary gastropods: 1-2485.
- Paragenesis. See also Mineral deposits, origin.
- Lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita, U.S.S.R.: 1-721.
- Paraguay.
- Geologic map: 1-320.
- Geology and mineral resources: 1-1365.
- Patterned ground.
- Antarctica, sand-wedge polygons, McMurdo Sound region: 1-2956.

Northwest Territories, sorted circles, Resolute: 1-355.

- Saskatchewan, Swift Current area: 1-1625.
- Stone lines, origin: 1-2459.
- Peat, Northwest Territories, paleobotanical study, Mackenzie River delta: 1-2794.
- Pebbles, beach and stream: 1-77.
- Pediments, Arizona, southeastern: 1-2215.
- Pedology. See Soils.
- Pegmatite.
- Brazil, monazite composition, Minas Gerais: 1-1459.
- Phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites: 1-197.
- California, zoned gabbro pegmatites, Eureka Peak, Plumas County: 1-2358.
- Connecticut, Middletown area: 1-760.
- Georgia, monazite-bearing pegmatites: 1-3142.
- India, age samarskite, Kishenghar: 1-388.
- Occurrence uranium, Rajasthan: 1-1024.
- Saskatchewan, radioactive: 1-991.
- South Dakota, Beecher No. 3-Black Diamond pegmatite, beryl deposits: 1-2898.
- South-West Africa, cassiterite-bearing pegmatite, near Brandberg: 1-2597.
- U.S.S.R., Dzirulsk massif, niobium and tantalum in muscovites: 1-1215.
- Inclusions in minerals, Murzinka (Ural): 1-2553.
- Kola peninsula, potassium-rubidium ratio in minerals: 1-1214.
- Pelecypoda.
- Acella*, succession and speciation: 1-1161.
- Canada, Cretaceous, Peace River area: 1-129.
- Fossil clams, generic assignment: 1-1162.
- Inoceramus labiatus*, Cretaceous, U.S., western, Greenhorn formation: 1-1424.
- Lamellibranchs, Miocene, American and European: 1-1690.
- Tancredia americana*, Cretaceous, South Dakota, Fox Hills formation: 1-1423.
- Peneplains, Pennsylvania, Wyoming-Lackawanna region: 1-2224.
- Pennsylvania.
- Deep well samples and geophysical logs to 1959, catalog: 1-2648.
- Geologic literature: 1-2926.
- Geological research, 1959: 1-1867.
- High school geology: 1-1591.
- Areas described.
- Boyetown quadrangle: 1-574.
- Bucks County: 1-2199.
- Buckingham Mountain: 1-2710.
- Northwestern, Titusville area, guidebook: 1-1881.
- Economic geology.
- Barite, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County, geology: 1-2899.
- Chromite, mining, history: 1-749.
- Wood mine, Lancaster County: 1-250.
- Clay and limonite, Gatesburg formation, central: 1-2517.
- Clay and shale: 1-2905.
- Coal, Upper Freeport, partings: 1-1859.
- Mineral industry, 1957: 1-2017.
- Petroleum, first oil well: 1-519.
- Oil and gas developments, 1957, 1958: 1-274, 1-771, 1-1844.
- Geohydrology.
- Ground water, Triassic region: 1-2884.
- Geophysics.
- Spontaneous polarization potentials, clay and limonite deposits, central: 1-2517.
- Historical geology.
- Coal Measures, paleogeography. 1-1407.
- Ordovician, Annville, Myerstown and Hershey formations: 1-1642.
- Lehigh and Delaware valleys, "Beekmantown" Timestone: 1-1641.
- Pennsylvanian, Pottsville, lower Allegheny series, Clearfield-Centre counties: 1-1387.
- Upper Freeport coal: 1-1859.
- Triassic near South Mountain: 1-1644.
- Maps, Geologic.
- Allensville quadrangle, preliminary map: 1-1361.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Pennsylvania - Continued

- Boyertown quadrangle: 1-574.
  - Lebanon quadrangle: 1-35, 1-1608.
  - Minersville-Tremont quadrangles: 1-575.
  - Mineralogy.
    - Clinopyroxenes, mineralogy and crystallography: 1-2340.
  - Paleontology.
    - Devonian starfish, Pike County: 1-1421.
    - Hamilton biota, Rockville, Dauphin County: 1-1694.
    - Ordovician fossils, Maclurea (?), Montgomery County: 1-1695.
    - Silurian fish: 1-2780.
    - Triassic Lockatong formation: 1-2785.
  - Petrology.
    - Albert No. 1 well, samples, Snyder County: 1-727.
    - Emma McKnight No. 1 well, samples, Mercer County: 1-224.
    - Goodwill-Curley No. 1 well, samples, Erie County: 1-225.
    - Granitization, Reading Hills, Berks County: 1-1761.
    - Organic materials, Devonian, Mt. Union area: 1-219.
    - Rock fragments, Tuscarora scree, size and shape: 1-2872.
    - Wilmington complex, petrology and metamorphism: 1-3111.
  - Physiography.
    - Caves recently discovered: 1-1626.
    - Marsh origin, Chester County: 1-1629.
    - Wyoming-Lackawanna region, geomorphology: 1-2224.
  - Structural geology.
    - Conestoga limestone, Hanover, petrofabric study: 1-1137.
    - Edison fault near Doylestown: 1-2785.
    - Kittatinny Ridge at Schuylkill Gap, structural features: 1-1637.
    - Recumbent folding south of Great Valley, Lancaster County: 1-1635.
    - Sinking Valley: 1-2226.
    - Triassic faulting near Gwynedd: 1-1633.
  - Pennsylvanian. *See also* Carboniferous.
    - Alberta, Peace River area: 1-1661.
    - Arizona, paleogeography: 1-2172.
    - Colorado, Minturn formation, marine redbeds: 1-1388.
    - Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2244.
    - Illinois, Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.
    - Indiana, Upper Block underclay, estimation minimum depth burial: 1-2558.
    - Kansas, Cherokee group, coal resources: 1-2919.
    - Douglas and Pedee groups, northeastern: 1-2753.
    - Lansing group, map: 1-1097.
    - Structure: 1-1378.
    - Plattsburg and Vilas formations, reef structure: 1-1390.
    - Stanton limestone: 1-1391.
    - White Cloud channel sandstone: 1-1392.
  - Missouri, Des Moinesian: 1-1389.
  - Montana, Amsden formation, Wolf Springs-Delphia area: 1-2704.
  - Lower Pennsylvanian: 1-2242.
  - New Mexico, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills: 1-102.
  - North Dakota, Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County: 1-2620.
  - Oklahoma, Ardmore basin: 1-1509.
  - Atoka formation, McAlester basin: 1-2243.
  - Facies changes, north Wichita Mountains: 1-2635.
  - Medicine Springs area, Ouachita Mountains: 1-2646.
  - Sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
  - Sediments and orogenies, Ardmore district: 1-2631.
  - Structure and lithology, Springer formation, Velma-Camp area: 1-2642.
- Pennsylvania, Upper Freeport coal, partings: 1-1895.
- Texas, Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, controversy, guidebook: 1-1884.
- Strawn and Canyon series, Palo Pinto County, guidebook: 1-2451.
- Strawn-Canyon boundary: 1-103.
- West and central, Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.
- U.S., midcontinent, northern Anadarko basin, Morrow series, lithofacies study: 1-1386.
- Southwestern, San Juan basin: 1-2613.
- Williston basin, stratigraphy, Lower: 1-2242.
- Utah, Confusion Range: 1-2476.
- Isopachous relations and warping, Aneth area: 1-2973.
- Oquirrh formation, lower portion: 1-2972.
- Periglacial phenomena.
  - Alaska Range, rock glaciers: 1-1127.
  - Northwest Territories, Thelon valley, pingo: 1-1128.
- Permafrost.
  - Alaska, oil production, frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat: 1-3159.
  - Antarctica, sand-wedge polygons, McMurdo Sound region: 1-2956.
  - Canada, bibliography: 1-354.
  - Subsurface organic layer associated with permafrost, western Arctic: 1-310.
  - Water supply permafrost regions: 1-2880.
  - Greenland, foundations Nike sites, Thule area: 1-1863.
  - Northwest Territories, Resolute, temperatures: 1-1129.
  - Periodic heat flow in stratified medium, application to permafrost problems: 1-2817.
- Permian.
  - Alberta, Highwood Pass section: 1-1656.
  - Megafaunal zones: 1-1657.
  - Peace River area: 1-1661.
  - Rocky Mountains and foothills: 1-1654.
  - Arizona, Black Mesa basin, sedimentary rocks: 1-2173.
  - Canada, brachiopod zones, Mount Head and Etherington formations, Rockies: 1-653.
  - Colorado, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2244.
  - New Mexico, San Andres limestone and related rocks, Last Chance Canyon area: 1-2475.
  - Oklahoma, Beckham County, Blaine formation: 1-1144.
  - Permo-Pennsylvanian paleogeography: 1-2755.
  - Texas, Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, guidebook: 1-1884.
  - West and central, Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.
  - U.S.S.R., Donets basin, Dniepr-Donets depression, correlation: 1-382.
  - Utah, Confusion Range: 1-2476.
- Peru.
  - Barchans, southern: 1-2958.
  - Clay mineral-carbonate relations, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.
  - Foraminifera, Globotruncana ventricosa, northern: 1-2994.
  - Fossil Canis, La Brea tar pits: 1-2487.
  - Inyoite, Laguna Salinas: 1-195.
  - La Brea-Paríñas field, controls of oil occurrence: 1-2048.
  - Lake Titicaca, inflow: 1-2001.
  - Maquila oil field, geology: 1-2110.
- Petrofabrics.
  - Calclutites and pseudobreccias, Great Britain, Mississippian: 1-2868.
  - Dolomite, deformation single crystals: 1-844.
  - Ice, Blue Glacier, Washington: 1-2954.
  - Method of fold analysis: 1-369.
  - Olivine, flow orientation: 1-2965.
  - Pennsylvania, Conestoga limestone: 1-1137.
  - Quartz, crystals in stylolites, Carboniferous limestone, North Wales: 1-2566.
  - Deformation lamellae: 1-87, 1-1636.
  - Schneitfeffekt in diagrams: 1-370.
  - Till and tillite, macroscopic fabric studies: 1-2854.
- Petrography.
  - Cary outwash, South Dakota: 1-1510.



## Petrography - Continued

- Coal, high volatile bituminous: 1-2649.  
Research: 1-3166.  
Granite, composition trends, Eire: 1-1984.  
Igneous and metamorphic rocks, Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, California: 1-1763.  
Limestones, classification: 1-483.  
Wales, Mississippian: 1-2874.  
Magmatic and metasomatic rocks, textural features: 1-1246.  
Mineralogical variation, Preissac-Lacorne batholith, Quebec: 1-1245.  
Quantitative mineralogy in 30 minutes, method: 1-2557.  
Rocks in thin section, textbook: 1-1757.  
Uranium-bearing shales, constituents: 1-986.
- Petroleum.**  
Africa, developments, 1958: 1-2141.  
Alabama, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.  
Alaska, Cape Simpson area, test wells: 1-1145.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1829.  
Exploration: 1-1819.  
Geology, possible petroleum provinces: 1-3158.  
Production, frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat: 1-3159.  
Sentinel Hill and Fish Creek areas, core test: 1-1394.  
Alberta, Edmonton reef chain: 1-2912.  
Exploration and development, 1883-1958: 1-2611.  
Oil sands, McMurray formation, grain size classification: 1-2109.  
Southern foothills, structure and hydrocarbon accumulation: 1-1556.  
Statistics, 1947-1958: 1-2610.  
Appalachian region: 1-2133.  
Appalachian basin, emplacement oil and gas: 1-2041.  
Application formation testing to hydrodynamic studies: 1-2626.  
Argentina, sedimentary basins: 1-2125.  
Arizona, Black Mesa basin, Paradox basin: 1-2183.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1830.  
Arkansas, developments, 1958: 1-1831.  
Atlantic Coastal Plain, emerged and submerged: 1-2101.  
Australia, geology, exploration: 1-774.  
Austria, exploration molasse basin: 1-2123.  
Vienna basin: 1-2067, 1-2124.  
Basin evolution, relation to oil habitat: 1-2056, 1-2057.  
Borneo, east, oil basin: 1-2076.  
Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.  
Brazil, Amazonas basin: 1-2127.  
Sedimentary basins: 1-2126.  
California, Cuyama Valley, geology: 1-2025.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1828.  
Los Angeles basin, geology: 1-2024.  
Los Angeles-Ventura regions, guidebook: 1-2438.  
Offshore exploration, resources: 1-2099, 1-2612.  
San Joaquin Valley, geology: 1-2026.  
Canada, Alberta basin, geology: 1-2027.  
Application photogeophysics in exploration: 1-2629.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1822, 1-1823.  
Geochemical aspects migration: 1-768.  
Magresium in crude oils: 1-1812.  
Mississippian and Jurassic prospects: 1-1646.  
Variation composition: 1-271.  
Williston basin, geology: 1-2028.  
Caribbean region, developments, 1958: 1-2131.  
Colombia, middle Magdalena Valley: 1-2047.  
Colorado, developments, 1958: 1-1832.  
San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.  
Conservation reservoir energy: 1-1820.  
Crude oil and source rock, chemical relationships: 1-2054.  
Cyrus D. Angell: 1-2931.  
Dip-log computer chart: 1-2608.  
Electroviscosity and flow, reservoir fluids: 1-525.  
Eugeosynclines as potential oil habitats: 1-2103.  
Europe, developments, 1958: 1-2138.  
Exploration: 1-518, 1-1049.  
Acreage factor: 1-3154.  
Ammonium nitrate, blasting agent: 1-446.  
And research, U.S., world supply, 1957: 1-1813.  
Application geomorphology: 1-1051.  
Outlook: 1-2102.  
Palynology as stratigraphic tool: 1-1299.  
Subsurface water data, importance: 1-524.  
Unorthodox methods: 1-523.  
Worldwide geophysical activity, 1957: 1-427.  
First oil well: 1-519.  
Far East, developments, 1958: 1-2140.  
France, Aquitanian basin: 1-2065.  
Rhine graben: 1-2066.  
French Equatorial Africa, oil fields, geology: 1-2108.  
Genesis, chemical aspects: 1-3063.  
Geochemistry, isolation and identification ester from crude oil: 1-272.  
Geology, textbook: 1-3155.  
Germany, northwest German basin, oil fields and sedimentary troughs: 1-2063.  
Rhine graben: 1-2066.  
Salt domes and oil accumulation: 1-2083.  
Tectonics and oil migration, Gifhorn trough: 1-2088.  
Great Plains, Denver Basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.  
Great Plains and Rocky Mountains, habitat of oil, geologic history: 1-2030.  
Greatest Gamblers: 1-2607.  
Gulf of Mexico, continental shelf: 1-2100.  
Habitat: 1-2022.  
And controlling factors: 1-2023.  
Synchronous highs, sea floor: 1-2386.  
Illinois, Cooks Mills area, Coles and Douglas counties: 1-1301.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1133.  
Industry, 1957: 1-531.  
Production, 1958: 1-2606.  
Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.  
Idaho, possible oil-bearing provinces: 1-2131.  
Indiana, developments, 1958: 1-1834.  
Iran, Gachsaran field: 1-2097.  
Sedimentary basins and oil possibilities: 1-2096.  
Southwest, oil fields, sedimentary basins: 1-2073.  
Iraq, Basra area, stratigraphy: 1-2072.  
Northern, oil habitat: 1-2071.  
Israel, oil exploration: 1-2095.  
Italy, Gela oil field, Sicily: 1-2090.  
Oils and asphalts, geochemical analysis: 1-2089.  
Ragusa oil field, Sicily: 1-2091.  
Southern, exploration: 1-2129.  
Japan area, petroliferous zones: 1-772.  
Java, east, oil basin: 1-2078.  
Kansas, developments, 1958: 1-1827.  
Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), map: 1-1097.  
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-2916.  
Kentucky, Breathitt County, oil and gas map: 1-2427.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1835.  
Green County oil field: 1-1355.  
Industry, services of Kentucky Geological Survey: 1-521.  
Oak Hill West pool, Hopkins County: 1-532.  
Production data: 1-536.  
Taylor County, oil and gas map: 1-1325.  
Kuwait, stratigraphy: 1-2072.  
Louisiana, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.  
Avery Island salt dome, geology: 1-1559.  
Bay Sainte Elaine oil field: 1-2917.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1831, 1-1836.  
Erath field, structure and stratigraphy: 1-1837.  
Salt dome growth: 1-2963.  
Washington field: 1-1838.  
Maryland, western, developments, 1958: 1-1825.  
Mexico, developments, 1958: 1-2136.  
Michigan, developments, 1958: 1-1839.  
Michigan basin: 1-2040.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Petroleum - Continued

- Middle East, developments, 1958: 1-2139.
- Oil development: 1-1565.
- Oil horizons: 1-2070.
- Migration, application to Gabon, French Equatorial Africa: 1-2087.
- Mississippi, fields, test wells, salt domes, pipelines, map: 1-566.
- Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.
- Montana, Amsden formation, Wolf Springs-Delphia area: 1-2704.
- Developments, 1958: 1-1840.
- South Sweetgrass arch area: 1-2707.
- Nebraska, developments, 1958: 1-1832.
- Oil and gas fields, pipelines, test wells, map: 1-568.
- Netherlands, northeast Netherlands basin: 1-2064.
- Nevada, developments, 1958: 1-1854.
- New Guinea, Vogelkop peninsula: 1-2128.
- New Mexico, developments, 1958: 1-1830, 1-1853.
- Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
- San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.
- Sangre de Cristo Mountains, guidebook: 1-2446.
- New Mexico-Colorado, San Juan basin: 1-2613.
- New York, developments, 1958: 1-1841.
- North Dakota, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
- Lignite field, Burke County: 1-2623.
- Nesson anticline: 1-1560.
- Structure map: 1-1328.
- Newburg field, Bottineau County, Jura-Triassic production: 1-2618.
- Newburg-South Westhope fields: 1-273.
- Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County: 1-2620.
- Nova Scotia, reservoirs: 1-769.
- Occurrence, facies control: 1-2049.
- Ohio, developments, 1958: 1-1842.
- Oklahoma, Altus field, Jackson County: 1-2637.
- Carter-Knox field, Grady and Stephens counties: 1-2640.
- Developments, 1958: 1-1843, 1-1846.
- Milroy field, Stephens and Carter counties: 1-2641.
- North Madill field, Marshall County: 1-2645.
- Northwest Butner pool area, Seminole County: 1-1563.
- Sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
- South Palatine field, Stephens County: 1-2639.
- Southern, symposium, v. 2: 1-2630.
- Southwest Ardmore field: 1-2644.
- Statistics, 1958: 1-2388.
- Stratigraphic traps, Anadarko basin: 1-526.
- West Brock field, Carter County: 1-2643.
- West Frederick field, Tillman County: 1-2638.
- 100 years oil geology: 1-1050.
- Ontario, southwestern, exploration and problems: 1-2915.
- Organic carbon in sedimentary rocks, relation to petroleum: 1-1744.
- Origin: 1-1052, 1-1555.
- And migration: 1-1300.
- Insoluble organic matter in marine sedimentary rocks: 1-2051.
- Primary degradation chlorophyll under simulated petroleum source rock sedimentation conditions: 1-2909.
- Thermodynamic approach: 1-527.
- Pennsylvania, developments, 1957, 1958: 1-274, 1-771, 1-1844.
- Northwestern, guidebook: 1-1881.
- Peru, eastern, Maquia oil field, geology: 1-2110.
- Northern, La Brea-Paríñas field, oil occurrence: 1-2048.
- Photomicrolog, new subsurface tool: 1-2622.
- Primary evaporites, relationship to oil accumulation: 1-2086.
- Prospecting and exploration, geochemical methods: 1-2020.
- Pseudo evidences oil and gas: 1-1554.
- Reserves in fractured rocks, determining: 1-1298.
- Rocky Mountains, Denver Basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
- Sahara, Hoggar, north border: 1-2118.
- Northern, paleogeographic and structural study: 1-2116.
- Saskatchewan, Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area: 1-1667.
- Fosterton field: 1-2625.
- Middle Devonian oil possibilities: 1-1385.
- Steelman field: 1-2627, 1-2628.
- Saudi Arabia, Ghawar oil field: 1-773.
- Stratigraphic relations Jurassic oil: 1-2074.
- Sedimentation, recent, as key to ancient deposits: 1-2058.
- Sedimentology, bibliography recent progress: 1-2132.
- Source rocks, oil and organic matter in: 1-2050.
- South America, developments, 1958: 1-2137.
- South Dakota, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
- Tests, 1957, map: 1-50.
- Storage in salt caverns: 1-1811.
- Stratigraphic tools and techniques, subsurface: 1-1818.
- Sumatra, south, basinal area: 1-2077.
- Tennessee, developments, 1958: 1-1845.
- History, development: 1-533.
- Texas, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.
- Boling Dome, Wharton County: 1-1883.
- Developments, 1958: 1-1846 through 1-1850, 1-1852, 1-1853.
- Edwards limestone production: 1-1303.
- Fashioning field, Atascosa county, Oakville field, Live Oak county: 1-1363.
- Grayson County: 1-2632.
- Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.
- Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
- Slocum salt dome, Anderson County, geology: 1-1564.
- Trinidad, southern, Miocene oil occurrence: 1-2044.
- Turkey, possibilities in sedimentary basins: 1-2094.
- U.S.S.R., Apsheron peninsula, oil structures: 1-1566.
- Cretaceous sediments, Colchis lowland: 1-3162.
- Direct detection methods: 1-2114.
- Fergana depression: 1-270.
- Geophysical prospecting methods: 1-2111.
- Mesozoic, lower Yenisei: 1-3163.
- Russian platform, eastern edge: 1-2069.
- Structure platform regions, relation to oil and gas saturation: 1-2106.
- U.S. and world forecast to 1975: 1-2907.
- Exploratory drilling: 1-1817, 1-1824.
- Four Corners area, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: 1-2105.
- Gulf Coast, eastern, habitat of oil: 1-2042.
- Salt dome exploration, techniques: 1-2084.
- Production history: 1-520.
- Research: 1-1821.
- Rocky Mountains, Uinta basin, occurrence: 1-2036.
- Southeastern states, developments, 1958: 1-1826.
- Williston basin, 2d symposium: 1-2614.
- Lower Paleozoic rocks: 1-378.
- Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.
- Structure contour map, Piper formation, Jurassic: 1-2429.
- Utah, developments, 1958: 1-1854.
- Reservoir oil, Aneth field: 1-3161.
- White Mesa field, environmental trap: 1-2918.
- Venezuela, Bolivar coastal field, Maracaibo: 1-2104.
- Eastern Venezuela Tertiary basin: 1-2045.
- Lake Maracaibo, organic matter in sediments: 1-2060.
- Maracaibo basin, habitat of oil: 1-2046.
- Oil-coal association, central Anzoátegui: 1-2392.
- Pedernales anticline, oil migration, Recent sediments: 1-2053.
- Virginia, southwestern, developments, 1958: 1-1825.
- Viscosity correlation, gas-saturated crude oils: 1-767.
- Washington, developments, 1958: 1-1828.
- Well-log programming: 1-2709.

Petroleum - Continued

- Well-logging progress since 1955: 1-2113.  
West Virginia, Doddridge and Harrison counties: 1-2135.  
Wildcat prospects, economic factors in geological appraisal: 1-1810.  
World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959, technical papers, Sec. 1: 1-2079 through 1-2134.  
World petroleum review, 1957: 1-1814.  
World supply, address: 1-2019.  
Wyoming, Big Horn basin: 1-2033.  
Developments, 1958: 1-1855.  
Powder River basin, patterns oil occurrence: 1-2032.  
Wind River basin, oil and gas possibilities, geology: 1-2034.  
Wyoming-Montana, Mississippian Madison strata: 1-1668, 1-2031.  
Yugoslavia, exploration and production: 1-2130.
- Petrology.** For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metasomatism; Petrography; Rock descriptions; Sedimentary petrology; Sedimentary rocks.  
Advancing wave acidic components in ascending solutions, hydrothermal acid-base differentiation: 1-3108.  
Clay petrology of sediments: 1-1486.  
Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: 1-2543.  
Infiltration metasomatic zonality, experiments: 1-720.  
Iron and organic matter in sediments, relation: 1-2857.  
Layered intrusions, Willow Lake type: 1-2851.  
Layered sequences, diffraction effects short-range ordering: 1-3074.  
Mineral assemblages, macroscopic features, determining: 1-2354.  
Nepheline-pyroxene rocks, aegirization and nephelinization, pyroxene: 1-1762.  
 $^{18}O/^{16}O$  ratio in coexisting minerals: 1-3068.  
Parageneses, lime skarns: 1-721.  
Petrology, condensed and simplified: 1-2849.  
 $TiO_2$  content of magnetites, petrogenetic hint: 1-471.
- Philippine Islands, Foraminifera, Recent, Puerto Galera area: 1-130.
- Phosphate.**  
Alaska, northern, sedimentary phosphate deposits: 1-1546.  
Aluminum and iron, X-ray studies: 1-940.  
Apatite, sulfur-bearing: 1-1232.  
Brazil, phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites: 1-197.  
Carbonate apatites, genesis: 1-2003.  
Florida, land-pebble phosphate district, core drilling: 1-2376.  
Isotopic composition, natural: 1-2551.  
Natroautunite: 1-1794.  
Phosphoria formation, petrography, mineralogy, origin: 1-218.  
Uramphite, hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate: 1-1792.  
Utah, Clay County, variscite and other phosphates: 1-2345.
- Photogeology.**  
Aerial photographs and structural geomorphology: 1-2456.  
Canada, petroleum exploration, glaciated plains: 1-2629.  
Deep-sea cameras of Lamont Observatory: 1-545.  
Highway engineering and photogeology: 1-1573.  
Maine, airphoto terrain analysis, highway location studies: 1-1308.  
Mineral fuels industry: 1-522.  
Ocean bottom photography: 1-2656.  
Photo interpretation, geographic approach: 1-285.  
Time-lapse motion picture technique, geologic processes: 1-2655.  
U.S., photogeology: 1-1815.  
Vertical aerial photographs, determination angle dip, seemingly vertical strata: 1-1316.  
World air photo coverage: 1-1590.
- Photogrammetry.**  
Aerotriangulation tests: 1-289.  
Alaska, mapping glaciers: 1-290.  
Analytical plotter: 1-282.  
Antarctic glaciers, flow measurements: 1-291.  
Applications terrestrial photogrammetry to shoreline study: 1-1315.  
History, 100 years: 1-2150.  
Instrumentation for stereoteplets: 1-284.  
Instruments: 1-2928.  
Mapping of high bluffs: 1-546.  
Panoramic aerial photograph, analysis: 1-286.  
Photogrammetry and open-pit mine: 1-1780.  
Radar-scope photographs, applications: 1-283.  
Sand grain sphericity, determination by stereo photomicrography: 1-1313.  
Stereoscopic space-image: 1-287.  
Terrain data translator: 1-1314.
- Physical geology (general).** For areal see under the various states and countries.  
Physical geology, textbook: 1-1055.  
Physics and geology, textbook: 1-2795.  
Principles of geology, textbook: 1-2652.  
U.S., landscape evolution: 1-2223.
- Pisces.**  
Archegonaspis van Ingeni (Bryant), Silurian, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: 1-2780.  
India, Mayurbhanj, Tertiary fish teeth: 1-1911.
- Plants (fossil).** See Paleobotany.  
Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.  
Pliocene. See Tertiary.  
Poland, Carpathians, turbidites in flysch: 1-2363.  
Pollen analysis. See Palynology.
- Popular geology.**  
Arkansas, Magnet Cove, mineral collecting: 1-1980.  
Blackwater Falls State Park, West Virginia, resources, geology, recreation: 1-65.  
California, kunzite at Pala Chief mine: 1-1977.  
San Francisco Bay counties, guidebook: 1-1617.  
Canada, CBC radio lectures: 1-2399.  
Caves, Yucatan and Guatemala: 1-834.  
Commercial rocks and minerals of Maine: 1-540.  
Earth beneath the sea: 1-1628.  
Elements of geology: 1-1054.  
Exploration of the Colorado River: 1-783.  
Explorations east of high Andes: 1-782.  
Fossil guide, Illinois, beginners: 1-1417.  
Geochemistry, prospector's new tool: 1-957.  
Greatest gamblers; U.S. petroleum industry, history: 1-2607.  
Introduction to geology: 1-1580.  
Kentucky, behind the scenery: 1-1353.  
Let's look at some rocks, handbook: 1-278.  
Louisiana, gemstones, collecting: 1-1981.  
Mineral exhibit, California Division of Mines: 1-2929.  
Mineral Industries Art Gallery, Pennsylvania State University: 1-1066.  
Minerals of California: 1-1756.  
New Jersey, minerals: 1-3103.  
New Mexico, southern Zuni Mountains: 1-825.  
New York, Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz), collecting: 1-1974.  
Oklahoma, Robbers Cave State Park, Camp Tom Hale, guidebook: 1-61.  
Roman Nose State Park, Blaine County, guidebook: 1-2198.  
1001 questions, mineral kingdom: 1-2331.  
Petrology, condensed and simplified: 1-2849.  
South Dakota, gem and mineral localities: 1-1982.  
U.S., landscape evolution: 1-2223.  
Utah, rocks and scenery, Camp Maple Dell: 1-2949.
- Porifera.**  
British Columbia-Washington, Archaeocyatha, Salmo area: 1-392.  
England, lower Carboniferous, Derbyshire and Yorkshire: 1-1904.  
Utah, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 1-1419.
- Portugal.**  
Tectonic synthesis, uraniferous districts, mineralization, Beiras region: 1-1014.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Portugal - Continued

- Uranium ores, pre-Ordovician schists, Pinhel: 1-1013.
- Uranium prospecting: 1-1015.
- Portuguese West Africa. See Angola.
- Potholes, Maine, Rumford Whitecap Mountain: 1-1368.
- Powder Method in X-ray Crystallography, textbook: 1-929.
- Precambrian.
  - Alberta, Athabasca sandstone, heavy minerals: 1-1259.
  - Basement features: 1-849.
  - Central, geophysical-petrological study: 1-1448.
  - Antarctica, Mirnyy station area: 1-2203.
  - Arizona, Apache group, Gila County: 1-1286.
  - Diamond Butte quadrangle: 1-93.
  - Northern: 1-2169.
  - British Columbia, Ice River complex, Yoho National Park: 1-2744.
  - California, Death Valley terrane, ages: 1-2980.
  - Colorado, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.
  - Labrador, iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.
  - Lake Superior district, environment deposition, banded iron formations: 1-215.
  - Manitoba, bibliography, 1950-1957: 1-1865.
  - Wasekwan series, Barlow Lake area: 1-820.
  - Northwest Territories, Middle Ordovician and older sediments, Wrigley-Fort Norman area: 1-2970.
  - Norway, southern, distribution elements, alkali feldspars: 1-1213.
  - Scotland, Dalradian rocks, Loch Leven: 1-2232, 1-2233, 1-2234.
  - South-West Africa, Nama beds, tectonics: 1-2235.
  - U.S.S.R., Dzhagda and Tukuringer mountains: 1-1381.
  - Tannu Tuva, Sangilen highlands: 1-1640.
  - U.S., Williston basin, Canadian section: 1-2616.
- Problematic fossils.
  - Eocene and Miocene paleobotanical problematica: 1-421.
  - Oklahoma, *Conostichus*: 1-1159.
- Prospecting. See Exploration; Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations.
- Protozoa. See Foraminifera; Radiolaria.
- Puerto Rico.
  - Coastal geology; geology Isla Mona: 1-2455.
  - Foraminifera, upper Oligocene: 1-2263.
  - Limestone and marble resources: 1-3148.
  - Puerto Rico trench, crustal section: 1-2967.
- Pyrite.
  - Cuba, Minas Carlota: 1-253.
  - South Australia, Investigations, Nairne: 1-2009.
  - Stability relations in Fe-S system: 1-1734.
  - Thermal analysis: 1-190.
- Pyroxene.
  - Clinopyroxenes, Pennsylvania and Delaware: 1-2340.
  - Nepheline-pyroxene rocks, aegirinitization and nephelinization: 1-1762.
  - Nephelinization and aegirinitization, pyroxenites: 1-209.
  - Oriented inclusions, identification: 1-1957.
- Quartz.
  - Centers of capture, irradiated crystals: 1-1956.
  - Copper adsorption: 1-162.
  - Crystals in coals: 1-3101.
  - In stylonolites, Carboniferous limestone, North Wales, petrofabric study: 1-2566.
  - Deformation lamellae: 1-87, 1-1636.
  - Extinction law: 1-1955.
  - Inclusions, homogenization temperature: 1-928.
  - New Jersey, beach sediments, effect size and genetic quartz type on sphericity and form: 1-2573.
  - Green Pond conglomerate, pressolved quartz grains: 1-1517.
  - New York, collecting Herkimer "diamonds": 1-1974.
  - Quartz family minerals: 1-1966.
  - Red-luminescing quartz, synthesis: 1-2842.
  - Transport and deposition: 1-1207.
  - Utah, Mineral Mountains, smoky quartz crystals: 1-1975.

## Quaternary. See also Glacial geology.

- Africa, Pleistocene climate, eastern and southern:

- 1-827.
- Arizona, Pleistocene glaciation: 1-2182.
- California, southern, Pleistocene glaciers: 1-353.
- Stratigraphy, radiocarbon dates, Searles dry lake: 1-108.
- Florida, Neogene stratigraphy, southwestern: 1-1672.
- Impact of ice age on form of geoid: 1-428.
- India, Bengal basin: 1-826.
- Iowa, Loveland loess, Pleistocene: 1-107.
- Labrador, Torngat Mts., glacial geomorphology: 1-1126.
- Louisiana, southern, inspissation post-Oligocene sediments: 1-2765.
- Manchuria: 1-2480.
- Montana-North Dakota, Smoke Creek-Medicine Lake-Grenora area: 1-1357.
- Northwest Territories, Thelon valley, pingo, radiocarbon dating: 1-1128.
- Oklahoma, Pleistocene course, South Canadian River: 1-363.
- Ontario, London area, guidebook: 1-2685.
- Wisconsin deposits, Toronto area: 1-350.
- Pakistan, Bengal basin: 1-826.
- Periglacial-morphologic effects, Pleistocene climate: 1-1369.
- Pleistocene climatic zones: 1-2953.
- Post-Valders time, terminology: 1-1405.
- Quebec, Holland Township, Gaspé, glaciation: 1-351.
- Radiocarbon, measurement and use: 1-3066.
- Texas, geomorphology: 1-1630.
- U.S.S.R., stratigraphic importance, Caspian molluscs: 1-109.
- U.S., eastern, Illinoian glacial lobe, stagnancy: 1-2207.
- Utah, geology Boulder Mountain, Aquarius Plateau: 1-72.
- Villafranchian and human origins: 1-2783.
- Wisconsin, Pleistocene, west-central: 1-2209.
- Quebec.
  - Areas described.
    - Ahr Lake: 1-821.
    - Beaumouche-Houdet area: 1-338.
    - Bignell area: 1-334.
    - Boucher-Carlignan area: 1-337.
    - Bourget area: 1-336.
    - Brongniart-Lescure area: 1-2688.
    - Cambrian Lake, New Quebec: 1-823.
    - Causapscal area: 1-824.
    - Dollier-Charron area: 1-2167.
    - East Megantic and Armstrong areas: 1-1346.
    - Eric Lake area: 1-340.
    - Fancamp-Hauy area: 1-2687.
    - Fiedmont Township, Abitibi-East: 1-1340.
    - Gabriel Lake area: 1-333.
    - Gaillard-Lorrain area: 1-1874.
    - Lake Orford area: 1-332.
    - Leaf Lake area, New Quebec: 1-1338.
    - Louvigny-Bochart area: 1-1339.
    - Lyonne area: 1-1873.
    - McLachlin-Booth area: 1-2689.
    - Madeleine River area, Gaspé-North: 1-1345.
    - Margry-Prévert area: 1-2690.
    - Marin-Picquet area, Abitibi-East: 1-1348.
    - Montbray Township, Rouyn-Noranda: 1-1342.
    - Mount Wright area: 1-822.
    - Oak Bay area: 1-331.
    - Perche-Poitou area: 1-1347.
    - Plessis-Lartigue area: 1-1343.
    - Povungnituk Range area: 1-2686.
    - Queylus area: 1-2165.
    - Rinfret area: 1-339.
    - Roy Township: 1-335, 1-2164.
    - St. Hippolyte area: 1-2166.
    - St. Sylvestre - St. Joseph areas: 1-1337.
    - Squateck area: 1-1344.
    - Thevenet Lake, New Quebec: 1-1341.
    - Tuttle Lake area: 1-341.
    - Western Duprat Township: 1-330.
  - Economic geology.
    - Asbestos, magnetic prospecting, Thetford Mines-Black Lake: 1-2292.
    - Production, Black Lake: 1-509.
    - Cameron Lake area, magnetic surveys: 1-2303.

Quebec - Continued

Gaspé copper mine: 1-3140.  
Gold, nickel-copper, Fancamp-Hauy area: 1-2687.  
Iron deposits, lower Ottawa River region: 1-2896.  
Lead and zinc deposits: 1-1539.  
Mining industry, 1957, 1958: 1-762, 1-1550.  
Mining properties, Chibougamau, Bachelor Lake, Waswanipi regions, Abitibi territory, 1957: 1-1549.  
Mining properties, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, geology and exploration: 1-513, 1-2906.  
Plessis-Lartigue area: 1-1343.  
Radioactive mineral occurrences: 1-504.  
Report, Minister of Mines, 1957-1958: 1-1551.  
Sulfide deposit, Moberly Copper Ltd., Noranda: 1-2304.  
Sulfide paragenesis, Montmagny County: 1-746.  
Titanium, negative magnetic anomalies, Chicoutimi County: 1-2296.

Geochemistry.

Garnet, biotite, hornblende in gneisses, south-west Quebec, chemical study: 1-2545.  
Stream sediment analyses, Gaspé: 1-2306.

Geophysics.

Magnetic anisotropy and remanent magnetism, hematite, Allard Lake: 1-3008.  
Magnetic surveys, Bourlamaque batholith area: 1-2298.  
Cameron Lake area: 1-2303.  
Chicoutimi County, titanium: 1-2296.  
Thetford Mines-Black Lake, asbestos: 1-2292.  
Spontaneous polarization survey, Noranda Mines, 1924: 1-2310.  
Sulfide deposit, Moberly Copper Ltd., Noranda: 1-2304.

Historical geology.

Pleistocene, nonglacial deposits, St. Lawrence lowlands: 1-387.

Maps, Geologic.

Brock River area: 1-1090.  
Lac Beilville, New Quebec: 1-804.  
Mount Wright area: 1-1089.  
Sakami Lake area: 1-803.

Mineralogy.

Eucolite, Pontiac County: 1-1238.

Petrology.

Preissac-Lacorne batholith, Abitibi County, mineralogical variation: 1-1245.  
Sands, granulometric study, Îles-de-la Madeleine: 1-1768.

Physiography.

Champlain Sea episode, St. Lawrence lowlands: 1-2205.

Glacial drainage channels and late-glacial conditions: 1-1624.

Glaciation, Holland Township, Gaspé: 1-351.

Morphology, Quebec region, lower St. Lawrence valley: 1-352.

Mountain-top detritus and extent last glaciation: 1-356.

Streams, convoluted banks, Abitibi district: 1-357.

Structural geology.

Labrador trough, northern: 1-644.

Radioactive materials. See also Thorium; Uranium.

Radiocarbon content of woods, climatic factor: 1-2533.

Resources for atomic power: 1-967.

Transport of radioactive gas: 1-2908.

U.S., investigations, 1956-1957, 1957-1958: 1-1284, 1-1285.

Radioactive minerals.

Greenland, Ilmaussaq area, Julianehaab District: 1-987.

Idaho, Salmon region: 1-251.

Limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.

New Jersey, Scrub Oaks mine, Morris County: 1-1287.

Quebec: 1-504.

Saskatchewan, pegmatites: 1-991.

U.S., reconnaissance Washington, Idaho, Montana: 1-756.

Radioactive waste.

Acid aluminum nitrate solutions, injection in deep-lying permeable formations: 1-799.

New York, hydrologic and tracer studies, Mohawk River: 1-2578.

U.S. coastal waters, Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, disposal: 1-2403.

Radioactivity.

Ages micas, granitic rocks, Rb-Sr, K-A methods: 1-185.

Colorado, reconnaissance, San Juan Mountains: 1-753.

Dating of sediments: 1-858.

Drill core scanner: 1-1781.

Florida, Ocala area, phosphorite: 1-223.

Gamma-emanation method, classification anomalies: 1-889.

Kansas, Rose dome, Woodson County: 1-1721.

Kansas and Colorado, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.

Meteorites, cosmic ray-induced radioactivities: 1-167, 1-168.

Natural radioactive elements, ratio of  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ -radiation: 1-1798.

Radioactive isotopes, circulation: 1-2532.

Soil, determination: 1-890.

Spain, Pedroso batholith, Seville: 1-1011.

Survey data, geologic evaluation: 1-895.

Switzerland, hydroelectric facility tunnels: 1-891.

U.S.S.R., igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.

Terskei Ala-Tau Mountains: 1-911.

Underground nuclear explosions: 1-3052.

Ground-water contamination: 1-3130.

Wyoming, Wind River basin: 1-897.

Radiocarbon dating: 1-922.

Arizona, University, radiocarbon dates II, U.S., Netherlands: 1-1675.

Bern radiocarbon dates I, Switzerland, Austria, Italy: 1-1686.

Bibliography: 1-1673.

British Museum radiocarbon measurements I: 1-1681.

California, Searles dry lake: 1-108.

Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements I, British Isles: 1-1682.

Gelatin from ancient bones: 1-923.

Geochemistry C<sup>14</sup> in fresh-water systems: 1-1465

Improvements: 1-921.

Lamont measurements V, VI: 1-389, 1-1677.

Maine, age intertidal tree stumps, Wells and Kennebunk beaches: 1-2768.

Michigan, University, radiocarbon dates IV: 1-1680.

Natural radiocarbon, measurement and use: 1-3066.

North America, North Pacific: 1-1674.

Northwest Territories, Thelon valley, pingo, organic material: 1-1128.

Pennsylvania, University, radiocarbon dates III, Near East, South America: 1-1678.

Pisa, University, radiocarbon measurements: 1-1687.

Stockholm radiocarbon measurements II: 1-1684.

Trondheim radiocarbon measurements I, Sweden, Norway: 1-1683.

Uppsala radiocarbon measurements I: 1-1685.

Yale radiocarbon measurements IV: 1-1679.

Radiolaria.

Devonian, Huron member, Ohio shale: 1-418.

Pacific and Caribbean sediments, Oligocene and lower Miocene: 1-2497.

Theocampe Haeckel and similar genera, status: 1-2496.

Radium, ground water, U.S.: 1-919.

Radon.

Concentration in drillholes, uraniferous limestone, New Mexico: 1-2323.

Physical behavior and geologic control in mountain streams: 1-730.

Rare earths.

Composition, characteristics in minerals: 1-1212.

Relationship to mineral composition and structure: 1-1740.

New Jersey, Scrub Oaks mine, Morris County: 1-1287.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Rare earths - Continued

- Proportion in gadolinites: 1-910.
- South Africa, minerals: 1-1037.
- U.S.S.R., distribution in granites, Ukraine: 1-700.

## Rare elements. See Elements.

## Reefs.

- Alberta, oil and gas accumulations, Edmonton reef chain: 1-2912.
- Resistivity mapping, Devonian inter-reef Ireton formation: 1-2803.
- Atoll development and morphology: 1-1372.
- Belgium, Frasnian reefs, Ardennes: 1-2241.
- Coral Isles: 1-1895.
- England, Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.
- Indiana, microfacies, Wabash reef: 1-2569.
- Kansas, Southeast, Plattsburg and Vilas formations, Pennsylvanian: 1-1390.
- New York, Champlain Valley, Chazy series, Ordovician: 1-1383.
- Saipan, Mariana Islands: 1-1886.
- Vermont, Champlain Valley, Chazy series, Ordovician: 1-1383.

## Report writing: 1-1598.

## Reptilia.

- Champsosaur giants, Paleocene and Eocene: 1-663.
- Crocodile *Leidyosuchus wilsoni*, n. sp.: 1-2985.

## Rhenium, Arizona, Sun Valley uranium mine, Coconino County: 1-750.

## Rhine graben.

- Fault zones, seismic mapping: 1-2122.
- Petroleum distribution and origin: 1-2066.

## Rhode Island.

- Carolina and Quonochontaug quadrangles, bedrock geology, map: 1-1609, 1-2160.
- Geologic mapping, 1957-1958: 1-280.
- Hope Valley quadrangle, bedrock geology, map: 1-308.
- Providence area, bedrock geology, map: 1-1102.
- Slocum quadrangle, bedrock geology, map: 1-1610.

## Rift valleys.

- Africa, west, seismicity: 1-3030.
- Tensional concept rifting: 1-1375.

## Ripple marks, Oklahoma, Wewoka Creek, Seminole Country: 1-2212.

## Rivers.

- Erosion, cohesive bank: 1-634.
- Georgia, Lee County: 1-737.
- Nebraska, Middle Loup, sediment transportation: 1-2585.
- New York, hydrologic and tracer studies, Mohawk River: 1-2578.
- Strahler's channel-ordering system, derivation: 1-2211.

## Road materials. See Construction materials.

## Rock descriptions. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Pegmatites; Petrology; Sedimentary rocks.

## Australia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Antarctica, analyses, bibliography: 1-1244.

## Iceland, analyses, bibliography: 1-203.

## Lithologic analysis, sedimentary rocks: 1-1506.

## 1001 questions mineral kingdom: 1-2331.

## Rock-hunters field guide: 1-2330.

## Scotland, analyses, bibliography: 1-3105.

## Spitskop carbonatite, eastern Transvaal: 1-459.

## Rock magnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

## Rock slides. See Landslides.

## Rocky Mountains.

- Alberta, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 1-1659.
- Foothills and mountain deformation: 1-2962.
- Jurassic stratigraphy: 1-1647.
- Late Paleozoic stratigraphy: 1-1654.
- British Columbia, nappes, Front Ranges: 1-843.
- Canada, structural development: 1-2740.
- Colorado, Precambrian rocks, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.
- Denver basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
- Jurassic, marine: 1-1653.
- Petroleum, habitat, geologic history: 1-2030.
- Rocky Mountain Trench, symposium: 1-2940.
- Silica in upper Paleozoic sediments: 1-1521.

## Uinta basin, petroleum occurrence: 1-2036. Romania.

## Petzite, Ag<sub>3</sub>AuTe<sub>2</sub>, crystallography: 1-2336.

## Radioactive prospecting, petroleum and gas: 1-899.

## Thrust faults and ruptured folds, oil fields: 1-645.

## Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Sahara region.

## Basins, paleogeographic and structural study: 1-2116.

## Petroleum, north border, Hoggar: 1-2118.

## Seismic refraction in geologic interpretation, northern: 1-2117.

## Salt structures.

## Angola, Cuanza basin: 1-2085.

## Colorado Plateau, Paradox basin: 1-2227.

## Germany, northwest: 1-2063, 1-2083.

## Iran: 1-86.

## Louisiana, Avery Island salt dome, geology: 1-1559.

## Erath field: 1-1837.

## Map: 1-16.

## Nature of growth, salt domes: 1-2963.

## Texas, Boling Dome, Wharton County, guidebook: 1-1883.

## Grand Saline salt dome, Van Zandt County; structure: 1-1136.

## Slocum salt dome, Anderson County, geology: 1-1564.

## U.S., Gulf region, exploration techniques: 1-2084.

## Salts.

## California, Searles Lake, core logs: 1-1545.

## Kansas, Hutchinson salt (Permian), thickness and salt percentage: 1-1723.

## U.S.S.R., magnesium chloride in salt lakes, Kazakhstan: 1-3147.

## Sand. See also Construction materials; Sediments.

## Beach sand movement, tracing with irradiated quartz: 1-478.

## Grain forms, geomorphic significance: 1-2365.

## Grain size distributions, clastic sedimentary rocks, significance: 1-1767.

## Granulometric study, Îles-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec: 1-1768.

## Guatemala, black beach sands, Iztapa: 1-2367.

## Black beach sands, Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.

## Intertidal, mechanical composition: 1-2871.

## Jamaica, silica sand, St. Elizabeth: 1-2014.

## New York, littoral sediments, Long Island: 1-2366.

## Transportation sand grains by flotation: 1-2362.

## Sand dunes. See Dunes.

## Sandstone.

## Acoustic velocity: 1-3156.

## Colorado Plateau, electrical properties, Morrison formation: 1-2805.

## Kansas, northeastern, Upper Pennsylvanian: 1-2753.

## Marine, origin: 1-1994.

## Michigan, Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone, Cambrian: 1-1141.

## Northern, Cambrian: 1-96.

## Pennsylvanian, silica cementation, petrology and geochemistry: 1-1515.

## Stylolite occurrence, significance: 1-2567.

## Saskatchewan.

## Areas described.

## Beaverlodge region: 1-992.

## Deschambault Lake area: 1-54.

## Economic geology.

## Petroleum, Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area: 1-1667.

## Fosterton field, geology: 1-2625.

## Middle Devonian oil possibilities: 1-1385.

## Mississippian oil fields: 1-1664.

## Steelman field: 1-2627, 1-2628.

## Williston basin, Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.

## Uranium, Beaverlodge region: 1-992.



Saskatchewan - Continued

Radioactive pegmatites: 1-991.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Middle, sedimentation: 1-1385.

Jurassic, southwestern: 1-1650.

Mississippian, Madison complex, facies problem: 1-1665.

Sedimentation, southeastern: 1-1664.

Paleozoic, lower, significance Meadow Lake escarpment: 1-2624.

Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area: 1-1667.

Maps, Geologic.

Battleford area, surficial geology: 1-2419.

Ledge Lake area: 1-800.

Oil and gas fields: 1-1091.

Pelican Narrows: 1-806.

Structure contour, regional: 1-1.

Uranium City: 1-293, 1-807.

Wollaston Lake: 1-805.

Physiography.

Glacial geology, Swift Current area: 1-1625.

Structural geology.

Avonlea structure, Regina region: 1-2734.

Beaverlodge area, structural history: 1-1377.

Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area, structure: 1-1667.

Post-Paleozoic structure, Avonlea area: 1-2741.

Saudi Arabia.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, Ghawar oil field: 1-773.

Jurassic oil, stratigraphic relations: 1-2074.

Maps, Geographic.

Arabian peninsula: 1-626.

Asir quadrangle: 1-627.

Central Persian Gulf quadrangle: 1-2680.

Hijaz quadrangle: 1-322, 1-1616, 1-2163.

Rub' Al Khali quadrangle: 1-1112, 1-2681.

Tihamat Ash quadrangle: 1-628.

Wadi Al Batin quadrangle: 1-2938.

Western Persian Gulf quadrangle: 1-323.

Maps, Geologic.

Asir quadrangle: 1-1615.

Northern Tuwayq quadrangle: 1-321.

Rub' Al Khali quadrangle: 1-1614.

Tihamat Ash Sham quadrangle: 1-1336.

Western Persian Gulf quadrangle: 1-324.

Paleontology.

Permian algae: 1-1928.

Scandinavia. See Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden

Scandium, abundance in wolframites: 1-909.

Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.

California, glaucophane schists, Valley Ford: 1-474.

Indonesia, anorthite content of plagioclase, Usu massif, Timor: 1-3109.

Scolecodonts, Missouri, central, Devonian-Mississippian: 1-420.

Scotland.

Cordierite in Torridonian arkose, Hebrides: 1-2846.

Loch Leven, structural geometry, Dalradian (Precambrian) rocks: 1-2232, 1-2233, 1-2234.

Olivines, optic axial angles: 1-944.

Precambrian-lower Paleozoic formations: 1-94, 1-650.

Rock analyses, bibliography: 1-3105.

Structural geology, Monadhliath and mid-Strathspey, folding: 1-84.

Sedimentary facies. See Facies.

Sedimentary petrology.

Bahamas, limestone crusts: 1-1772.

Beach mineral grains, hydraulic equivalence, size distributions: 1-2361.

Beach sand movement, tracing with irradiated quartz: 1-478.

Calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area, Wyoming: 1-2873.

Carbonate in rocks, volumetric analysis: 1-2856.

Chromatographic-type accumulation, organic compounds in sediments: 1-1507.

Clay mineral-carbonate relations in sedimentary rocks: 1-484.

Clay petrology of sediments: 1-1486.

Corrosion zones, origin: 1-213.

Diagenetic dolomitization: 1-220.

England, Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire: 1-2863.

Experimental abrasion, fluvial action on sand: 1-723.

Feldspar staining methods: 1-2559.

Fine-grained sedimentary rocks, methods determination major and minor chemical constituents: 1-2560.

Fresh-water and marine sediments, use carbon isotope analyses for differentiation: 1-1466.

Geochemical indicators marine and fresh-water sediments: 1-3060.

Grain size distributions clastic rocks, significance: 1-1767.

Gypsification mechanism: 1-217.

Gypsum, origin: 1-482.

Indiana, microfacies, Wabash reef: 1-2569.

Kansas, massive opal, Ogallala formation, Scott County: 1-2575.

Lithologic analysis, sedimentary rocks: 1-1506.

Mackereth portable core sampler: 1-2563.

Michigan, Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone, Cambrian: 1-1141.

Molybdenum accumulation in sedimentary rocks, role iron sulfides: 1-1218.

New Jersey, pressure solution and porosity, Green Pond conglomerate: 1-1517.

Nomenclature, "dolostone": 1-477.

Stratificles and stratification: 1-2360.

Ohio, preglacial residual soil: 1-2724.

Ontario, argillites, Precambrian Cobalt series, chemical composition: 1-1508.

Organic matter in sedimentary rocks: 1-481, 1-2050.

Relation to petroleum: 1-1744, 1-2051, 1-2054.

Pennsylvania, Mt. Union area, Devonian: 1-219.

Quachita facies, Paleozoic, cherts, novaculites, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas: 1-1520.

Pennsylvanian black "shales," Iowa and Nebraska: 1-2572.

Pennsylvanian underclay, estimation minimum depth burial: 1-2558.

Phosphate pellets, Phosphoria formation: 1-218.

Photo-extinction method, measurement silt-sized particles: 1-2561.

Pressure solution and force crystallization: 1-3121.

Radioactivity dating: 1-858.

Relation between iron and organic matter in sediments: 1-2857.

Sedimentology, bibliography recent progress: 1-2132.

Settling tube for decantation: 1-479.

Silica in sediments: 1-1511 through 1-1521.

Tangue, French Atlantic coast: 1-1522.

Till, textural studies, size factors: 1-212.

And tillite, macroscopic fabric studies: 1-2854.

Till-fabric rack: 1-3113.

Turbidite sequences, unconformities: 1-3115.

Uranium concentration in sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.

Vermont, carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Burchards limestone: 1-3122.

Virginia, Shenandoah Valley, Middle River drainage basin: 1-1262.

Water-vapor adsorption on clays: 1-1492.

Sedimentary structures.

Bedding: 1-3114.

Cross-bedding data, importance of modes: 1-2564.

England, late-glacial clays, Windermere: 1-2861.

Kansas, cross-stratification, Dakota sandstone, Ottawa County: 1-2858.

Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire, England, cavernous structure: 1-2863.

Nomenclature, load deformation in turbidites: 1-2565.

Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mts., limestones, small scale

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Sedimentary structures - Continued

- cross-lamination: 1-1257.
- Stylolites, significance in permeable sandstones: 1-2567.
- Switzerland, flute- and groove-casts: 1-1993.
- Trinidad, armored mud balls: 1-2862.
- Utah, columnar contemporaneous deformation, Ute formation: 1-2859.
- Possible eddy markings, Shinarump conglomerate, Vernal region: 1-2860.

## Sedimentation.

- Abyssal, dynamic processes: 1-3118.
- Andes: 1-2866.
- Antarctica, Ross Sea: 1-2369.
- Atlantic Ocean, Romanche deep: 1-3119.
- Black Sea basin: 1-2061.
- Bottom sediment particles, wave-induced motion: 1-3117.
- California, southern, basins: 1-2059.
- Canada, western, upper Paleozoic carbonate sediments: 1-2081.
- Colorado, Minturn formation, Pennsylvanian, marine redbeds: 1-1388.
- Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.
- Flysch facies, characteristics: 1-2364.
- Geosynclinal basins, axial and marginal sedimentation: 1-2867.
- Guiana coast, geomorphology: 1-2729.
- Illinois, Spar Mountain sandstone, Mississippian: 1-1301.
- Indian Ocean, rate silt deposition: 1-706.
- Iron formation, Gogebic Range, Michigan and Wisconsin: 1-377.
- Precambrian, Lake Superior district: 1-215.
- Italy, turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, Tertiary, northern Apennines: 1-2978.
- Kentucky, Louisville area, Silurian-Devonian: 1-1354.
- Louisiana, Frio (Oligocene) sedimentation patterns, Acadia and Jefferson Davis parishes: 1-1671.
- Manitoba, southern, Ordovician and Silurian: 1-2749.
- Marine lignite: 1-1053.
- Mississippi River, Baton Rouge-Gulf of Mexico, data collection model study, Southwest Pass: 1-1578.
- Montana, Mississippian Madison sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.
- North America, Cordilleran area, silica in upper Paleozoic sediments: 1-1521.
- North Sea, tidal action, cause of clay accumulation: 1-216.
- Northwest Territories, Middle Ordovician and older sediments, Wrigley-Fort Norman area: 1-2970.
- Ocean floor, components, chronology, geological record: 1-3058.
- Oklahoma, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
- Poland, Carpathians, turbidites in flysch: 1-2363.
- Recent sedimentation as key to ancient deposits: 1-2058.
- Saskatchewan, central, Middle Devonian: 1-1385.
- Southeastern, Mississippian: 1-1664.
- Soluble silica, removal from fresh water entering sea: 1-1513.
- Suspended bentonite particles, calcium bentonite: 1-1488.
- Texas, coastal bays, Laguna Madre: 1-2486.
- Marathon region, Ordovician: 1-214.
- Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats: 1-2728.
- U.S.S.R., Mesozoic, upper Yana region and Vilyuy depression: 1-654.
- U.S., Great Plains and Rocky Mountains, geologic history: 1-2030.
- Midcontinent, northern, Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks: 1-1352.
- Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, organic matter in sediments: 1-2060.
- Wyoming, Mississippian Madison sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.

## Sediments.

- Bahama Bank, organism communities and bottom facies: 1-1443.

- California, marine sediments, Pigeon Point shelf: 1-726.
- San Pedro and Santa Monica basins: 1-949.
- Size distribution gravels, Alameda Creek: 1-2568.
- Caroline Islands, Kapingamarangi Atoll lagoon: 1-950.
- Clastic, lognormal size distributions: 1-2855.
- Clays, diagenesis, Recent marine sediments: 1-1496.
- Compaction: 1-724.
- Deep-sea, thermal conductivity: 1-3056.
- Thickness and consolidation: 1-3120.
- Denmark, lake sediments: 1-1263.
- Density distribution: 1-1253.
- Diagenesis, behavior of silica: 1-1514.
- Guatemala, black beach sands, Izapa: 1-2367.
- Black beach sands, Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.
- Gulf of Mexico, alkali metals occurrence: 1-180.
- Hydrocarbon content: 1-2052.
- Mississippi cone: 1-2062.
- Intertidal sands, mechanical composition: 1-2871.
- Lithotopic relationships in deep-water troughs: 1-2864.
- Marine, origin: 1-1994.
- Recent, modern studies: 1-1523, 1-1524.
- Siliceous organic remains: 1-1516.
- Marshall Islands, sediments, Jaluit Atoll: 1-2875.
- Mediterranean Sea, Gulf of Genoa: 1-485.
- Mississippi delta, lower, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
- Nebraska, transportation, Middle Loup River: 1-2585.
- New Jersey, beach sediments, effect size and genetic quartz type on sphericity and form: 1-2573.
- New York, littoral sediments, Long Island: 1-2366.
- Pacific Ocean, reflexion studies: 1-1199.
- Western, clay minerals in recent sediments: 1-1265.
- Pennsylvania, rock fragments, Tuscarora scree, size and shape: 1-2872.
- Sample components obtained by method of differences: 1-2853.
- Sand grains, transportation by flotation: 1-2362.
- Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island, mineralogy and texture: 1-2574.
- Venezuela, oil migration, Recent sediments: 1-2053.
- Seismology. See also Earthquakes.
- Acoustical logging, impulse-interval: 1-2812.
- Africa, west, rift valley: 1-3030.
- Alberta, Mississippian, reflection seismic data: 1-2279.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Investigations mine "bumps," Crowsnest Pass coal field: 1-445.
- Ammonium nitrate, blasting agent in oil exploration: 1-446.
- Antarctica, extent of continent: 1-887.
- IGY oversnow traverse programs, 1957-58: 1-2458.
- Atlantic coast, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, continental margin: 1-1198.
- Atomic test detection, seismic research needed: 1-1934.
- Attenuation shock waves in solid materials: 1-3181.
- Attenuation small-amplitude plane stress waves, thermoelastic solid: 1-1700.
- Bibliography, engineering seismology: 1-537.
- Body and surface waves, determination energy: 1-152.
- Broadside refraction shooting: 1-3039.
- China, earthquakes, seismic stations: 1-3031.
- Compression waves, scattering by spherical obstacles: 1-442.
- Continuous velocity logging method: 1-1701.
- Mis-tie between two-receiver velocity log data and check shot data: 1-1703.
- Crystalline basement, investigation by refracted wave method: 1-2813, 1-3038.
- Directional effect of groups of seismographs in a case of pulse vibrations: 1-3035.

## Seismology - Continued

- Dynamic magnification, mechanical seismograph.  
1-1935.
- Earth, accounting for ellipticity while determining epicentral distances: 1-3019.
- Mantle and crustal structure, implications from G waves and Love waves: 1-1445.
- Elastic overburden, response to arbitrary ground motion: 1-1938.
- Elastic pulses in cylindrical specimens, distribution: 1-3044.
- In free boundary layers of finite thickness, propagation: 1-2807.
- Elastic vibrations in rocks, absorption: 1-3040.
- Elastic wave radiation from faults in ultrasonic models: 1-2522.
- Elastic waves from dipole source, model study: 1-1937.
- Electrodynamic microbarograph: 1-3017.
- Electroseismic effect: 1-1194.
- England, coal measures, Liverpool area: 1-2311.
- Exploration, use of amplitude and frequency: 1-2112.
- Fault-plane studies, current status: 1-2530.
- Fused-quartz extensometer: 1-2276.
- Germany, reflection-seismic measurements, Bavaria: 1-2283.
- Index wells shot for velocity: 1-444.
- Instruments, field testing: 1-3016.
- Intensity head wave through high-velocity layer: 1-3047.
- Kansas, central Kansas uplift, seismic program: 1-1732.
- Cherokee County, refraction surveys: 1-1733.
- Dunes pool, Pawnee County, case history: 1-1728.
- Engel pool, geophysical case history: 1-1726.
- Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, geophysical history: 1-1730.
- Hutchinson salt (Permian), thickness and salt percentage: 1-1723.
- Koelsch Southeast pool, study in microseismics: 1-1724.
- Law Southeast pool, Graham County, seismic discovery: 1-1731.
- Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, geophysical case history: 1-1727.
- Pratt anticline, Pratt County: 1-1725.
- Seismic data, techniques in interpreting: 1-1722.
- Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties, history: 1-1729.
- Lateral velocity variations near boreholes: 1-2277.
- Limestones, internal friction at ultrasonic frequencies: 1-1192, 1-3041.
- Long-range propagation explosive sound in layered liquid: 1-1940.
- Loss mechanism, Pierre shale: 1-3043.
- Love wave dispersion: 1-439.
- Mechanics of faulting, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2530.
- Modes, rays, and travel times: 1-1939.
- Moon, sonic velocity in possible surface materials: 1-1941.
- New York, seismic profiles, Long Island: 1-685.
- Offshore singing, experiments and interpretation: 1-1196.
- Oklahoma, reflections, Precambrian basement: 1-2280.
- Pacific Ocean, reflection studies: 1-1199.
- Plane problem of plasticity: 1-1699.
- Prospecting apparatus: 1-3034.
- Pulses, photomechanical method frequency analysis: 1-3037.
- Propagation sound pulse, two-layer liquid medium: 1-440.
- Radiation from strike-slip fault: 1-1188.
- Ray method of computing wave front intensities: 1-3046.
- Rayleigh-type waves, vicinity small explosions: 1-884.
- Reciprocity: 1-3045.
- Reflected waves and head waves at plane interface between elastic media: 1-3048.
- Refracted PSP waves, experimental data on converted: 1-3049.
- S wave, particle motion: 1-156.
- Seismic analysis in overburden removal: 1-2278.
- Seismic computing, lessons: 1-2275.
- Seismic events, unidentified: 1-438.
- Seismic refraction, in geologic interpretation northern Sahara: 1-2117.
- Measurements Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean-Norwegian seas: 1-886.
- Seismic waves, effects liquid core on propagation: 1-2806.
- Seismic zoning, complex method: 1-3023.
- Seismographs, electromagnetic, calibration: 1-155.
- Short-period vertical magnetic recovery force seismograph: 1-3018.
- Seismometers in series and parallel connections, response: 1-443.
- Shear waves, scattering by spherical obstacles: 1-1187.
- Seismic model experiments: 1-441.
- Sonic logging: 1-1447.
- Equipment, accuracy: 1-1705.
- Geometrical factors: 1-448.
- South Texas: 1-1707.
- Stresses, fault or crack in dissimilar media: 1-1189.
- Sub-bottom depth recorder: 1-3015.
- Surface wave dispersion, Afro-African and Eurasian path: 1-1943.
- Surface waves, equation of motion: 1-153.
- Texas, south, well velocity methods: 1-2281.
- Time maps, correction for velocity variation: 1-3036.
- Trinidad and Caribbean, seismic velocity data: 1-2282.
- Tsunamis: 1-2217.
- Underground nuclear explosions, seismic body waves: 1-3033.
- Nevada: 1-157.
- Surface motion: 1-3032.
- U.S.S.R., north Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917: 1-3028.
- U.S., crustal structure, determination from Rayleigh waves: 1-885.
- Seismic regionalization: 1-1190.
- Velocity logs and geophone surveys: 1-1706.
- Velocity mis-ties: 1-1702, 1-1704.
- Velocity sound in two-component systems: 1-675.
- Water reverberations, nature and elimination: 1-1195.
- Wave measurements, underground blasting: 1-447.
- Young's modulus of rock samples, study: 1-3042.
- Selenium.
- Bibliography: 1-742.
- Canadian sulfides, selenium in: 1-1736.
- U.S., western, Hawaii, content volcanic rocks: 1-2544.
- Serpentine, synthetic, X-ray study: 1-942.
- Shale.
- Alaska, haydite raw materials, Matanuska formation: 1-2903.
- Colorado, Cretaceous, genesis kaolinite: 1-1487.
- Indiana, lightweight aggregate potentialities: 1-259.
- Iowa and Nebraska, Pennsylvanian black "shales," petrology: 1-2572.
- Marine, origin: 1-1994.
- Pennsylvania: 1-2905.
- Sound-propagation and X-ray diffraction studies, natural and artificial aggregates: 1-2531.
- Uranium-bearing, mineralogy, chemistry, petrography, analyses: 1-751, 1-985, 1-986.
- Utah Valley, shales partially altered to pyrophyllite: 1-1501.
- Shenandoah Valley, Middle River drainage basin, sedimentary studies: 1-1262.
- Shorelines. See also Glacial lakes; Terraces.
- Coastal and submarine morphology: 1-2464.
- Coastal morphology, symposium: 1-2726.
- Cuspate spits, lagoon shores: 1-2219.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Shorelines - Continued

Florida, southern, limestone conglomerates: 1-2463.  
 France, Rhône delta, littoral and submarine morphology: 1-2729.  
 French West Africa, coastal sand ridges and marshes, Dahomey: 1-2730.  
 Guiana coast, geomorphology: 1-2729.  
 Intertidal sands, mechanical composition, beach zones: 1-2871.  
 Louisiana, cultural remains and coastal development: 1-2733.  
 Massachusetts, beach changes during storms, Cape Cod: 1-2218.  
 New Jersey, beach sediments: 1-2573.  
 Ocean waves, effects: 1-2217.  
 Queensland, Cape York Peninsula: 1-2731.  
 Terrestrial photogrammetry and shoreline study: 1-1315.  
 Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island: 1-2574.  
     Origin and development, shoreline: 1-2727.  
     Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats, growth: 1-2728.  
 Winds, waves, and storms: 1-2725.

**Siberia.** See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

**Silica.**  
 Cristobalite, temperature of inversion: 1-469.  
 In sediments, symposium: 1-1511 through 1-1521.

**Silicates.** See also: Crystallography; Mineral descriptions; Mineralogy.  
 Clays, chemistry and physics, textbook: 1-1242.  
 Infrared absorption spectra, aluminum silicates: 1-2341.  
 1:1 layer lattice silicates, morphology and crystal chemistry: 1-941.  
 Structures, current progress: 1-1476.

**Sills.**  
 Michigan, metamorphosed differentiated metagabbro sill, Iron County: 1-1760.  
 New South Wales, teschenite sill, geochemistry, Gunnedah: 1-1460.

**Silurian.**  
 Kentucky, sedimentation and stratigraphy, Louisville area: 1-1354.  
 Manitoba, stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-2749.  
 New Jersey, pressure solution and porosity, Green Pond conglomerate: 1-1517.  
 Ohio, Silurian-Devonian contact, weathering: 1-2750.  
 U.S.S.R., Ak-Kerne peninsula, lake Balkhash: 1-379.  
 Williston Basin region, names and correlations: 1-90.

**Silver.**  
 Idaho, Lucky Friday mine: 1-263.  
 Japan, content igneous rocks: 1-3090.

**Sinkholes, Florida Straits:** 1-2220.

**Sklodowskite, crystal structure:** 1-3100.

**Soils.**  
 Australia, finger-print pattern: 1-361.  
 California, lone area: 1-1475.  
 Canada, organic layer associated with permafrost, western Arctic: 1-310.  
 Clay formation, factors affecting: 1-1483.  
 Clay minerals, frequency distribution in major great soil groups: 1-1484.  
 England, geomorphic significance, Oxford soils: 1-1894.  
 Flow above the water table in tile drainage: 1-2878.  
 Honduras, southern and central, mineralogical examination: 1-2216.  
 Idaho, geochemical study, contamination, Coeur d'Alene district: 1-744.  
 Infiltration equation, field use: 1-3128.  
 Kansas, chemical and mineralogical study soils from pre-Pleistocene materials: 1-2723.  
 Mexico, relation to earthquake damage, July 1957: 1-1191.  
 Moisture, and bulk density, effects of micro-relief: 1-2959.  
     Measuring over large areas: 1-637.  
     Under grass cover: 1-838.  
 New Jersey, glacial soils, Newark area: 1-2922.

Recent saprolite: 1-1258.  
 New York, carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.  
 Nitrogen probe for soil-moisture sampling: 1-2461.  
 Ohio, buried soils, Globe Hill: 1-1370.  
     Preglacial residual: 1-2724.  
     Soil and paleosol, Warnock terrace: 1-1371.  
 Ohio and Indiana, clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamonian drift: 1-1892, 1-1893.  
 Origin, dynamics: 1-636.  
 Particle coatings affecting wettability: 1-638.  
 Radioactivity, determination: 1-890.  
 Role hysteresis, reducing evaporation: 1-837.  
 Strength, effect grain size on strength of mixtures clay, sand, water: 1-1570.  
 Trace element deserts: 1-454.  
 Uganda, geochemical soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: 1-2317.  
 U.S.S.R., classification and use: 1-2462.  
 Water and conduction in soils, symposium: 1-1525.

**South Africa (Union of).**  
Economic geology.  
     Chromite, eastern Bushveld complex, Transvaal: 1-2892.  
     Gold, geophysical surveys, Stilfontein mine: 1-2315.  
     Mining, mineral deposits: 1-1809.  
     Reactor materials: 1-1048.  
     Thorium- and rare earth-bearing minerals: 1-1037.  
     Uranium: 1-1036.  
         And gold, Witwatersrand: 1-1035.  
         In ancient conglomerates: 1-1800, 1-1801  
         Uraniferous conglomerates: 1-3144.

Historical geology.  
     Sedimentary formations, Capetown: 1-1773.  
     Witwatersrand uraninite, age: 1-1038.

Mineralogy.  
     Uvarovite garnet and jade, Bushveld complex, Transvaal: 1-1969.

Petrology.  
     Sedimentary formations, Capetown, and moraines, Antarctic: 1-1773.  
     Spitskop carbonatite, eastern Transvaal: 1-459.

**South America.**  
 Climate and relief, Andes, stratigraphic-sedimentary significance: 1-2866.  
 Explorations east of high Andes: 1-782.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2137.  
 Radiocarbon dating: 1-1678.

**South Carolina.**  
 Coastal Plain, guidebook: 1-2449.  
 Columbia region, guidebook: 1-2450.  
 Cretaceous formations, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.  
 Geological activities, 1958: 1-793.  
 Gold, Landrum mine, Edgefield County: 1-2595.  
 Harbison metagranodiorite, Irmo quadrangle: 1-475.  
 Sea islands, origin: 1-1130.  
 Thorium and uranium, western piedmont: 1-2377.

**South Dakota.**  
 Academic Year Institute, State University: 1-2152.  
 Biennial report, State Geologist, 1957-1958: 1-543.

Areas described.  
     Brookings area: 1-62.  
     Pierre area: 1-1882.  
     Watertown-Estelline area: 1-63.  
     Wewela quadrangle: 1-36.

Economic geology.  
     Beryl deposits in pegmatite, Custer County: 1-2898.  
     Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1840.  
     Uranium, mineralization in lignites: 1-755.  
     Pierre shale: 1-2378.

Geohydrology.  
     Brookings area, ground-water resources: 1-62.  
     Lower Niobrara River and Ponca Creek basins: 1-1273.  
     Watertown-Estelline area, ground-water resources: 1-63.

Historical geology.

## South Dakota - Continued

Cambrian-Ordovician, Deadwood-Winnipeg interval:  
1-2617.

Cretaceous, Dakota formation: 1-1396.

Pierre formation, stratigraphic correlation:  
1-1395.

Oligocene, Brule formation, channel sandstones,  
stream channels: 1-1401, 1-1402.

Pliocene Ogallala group: 1-1404.

## Maps, Geologic.

Black Hills, geology, structure contours, mineral  
resources: 1-2161.

Brookings quadrangle: 1-37.

Burdock quadrangle: 1-578 through 1-582.

Cascade Springs quadrangle: 1-1329 through 1-1334.

Dewey quadrangle: 1-576, 1-577.

Estelline quadrangle: 1-41.

Florence quadrangle: 1-45.

Gregory quadrangle: 1-44.

Harding and Perkins counties, magnetometer map:  
1-49.

Hayti quadrangle: 1-42.

Henry quadrangle: 1-46.

Kayapaha quadrangle: 1-39.

Oil and gas tests, 1957: 1-50.

South Shore quadrangle: 1-47.

Still Lake quadrangle: 1-48.

Watertown quadrangle: 1-43.

Wewela quadrangle: 1-36.

White quadrangle: 1-38.

Witten quadrangle: 1-40.

## Mineralogy.

Gem and mineral localities, collecting: 1-1982.

## Paleontology.

Pelecypods, *Tancredia americana*, paleoecological  
significance: 1-1423.

## Petrology.

Cary outwash, petrographic study, Potter,  
Walworth, Brookings counties: 1-1510.

Clay mineral composition, Pierre formation:  
1-1395.

Southern Rhodesia, uranium in ancient conglomerates:  
1-1800.

## South-West Africa.

Cassiterite-bearing pegmatites near Brandberg:  
1-2597.

Gravity tectonics, Naukluft Mountains: 1-2235.

## Spain.

Age of beds with *Miogypsina mediterranea*,

Majorca: 1-132.

Radioactive mineralizations, central regions:  
1-1010.

Radioactivity Pedrosa batholith: 1-1011.

Uranium mining, current status, prospects: 1-1012.

## Speleology. See Caves.

## Spongiae. See Porifera.

## Spores. See Palynology.

## Springs. See also Thermal waters.

Idaho, Snake River valley, 1899-1947: 1-495.

Missouri, reservoir theory spring flow: 1-953.

Stalactites and stalagmites, crystalline phases:  
1-1231.

## Stone. See Construction materials.

## Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading

Historical geology under the various  
states and countries.

Classification, terminology, U.S.S.R.: 1-1140.

Contacts of sedimentary formations: 1-2743.

Cyclothem problem, analysis: 1-376.

Discoasters, Tertiary, stratigraphic use: 1-2134.

Ecology, application: 1-391.

Flute casts, use in stratigraphic correlation:  
1-1643.

Fundamentals, terminology, nomenclature: 1-2236.

Lithotopic relationships in deep-water troughs:  
1-2864.

Logging drill cuttings, composite interpretive  
method: 1-1900.

Measuring dipping beds: 1-1901.

Methods, heavy minerals, North Carolina Coastal  
Plain: 1-2742.

Rock-stratigraphic units: 1-2237.

Slump phenomena (olistostromes): 1-2092.

Tools and techniques, subsurface: 1-1818.

Unconformity-bounded units: 1-2238.

## Streams

British Columbia, Trutch Creek, stream piracy:  
1-2721.

California, Alameda Creek, size distribution,  
gravels: 1-2568.

Georgia, Lee County: 1-737.

Kentucky, pollution from oil production: 1-488.

Quebec, convoluted banks: 1-357.

Radon in mountain streams: 1-730.

## Strontium.

Determination in natural water: 1-2537.

Geochemical scavenging: 1-181.

Structural geology (general). For areal see subhead-  
ing Structural geology under the vari-  
ous states and countries. See also  
Faulting; Folding; Geologic history;  
Orogeny; Petrofabrics; Physical geol-  
ogy; Tectonics.

Aerial photographs and structural geomorphology:  
1-2456.

Analytical and experimental study, simple geologic  
structures: 1-82.

Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean-Norwegian seas:  
1-886.

Basin evolution, relation to oil habitat:  
1-2056, 1-2057.

Crustal structure, gravity and seismic measure-  
ments: 1-2966.

Deformation sedimentary rocks, experimental: 1-81.

Drilling through earth's crust: 1-2468.

Earth mantle and crustal structure, implications  
from G waves and Love waves: 1-1445.

Earth's figure, north-south asymmetry: 1-2797.

Eugeosynclines as potential oil habitats: 1-2103.

Geological structures and maps, interpretation:  
1-366.

Mechanics overthrust faulting, role fluid pres-  
sure: 1-367.

Methods for exploration geologist, textbook:  
1-2467.

Origin rock magma: 1-371.

Petrofabric method of fold analysis: 1-369.

Salt dome, internal structure, Van Zandt County,  
Texas: 1-1136.

Scale models in tectonophysics: 1-1631.

Shatter cones in cryptoexplosion structures  
(meteorite impact?): 1-2736.

Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.

Structural soils. See Patterned ground.

Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.

Stylolites.

Petrofabric study of origin, Carboniferous lime-  
stone, North Wales: 1-2566.

Significance in permeable sandstones: 1-2567.

## Submarine geology.

Abyssal sedimentation: 1-3118.

Atlantic coast, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, geophys-  
ical investigations: 1-1198.

Atlantic Ocean, Bermuda, bathymetry: 1-1131.

Coast of France, tange deposits: 1-1522.

Floor, physiographic provinces: 1-1132.

Sedimentation, Romanche deep: 1-3119.

Antarctic Ocean, Ross Sea, lithology bottom  
core: 1-2369.

California, offshore geology and oil resources:  
1-2612.

Coastal and submarine morphology: 1-2464.

Continental margin, Brittany-Ireland: 1-362.

Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.

Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: 1-3116.

Deep-sea sediments, thermal conductivity: 1-3056.

Thickness and consolidation: 1-3120.

Earth beneath the sea: 1-1628.

Florida, southwest, continental slope: 1-1373.

Gulf of Mexico, continental shelf: 1-2100.

Sediments and topography, Mississippi cone:  
1-2062.

Sinkholes, sea scarp off Florida: 1-2220.

Underwater lagoon, and barrier spit, Key West:  
1-2221.

Japan, Sea of, bottom structure: 1-642.

Mediterranean Sea, sediments, Gulf of Genoa: 1-485.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Submarine geology - Continued

- Norwegian Sea, sediment cores, geology and paleontology: 1-1264.
- Ocean bottom photography: 1-2656.
- Pacific Ocean, California, San Pedro and Santa Monica basins: 1-949.
- Mexico area: 1-900.
- Reflection studies: 1-1199.
- Recent marine sediments, modern studies: 1-1523, 1-1524.
- Sea-level changes: 1-839.
- Sedimentation, ocean floor: 1-3058.
- Synchronous highs, habitat of oil: 1-2386.
- Sulfides.**
  - Canadian, selenium in: 1-1736.
  - Galena-clausthalite solid solution series: 1-935.
  - Geological thermometers: 1-3072.
  - India, electrical surveys: 1-2313.
  - Mexico, ore genesis, Naica district, Chihuahua: 1-2593.
  - Mineral assemblages sulfide ores, system Cu-Fe-S-O: 1-2538.
  - Molybdenum accumulation, sedimentary rocks, role iron sulfides: 1-1218.
  - New Mexico, Lone Star deposit, Santa Fe County: 1-1282.
  - Ontario, Robb-Jamieson area, geophysical investigations: 1-2305.
  - Samreid Lake pyrrhotite-pyrite Iron formation: 1-758.
  - Origin deposits, source bed concept: 1-1783.
  - Quebec, Noranda district, geophysical investigations: 1-2304.
  - Paragenesis, Eastern Metals deposit, Montmagny County: 1-746.
  - Solubility in aqueous solutions: 1-450.
  - Yukon Territory, lead-zinc deposit, Vangorda Creek: 1-2307.
  - Zinc sulfide, solubility in water at high temperatures: 1-2541.
- Sulfur.**
  - Apatite, sulfur-bearing: 1-1232.
  - Egypt, formation by reduction of anhydrite: 1-2013.
  - Equilibrium distribution, dissolved in water: 1-164.
  - Isotopes, determination of hydrothermal mineral deposits: 1-1467.
  - In volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.
  - Isotopic fractionation in geochemical processes: 1-3069.
  - Isotopic geochemistry: 1-2327.
  - Texas, Boling Dome, Wharton County, guidebook: 1-1883.
- Sumatra. See Indonesia.
- Surinam, coastal geomorphology: 1-2729.
- Sweden.
  - Geology in Sweden: 1-2927.
  - Radiocarbon dating: 1-1683.
  - Uranium mineralization in iron ores: 1-1005.
- Switzerland.
  - Flute-and groove-casts, prealpine flysch: 1-1993.
  - Radioactivity, rocks in hydroelectric facility tunnels: 1-891.
  - Radiocarbon dates: 1-1686.
- Symposiums.**
  - Coastal geography conference, second, coastal morphology: 1-2726 through 1-2733.
  - Geochemistry, researches in: 1-3057 through 1-3080.
  - Geophysics In Kansas: 1-1708 through 1-1733.
  - Habitat of oil: 1-2022 through 1-2078.
  - Jurassic and Carboniferous, western Canada: 1-1645 through 1-1669.
  - Mechanics of faulting: 1-2518 through 1-2530.
  - Mining geophysics, methods and case histories: 1-2284 through 1-2317.
  - Muskeg, fifth research conference: 1-2393.
  - Oklahoma, southern, petroleum geology, v.2: 1-2630 through 1-2647.
  - Ouachita Mountains, geology: 1-1360.
  - Petroleum exploration and research, 1957: 1-1813 through 1-1821.
  - Rock mechanics: 1-1571, 1-1572, 1-1574, 1-1576, 1-3169 through 1-3188.
  - Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2940 through 1-2946.
  - Williston basin: 1-2614 through 1-2629.
  - World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959, technical papers, Sec. 1: 1-2079 through 1-2134.
- Systems.**
  - Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, phase relations at high temperatures and pressures: 1-3082.
  - CaO-Iron oxide-SiO<sub>2</sub> in air, phase equilibria: 1-2539.
  - CaO-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, high-lime portion, phase equilibria: 1-166.
  - Cu-Fe-S-O: 1-2538.
  - Fluor-silicate systems, equilibrium liquid phases: 1-693.
  - Iron oxide-TiO<sub>2</sub> in air, phase equilibria: 1-2821.
  - Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>: 1-1753.
  - Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: 1-1450.
  - Fe-S, pyrite stability relations in: 1-1734.
  - FeS-ZnS: 1-2540.
  - Magnesium oxide-germanium dioxide: 1-452.
  - Mn-O-OH, stability and interconvertibility of phases: 1-2319.
  - Manganese oxide-SiO<sub>2</sub>, phase equilibria in air: 1-1206.
  - Stability relations: 1-2820.
  - Montmorillonite-electrolyte-water: 1-1489.
  - K<sub>2</sub>O-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: 1-1204, 1-1481.
  - Na<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: 1-2005.
  - Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-NaHCO<sub>3</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O at temperatures to 200°: 1-1202.
  - Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>-CaCO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: 1-2003.
  - Sulfide systems as geological thermometers: 1-3072.
  - ThO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, phase equilibria diagram: 1-903.
  - Zinc sulfide, phase transformation: 1-1205.
- Taiwan, fossil mammals: 1-2990.
- Talus, Pennsylvania, Tuscarora scree, size and shape rock fragments: 1-2872.
- Tanganyika.
  - Geology of Mbeya carbonatite: 1-1992.
  - Geophysical investigations, auriferous reefs, Lupa goldfield: 1-2316.
  - Metamorphism, Kungwe Bay: 1-211.
  - Tantalum, history: 1-1805.
- Tectonics (general).** For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Faulting; Folding; Geologic history; Orography; Structural geology.
  - Arctic Ocean: 1-847.
  - Circum-Pacific belt: 1-643.
  - Orogeny: 1-2529.
  - Tectonics: 1-2528.
  - Earth's crust, contemporary movements: 1-2469.
  - Mechanics of faulting, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2530.
  - Mobile belts, structural characteristics: 1-845.
  - Pacific orogenic belt, northwest, petroliferous zones: 1-772.
  - Regional tectonic patterns, null vector as guide: 1-2526.
  - Scale models in tectonophysics: 1-1631.
  - Two-phase orogenic cycle, hypothesis: 1-2229.
- Tektites.**
  - Absorption spectra: 1-171.
  - Geochemistry, origin: 1-173.
  - Isotopic composition lead: 1-176.
  - Lunar origin, dynamic limits: 1-177.
  - Origin: 1-1948.
  - Achondrite investigations: 1-169.
  - Properties, origin: 1-170.
  - Sr/Rb age study: 1-174.
  - Water, deuterium, gas, uranium content: 1-172.
- Tellurides, petzite, Ag<sub>3</sub>AuTe<sub>2</sub>, crystallography 1-2336.
- Temperature. See Earth temperature.
- Tennessee.
  - Areas described.
    - Buffalo Mountain-Cherokee Mountain area: 1-1362, 1-2711.
    - Cleveland area, geology, mineral resources, ground water: 1-2200.



Tennessee - Continued

Dyersburg quadrangle: 1-2886.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1845.

History, development: 1-533.

Zinc industry: 1-501.

Geohydrology.

Cumberland Plateau, ground-water resources: 1-2885.

Dyersburg quadrangle, ground-water resources: 1-2886.

Memphis area, ground-water supply: 1-739.

Historical geology.

Well logs and sample descriptions: 1-2767.

Maps, Geologic.

Ivydell quadrangle, geology and coal resources: 1-583.

Knoxville quadrangle: 1-309.

Wells Creek dolomite, Lower Ordovician, isopach map: 1-2679.

Physiography.

Big Room Cave, Payne Cove: 1-832.

Structural geology.

Cumberland Plateau: 1-375.

Terraces.

Nomenclature, numerical systems: 1-66, 1-2210.

Ohio, glacial outwash terraces, Hocking and Scioto valleys: 1-1890.

Terrain classification, volume estimates from contours: 1-1860.

Tertiary.

Arizona-New Mexico, Navajo country: 1-2178.

Arkansas, Wilcox formation, Eocene, grain size and heavy minerals: 1-1260.

Florida, Bone Valley formation, Pliocene: 1-2376.

Hernando-Hardee counties region: 1-2764.

Neogene stratigraphy, southwestern: 1-1672.

West-central: 1-2977.

Georgia, Jackson group, Eocene: 1-1153.

Hungary, Miocene: 1-106.

India, Paleogene of Lakhpat, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.

India-Pakistan-Burma region, foraminiferal biostratigraphy: 1-1398.

Italy, turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, northern Apennines: 1-2978.

Kansas, massive opal, Ogallala formation, Scott County: 1-2575.

Ogallala formation, Miocene and Pliocene: 1-1518.

Louisiana, Frio (Oligocene) sedimentation patterns, Acadia and Jefferson Davis parishes: 1-1671.

Inspissation, post-Oligocene sediments: 1-2765.

Majorca, lower and middle Miocene: 1-132.

Marshall Islands, Sylvania guyot, Globigerina ooze: 1-1923.

Martinique, limestone formations, upper Oligocene, lower Miocene: 1-1154.

Maryland-Virginia, Aquia formation, questionable age: 1-855.

Mexico, Eocene, Yucatan Peninsula: 1-2762.

Paleocene Difunta strata, Coahuila: 1-2760.

Veracruz basin: 1-2759.

New Mexico, Santa Fe County, Tesuque formation, Bishop's Lodge member: 1-1155.

Oregon, Klamath River basin, Yonna formation, Pliocene: 1-1156.

South Dakota, Brule formation, Oligocene, channel sandstones and stream channels: 1-1401, 1-1402.

Ogallala group, Pliocene: 1-1404.

Texas, Brazos River valley, guidebooks: 1-346, 1-1123.

Gulf Coast, Frio formation: 1-1403.

Correlation Ogallala formation: 1-2763.

Jackson group, Eocene, nomenclature: 1-2976.

Trinidad, Miocene oil occurrence: 1-2044.

U.S.S.R., Paleocene-Eocene, stratigraphic problems, central Asia: 1-660.

U.S., Gulf Coast, postdiagenetic clay mineral environmental relationships: 1-1497.

Washington, Miocene continental sediments, Puget Sound lowland: 1-856.

Southwestern, foraminiferal zonation, map: 1-622.

Wyoming, Green River formation, Eocene: 1-3064.

Texas.

Bibliography geology, 1933-1950: 1-2145.

Areas described.

Brazos River valley, guidebooks, Tertiary-Cretaceous: 1-346, 1-1123.

Falls City, Tordilla Hill, Fashing areas, guidebook: 1-1363.

Franklin and Hueco Mountains, guidebook: 1-2452.

Grayson County: 1-2632.

Lancaster quadrangle, Dallas and Ellis counties: 1-2712.

Medina County: 1-3138.

Ouachita Mountains, symposium: 1-1360.

Palmer quadrangle: 1-2713.

Palo Pinto County, guidebook: 1-2451.

U.S. Highway 90 and 80, Del Rio-El Paso, road log: 1-2453.

Economic geology.

Natural gas, Wilcox trend (Eocene): 1-1851.

Petroleum, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.

Edwards limestone, Cretaceous: 1-1303.

Grayson County, geology: 1-2632.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1846 through 1-1853.

Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.

Slocum salt dome, geology: 1-1564.

Sulfur-petroleum, Boling Dome, Wharton County, guidebook: 1-1883.

Vermiculite: 1-2601.

Geohydrology.

Hueco bolson, El Paso region, ground-water resources: 1-740.

Lake Colorado City, reservoir, thermal structure and evaporation: 1-1275.

Medina County, ground-water resources: 1-3138.

Geophysics.

Sonic logging, south: 1-1707.

Well velocity methods, south: 1-2281.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Austin group, Gulf series: 1-1670.

Edwards limestone and associated formations: 1-1148, 1-1149, 1-1150.

Kiamichi formation, central Texas, stratigraphy: 1-1151.

Eocene, stratigraphy, Jackson group, nomenclature: 1-2976.

Miocene-Pliocene, correlation Ogallala formation: 1-2763.

Ordovician, Marathon region, sedimentation: 1-214.

Montoya group, Trans-Pecos region: 1-2748.

Pennsylvanian, Haymond boulder beds, Marathon basin, genesis: 1-1766.

Strawn-Canyon boundary, north-central: 1-103.

Strawn and Canyon series, Palo Pinto County, guidebook: 1-2451.

Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, controversy, guidebook: 1-1884.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.

Pleistocene, Rio Grande valley: 1-857.

Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names, lexicon: 1-2471.

Tertiary, Frio formation, upper Gulf Coast: 1-1403.

Maps, Geologic.

Carlsbad Caverns West: 1-1100.

Geological highway map: 1-1103.

Panhandle-Anadarko basin, development, oil and gas fields, geology: 1-817.

Pinto Canyon area, Presidio County: 1-1104.

Van Horn Mountains, Trans-Pecos: 1-2430.

Paleontology.

Ammonoidea, Anisoceras, Ancyloceras, Cretaceous: 1-118.

Conodonts, Chappel limestone, Mississippian: 1-666.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Texas - Continued

- Corals, Ordovician: 1-860.
- Edwards limestone fossils, Cretaceous: 1-1150.
- Fusulinids, upper Strawn, Pennsylvanian: 1-131.
- Macro-invertebrate assemblages, Texas coastal bays, Laguna Madre: 1-2486.
- Mammalian fauna, Blanco, Rio Grande valley: 1-857.
- Spore genus *Spencerisporites*, Pennsylvanian: 1-2508.

## Petrology.

- Beach sands, Galveston Island, mineralogy and texture: 1-2574.
- Edwards limestone, Cretaceous, silica in: 1-1519.
- Haymond boulder beds, genesis, Marathon basin: 1-1766.
- Mustang Hill laccolith, Uvalde County: 1-1990.
- Ouachita facies, cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.
- Palagonite tuff, Tertiary, Alpine, west Texas: 1-2353.

## Physiography.

- Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats, growth: 1-2728.

- Sedimentology and geomorphology, south Texas: 1-1630.

- Shoreline, origin and development: 1-2727.

## Structural geology.

- Grand Saline salt dome, Van Zandt County: 1-1136.
- Ouachita belt-Arbuckle element: 1-2230.

## Textbooks.

- Anglo-America, a regional geography: 1-2466.
- Basic geology for science and engineering: 1-1311.
- Chemistry and physics of clays and ceramic materials: 1-1242.
- Dana's manual of mineralogy, 17th ed.: 1-3096.
- Earth and its gravity field: 1-1177.
- Economics for the mineral engineer: 1-956.
- Elements of geology: 1-1054.
- Elements of X-ray diffraction: 1-930.
- Evolution of North America: 1-1134.
- Gemstones of North America: 1-1973.
- Geological structures and maps: 1-366.
- Ground water hydrology: 1-1774.
- Introduction to geophysics: 1-880.
- Mineralogy: 1-1221.
- Mineralogy, concepts, descriptions, determinations: 1-2828.
- Optical mineralogy: 1-1750.
- Our mineral resources: 1-2592.
- Petroleum geology: 1-3155.
- Physical geology: 1-1055.
- Physics and geology: 1-2795.
- Powder method in X-ray crystallography: 1-929.
- Principles of geochemistry: 1-689.
- Principles of geology: 1-1579, 1-2652.
- Structural methods for the exploration geologist: 1-2467.

- Study of rocks in thin section: 1-1757.

- Time, life, and man: 1-1688.

- Workbook for invertebrate paleontology: 1-390.

- Thailand, geology and ground water, Khorat plateau: 1-499.

## Thallium.

- U.S.S.R., Sandyk massif, distribution in alkalic rocks: 1-1738.
- Verkhnaya Kvaitsa, thallium in ore minerals: 1-1737.

## Thermal waters. See also Springs.

- Alberta, Banff thermal springs: 1-2819.
- Formation sulfate ion in: 1-3092.
- New Zealand, estimating heat output, natural thermal regions: 1-2536.
- Subsurface discharge, thermal springs: 1-2535.
- U.S.S.R., volcanoes, hydrothermal activity and thermal waters, Kamchatka and Kuriles: 1-1741.
- Wyoming, calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area: 1-2873.

## Thorium.

- Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 1-997.

- Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.

- Canada: 1-988.

- Distribution: 1-966.

- Extreme Th/U ratios in minerals, determination thorium: 1-926.

- France and French Union: 1-1006, 1-1034.

- India: 1-1021.

- Japan, geology and mineralogy: 1-1029.

- Mineralogy, descriptive: 1-933.

- Systematic: 1-711.

- North Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.

- Ontario, Blind River: 1-990, 1-1802.

- South Africa, minerals: 1-1037.

- South Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.

- Stone meteorites, thorium content: 1-1454.

- U.S., radioactive limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.

- Thrust faults. See Faulting.

## Till.

- Fabric analyses, rack: 1-3113.

- Macroscopic fabric studies: 1-2854.

- New York, carbonate content, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.

- Size factors, textural studies: 1-212.

- Tilleyite, synthesis and stability: 1-3081.

## Tin.

- Bolivia, nationalization industry: 1-764.

- South-West Africa, cassiterite-bearing pegmatites near Brandberg: 1-2597.

## Titanium.

- India, X-ray study leucosene, Quilan: 1-2012.

- Malaya, ilmenite grains, alteration: 1-1752.

- Quebec, negative magnetic anomalies, Chicoutimi County: 1-2296.

- Sand deposits titanium minerals: 1-1290.

- Tourmaline, India, authigenic tourmaline, Banganapally stage: 1-2843.

## Trace elements.

- California, southern, batholith, trace elements in minerals: 1-1458.

- Effects on natural thermoluminescence: 1-1470.

- England, southern, lower Lias: 1-1462.

- Feldspars, alkali, southern Norway: 1-1213.

- Indicators marine and fresh-water sediments: 1-3060.

- Limestone, separation detrital and nondetrital fractions: 1-161.

- Mexico, northern, distribution: 1-1046.

- New South Wales, teschenite sill near Gunnedah: 1-1460.

- Precipitation from sea water, metabolically induced: 1-1463.

- Presence in pelagic coelenterate, *Velella lata*: 1-2548.

- Selenium in Canadian sulfides: 1-1736.

- Silicate rocks, determination: 1-1201.

- South Australia, Ninety Mile Desert: 1-454.

- U.S., southwestern, distribution: 1-1046.

- X-ray spectrographic analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.

## Translations into English.

- Absorption elastic vibrations in rocks: 1-3040.

- Abundance scandium in wolframites: 1-909.

- Accounting for ellipticity of earth while determining epicentral distances: 1-3019.

- Accuracy of small-scale maps: 1-2654.

- Aero-gamma methods: 1-3051.

- Aero-gamma surveys, anomalies: 1-3050.

- Aerogeophysical prospecting, uranium: 1-1799.

- Application metallometry in copper exploration: 1-1537.

- Ashkhabad earthquake, 1948: 1-3027.

- Bedding and sedimentary differentiation: 1-3114.

- Biogeochemical prospecting molybdenum, Armenia: 1-958.

- Boron content igneous rocks, Turinsk, Urals: 1-1216.

- Carbonic-acid gas in mineral waters, origin: 1-1998.

- Centers of capture, irradiated quartz crystals: 1-1956.

- Cesium-rubidium microcline perthite, rare alkali metal content: 1-699.

- Change in form, liquid inclusions, with temperature change: 1-2329.

## Translations into English - Continued

- Characteristics, flysch facies: 1-2364.  
Chemical composition, isometric titanium-tantalum niobates: 1-1754.  
Chemical composition, liquid inclusions, Iceland spar: 1-927.  
Chemistry aegirization and nephelinization, pyroxene: 1-1762.  
Coal petrography, U.S.S.R.: 1-3166.  
Coastal and submarine morphology: 1-2464.  
Composition silt fraction, soils, rocks, dispersed materials, Kura-Araxes lowland: 1-1771.  
Conditions of formation, natroautunite: 1-1794.  
Contemporary movements, earth's crust: 1-2469.  
Content and distribution iron, Black Sea: 1-2547.  
Convection currents, earth mantle: 1-2739.  
Crystal structure, lawsonite: 1-3099.  
Crystal structure, olivine: 1-2338.  
Crystal structure, sklodovskite: 1-3100.  
Deep structure earth's crust, Azerbaydzhan: 1-2969.  
Depth of focus of near earthquake: 1-3022.  
Determination age monazites by helium method: 1-710.  
Determination coordinates local earthquakes: 1-3021.  
Determination depth of body by gravitational and magnetic anomalies: 1-3006.  
Determination dynamic parameters of focus hypocenter earthquake from surface waves: 1-2808.  
Determination force of gravity by gravimeter at sea: 1-3004.  
Determination gravity force at sea by pendulum method: 1-3005.  
Determination thermal coefficients of solid substances: 1-2814.  
Determination uranium in accessory minerals: 1-2321.  
Dictionary Russian geographical names: 1-1057.  
Directional effect, groups of seismographs in a case of pulse vibrations: 1-3035.  
Dislocations in crystals: 1-1954.  
Distribution elastic pulses in cylindrical specimens: 1-3044.  
Distribution remanent magnetism, cubes and cylinders of rocks: 1-3009.  
Effect metamorphism, geologic age: 1-1220.  
Electrical conductivity and temperature, earth's mantle: 1-3053.  
Electrodynamical microbarograph: 1-3017.  
Electromagnetic sounding of geological structures: 1-3014.  
Equilibrium liquid phases, fluor-silicate systems: 1-693.  
Experimental data on converted refracted PSP waves: 1-3049.  
Fossil mammals, Taiwan: 1-2990.  
Fusulinid genera *Protriticites*, *Pseudotriliticites*, *Putrella*: 1-2260.  
Gaussberg, Antarctica: 1-2202.  
Genesis and ecologic character, Frasnian reefs, Ardennes: 1-2241.  
Genesis CO<sub>2</sub> in ground water containing carbonic acid: 1-1776.  
Geochemical characteristics, weathering processes, nepheline syenites, Khibina tundra: 1-1742.  
Geochemical methods, prospecting petroleum, natural gas: 1-2020.  
Geochemical zonations, Blyava deposit, southern Urals: 1-1280.  
Geochemistry isotopes: 1-2550.  
Geochemistry reservoir formations, Frasnian, Volga-Urals: 1-2324.  
Geochemistry scandium in supergene zone: 1-701.  
Geochemistry thallium in alkaline rocks: 1-1738.  
Geology and petrology, Ōshima volcano: 1-2201.  
Geology, Antarctic coast: 1-1887.  
Geology, Mirnyy station area, Antarctica: 1-2203.  
Geology, uranium: 1-1787.  
Germanium, coal: 1-1305.  
Germanium, mine waters, Kizelov coal basin: 1-1219.  
Germanium, spring waters, Kamchatka: 1-1268.  
Graphic method solving Harker-Kasper inequalities: 1-1953.  
Hafnium-zirconium ratios, metamorphic and metasomatic rocks: 1-913.  
Halos mercury as prospecting guides, Achisai lead-zinc deposit: 1-961.  
Hercynian structural-facies zone, eastern Balkhash: 1-1380.  
Homogenization temperature, liquid inclusions: 1-928.  
Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: 1-2543.  
Hydrothermal synthesis, uraninite: 1-1795.  
Hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate (uramphite): 1-1792.  
Iceland spar, gaseous liquid inclusions: 1-3095.  
Imprecision of a common geologic term: 1-2360.  
Impulse-interval, acoustical logging: 1-2812.  
Inclusions in minerals of Murzinka (Ural) pegmatites: 1-2553.  
Infrared absorption spectra silicates, aluminates: 1-2341.  
Intensity head wave during passage through high-velocity layer: 1-3047.  
Investigation crystalline basement by refracted wave method: 1-3038.  
Isotopic composition natural phosphates: 1-2551.  
Isotopic composition oxygen in igneous rocks, meteorites: 1-920.  
Isotopic shifts, natural uranium compounds: 1-1746.  
Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia: 1-704.  
Magnesium chloride, salt lakes, Kazakhstan: 1-3147.  
Measurement of alternating electromagnetic field: 1-2801.  
Metamorphism, uranium ores: 1-1788.  
Migration elements waters, Kazakhstan: 1-743.  
Minor elements, basement rocks, Russian platform: 1-702.  
Molybdenum content, intrusives, eastern Transbaikalia: 1-703.  
New data, nenadkevite: 1-1791.  
New methods and instruments, engineering geology: 1-2920.  
Niobium and tantalum in muscovites, Dzirulsk massif: 1-1215.  
Nomenclature of facies: 1-848.  
Nonferrous ore deposits, Bulgaria: 1-2596.  
North Balkan earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917: 1-3028.  
Oil-gas deposits, Colchis lowland: 1-3162.  
Oil-gas saturation, Mesozoic, lower Yenisei: 1-3163.  
Oil structures in Apsheron, U.S.S.R.: 1-1566.  
Optics, transparent nonmagnetic crystals: 1-1959.  
Ore bodies, granitoids, Caucasus: 1-1991.  
Organic carbon in sedimentary rocks: 1-1744.  
Origin native mercury: 1-959.  
Origin oil: 1-1052.  
Origin scheelite, skarn ore deposits: 1-965.  
Origin uranium mineralization in coal: 1-1790.  
Paleozoic structures, Sarysu-Teniz uplift: 1-1899.  
Parageneses lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita: 1-721.  
Periglacial-morphologic effects, Pleistocene climate: 1-1369.  
Phlogopite and muscovite, change on heating: 1-1960.  
Post-Precambrian scale, absolute geochronology, based on glauconites: 1-1157.  
Potassium-rubidium ratio minerals, Kola peninsula: 1-1214.  
Processing of observations, earthquakes Azerbaydzhan: 1-2811.  
Propagation elastic pulses in free boundary layers of finite thickness: 1-2807.  
Proportion rare earths in gadolinites: 1-910.  
Prospecting methods, buried Devonian upwarps,



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Translations into English - Continued

- Volga region: 1-2389.  
 Pyroelectric polarization of crystals: 1-1952.  
 Quartz crystals in coals: 1-3101.  
 Quartz extinction law: 1-1955.  
 Quartz gravimeters, creep of zero point: 1-3002.  
 Quaternary period, Manchuria: 1-2480.  
 Radio location method of signal accumulation and timing, geophysical prospecting: 1-2802.  
 Radio waves in geologic mapping: 1-3012.  
 Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.  
 Radioactivity, rock complexes, Terskei Ala-Tau Mountains: 1-911.  
 Radiometric method of determining uranium content in ore samples: 1-1797.  
 Rare and dispersed elements, skarns, Tyzny-Auz: 1-912.  
 Rare earths in granites: 1-700.  
 Rare earths in minerals: 1-1212.  
 Rare elements in endogenic solutions: 1-1211.  
 Rate silt deposition, Indian Ocean: 1-706.  
 Ratio  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  radiation, natural radioactive elements: 1-1798.  
 Ray method of computing wave front intensities: 1-3046.  
 Rectangular prism of constant susceptibility in homogeneous magnetic field: 1-2799.  
 Reflected waves and head waves at plane interface between elastic media: 1-3048.  
 Reflection-seismic measurements, folded molasse, Bavaria: 1-2283.  
 Relationship composition rare earths and minerals: 1-1740.  
 Relationship exploration, surveying, prospecting: 1-2374.  
 Role complexes, transfers and accumulations of rare elements, endogenic solutions: 1-1211.  
 Role iron sulfides, accumulation molybdenum in sedimentary rocks: 1-1218.  
 Scale models in tectonophysics: 1-1631.  
 Sedimentary formations, Capetown, and moraines, Antarctic: 1-1773.  
 Sedimentary-metamorphic uranium mineralization: 1-1789.  
 Sedimentation, Romanche deep: 1-3119.  
 Seismic zoning: 1-3023.  
 Seismology in Chinese Peoples' Republic: 1-3031.  
 Shifts isotopic ratios, natural materials: 1-1747.  
 Short-period vertical magnetic recovery force seismograph: 1-3018.  
 Siberian diamond province: 1-3149.  
 Silurian deposits, Dzhungarian Alatau: 1-2240.  
 Single electrode logging: 1-2800.  
 Stratigraphic classification and terminology: 1-1140.  
 Stratigraphic fundamentals: 1-2236.  
 Stratigraphy, Mesozoic sediments, western Transbaikai: 1-2479.  
 Stratigraphy, Precambrian, Dzhabga and Tukuringer ranges: 1-1381.  
 Stratigraphy, Precambrian, Sangilen highland (Tuva): 1-1640.  
 Structural characteristics, mobile tectonic belts: 1-845.  
 Study of crystalline basement, refracted wave method: 1-2813.  
 Study Young's modulus of rock samples: 1-3042.  
 Sulfur-bearing apatites: 1-1232.  
 Tectonic map, U.S.S.R., explanatory notes: 1-1060.  
 Tectonic structure, Turkmen S.S.R.: 1-1639.  
 Telbess phase tectogenesis, Rudny Altai: 1-2228.  
 Thallium in ore minerals, Verkhnaya Kvaia: 1-1737.  
 Thermal conditions, earth's crust: 1-3055.  
 Thermal investigations, uranium minerals: 1-1796.  
 Transient processes, seismic prospecting apparatus: 1-3034.  
 Tungsten and molybdenum in igneous rocks: 1-1739.  
 Types of folding and origin: 1-842.  
 Ursilite, new uranium silicate: 1-1793.  
 Transvaal. See South Africa (Union of).  
 Triassic.  
 Arizona-New Mexico, Chinle formation, Shinarump member, Black Mesa basin: 1-2175.  
 Moenkopi and Chinle formations, Black Mesa basin area: 1-2174.  
 Navajo country: 1-2176.  
 Canada, western, Peace River area: 1-852.  
 Colorado Plateau: 1-2757.  
 Moenkopi formation, Salt anticline region: 1-2245.  
 Hoskinnini member: 1-2246.  
 Pennsylvania, Bucks County: 1-2199.  
 Ground-water studies: 1-2884.  
 Paleontology, Lockatong formation, Edison Fault near Doylestown: 1-2785.  
 South Mountain area: 1-1644.  
 U.S.S.R., northeast, Karnian deposits: 1-655.  
 Utah, Confusion Range: 1-2476.  
 Possible eddy markings, Shinarump conglomerate, Vernal region: 1-2860.  
 Yukon Territory, Lewes River group, stratigraphy: 1-383.  
 Trilobita.  
 Appalachians, central, Trempealeauian trilobites: 1-1429.  
Elrathia kingii (Meek), paleoecological and biometric study: 1-407.  
Idahoia, Ellipsocephaloides, Ptychaspis, Peerless and Manitou formations, Colorado: 1-408.  
Isotelus, Viola limestone, Oklahoma: 1-662.  
Proliostracus strenuiformis Poulsen, 1932: 1-1430.  
 Trinidad.  
 Armored mud balls on coasts: 1-2862.  
 Foraminifera, planktonic, Cretaceous: 1-869.  
 Oil occurrence, Miocene: 1-2044.  
 Ostracoda, Brasso formation: 1-138.  
 Seismic velocity data: 1-2282.  
 Tristan Island, Gough Island expedition, 1955-1956: 1-2146.  
 Tritium, use as tracer in ground-water studies, New Mexico: 1-2577.  
 Tungsten.  
 California, Searles Lake: 1-964.  
 Geochemistry, with reference to rocks of Uganda: 1-2320.  
 In igneous rocks: 1-1739.  
 Prospecting with heavy-mineral concentrates, Front Range, Colorado: 1-745.  
 Scheelite, origin, skarn ore deposits: 1-965.  
 Uganda, geochemical soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: 1-2317.  
 Turbidity currents.  
 California, San Pedro and Santa Monica basins: 1-949.  
 Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: 1-3116.  
 France, Rhône delta: 1-2732.  
 Poland, Carpathians: 1-2363.  
 Unconformities, turbidite sequences: 1-3115.  
 Turkey, oil possibilities, sedimentary basins: 1-2094.  
 Uganda.  
 Geochemical soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: 1-2317.  
 Geochemistry of tungsten: 1-2320.  
 Unconformities.  
 Alberta, Nikanassin-Luscar hiatus, Rockies: 1-657.  
 Deep-sea erosion: 1-3116.  
 Oklahoma, southern, post-Hunton pre-Woodford unconformity: 1-2633.  
 Pre-Atokan unconformity, Love and Carter counties: 1-2634.  
 Silurian-Devonian contact, central Ohio, evidence of weathering: 1-2750.  
 Turbidite sequences: 1-3115.  
 Underground water. See Ground water.  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
 Geological periodicals, list: 1-3192.  
 Geological survey and mining development: 1-1047.  
 Geophysical institutes: 1-879.  
 Areas described.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued  
Balkhash region: 1-347.

Economic geology.

Aluminum industry: 1-1039.  
Bauxite, Yeniseysky Kryazh: 1-268.  
Bitumen, Cambrian rocks, Fergana: 1-534.  
Coal, Podmoskovnyy basin: 1-277.  
Copper, central Kazakhstan, application metal-  
lometry in exploration: 1-1537.  
Diamond province, Siberian platform: 1-3149.  
Exploration, surveying, prospecting: 1-2374.  
Garnet, Galichskoye lake: 1-256.  
Lead-zinc, mercury halos as prospecting guides,  
Achisal deposit: 1-961.  
Magnesium chloride in salt lakes, Kazakhstan:  
1-3147.  
Mercury, Khaidarken deposit, origin: 1-959.  
Migration elements in waters, central Kazakhstan:  
1-743.  
Mineral economy, present and potential: 1-766.  
Molybdenum, biogeochemical prospecting, Armenia:  
1-958.  
Petroleum, buried Devonian upwarps, Volga region,  
prospecting for: 1-2389.  
Central Asia, oil- and gas-bearing character:  
1-1639.  
Direct oil detection methods: 1-2114.  
Fergana depression: 1-270.  
Geophysical prospecting methods: 1-2111.  
Oil-gas prospects, Cretaceous sediments,  
Colchis lowland: 1-3162.  
Oil-gas saturation, Mesozoic, lower Yenisei:  
1-3163.  
Oil structures, Apsheron peninsula: 1-1566.  
Russian platform, oil-bearing basins: 1-2069.  
Structure, platform regions, relation to oil  
and gas: 1-2106.  
Phlogopite deposits, Slyudyanka, structure: 1-269.  
Uranium, oxidation zones, hydrothermal and  
sulfide ores: 1-1019.  
Paragenetic associations, hydrothermal  
minerals: 1-1020.

Geochemistry.

Blyava deposit, southern Urals, geochemical  
zonations: 1-1280.  
Cesium-rubidium microcline-perthite, rare  
alkali metal content, Kola peninsula:  
1-699.  
Elements in skarns, Tyrny-Auz, Armenia: 1-912.  
Germanium in mine waters, Kizelov coal basin:  
1-1219.  
Khibina tundra, weathering nepheline syenites:  
1-1742.  
Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia:  
1-704.  
Migration elements in waters, central Kazakhstan:  
1-743.  
Minor elements, basement rocks, Russian platform:  
1-702.  
Molybdenum content, intrusives, eastern  
Transbaikai: 1-703.  
Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern  
Kazakhstan: 1-892.  
Radioactivity rock complexes Terskei Ala-Tau  
mountains: 1-911.  
Rare earth distribution in granites, Ukraine:  
1-700.  
Reservoir formations, Devonian, Volga-Urals:  
1-2324.  
Thallium, distribution alkaline rocks, Sandyk  
massif: 1-1738.  
In ore minerals, Verkhnyaya Kvalsa: 1-1737.  
Turinsk district, Urals, boron content igneous  
rocks: 1-1216.

Geohydrology.

Chizha flood regions, Ural-Kushum inter-river  
areas: 1-234.  
Hydrology of mineral waters, Lithuanian S.S.R.:  
1-232.  
Kamchatka, germanium, spring waters: 1-1268.  
Kamchatka and Kuriles, volcanoes, hydrothermal  
activity, thermal waters: 1-1741.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes, Ashkhabad, 1948: 1-3027.

Azerbaijdzhan, processing of observations:  
1-2811.

Caucasus, foci: 1-681.

North Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917:  
1-3028.

Investigation crystalline basement by refracted  
wave method, Volga-Ural area: 1-3038.

Radio waves in geologic mapping: 1-3012.

Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern  
Kazakhstan: 1-892.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic, Bering land bridge, history: 1-1406.  
Paleobotanical methods zonation, Kazakhstan  
region: 1-661.  
Devonian, Dzhungarian Alatau "Silurian" deposits:  
1-2240.  
Jurassic, volcanism, northwest Caucasus: 1-105.  
Jurassic-Cretaceous, western Transbaikai: 1-2479.  
Mesozoic, sedimentation, upper Yana region,  
Vilyuy depression: 1-654.  
Paleocene-Eocene, stratigraphic problems, central  
Asia: 1-660.  
Paleozoic, western Balkash region: 1-651.  
Permian, Donets basin, Dneiper-Donets depression,  
correlation: 1-382.  
Precambrian, Dzhagda and Tukuringer mountains:  
1-1381.  
Tannu Tuva, Sangilen highland: 1-1640.  
Quaternary, importance Caspian molluscs: 1-109.  
Silurian, Ak-Kerme peninsula, lake Balkhash:  
1-379.  
Stratigraphic index: 1-649.  
Triassic, Karnian deposits, northeast: 1-655.

Mineralogy.

Apatite, Siberian basalt formation: 1-714.  
Sulfur-bearing, Aldan district, Urals: 1-1232.  
Ludwigite, alteration, eastern Transbaikai: 1-713.  
Muscovites, niobium and tantalum in, Dzirulsk  
massif: 1-1215.  
Pegmatite minerals, Kola peninsula, potassium-  
rubidium ratio: 1-1214.  
Quartz crystals in coals: 1-3101.  
Uranium minerals, new data: 1-934.

Paleontology.

Boring molluscs, Albian, Crimea: 1-401.

Petrology.

Alteration ore-bearing rocks, Rudnyy Altai: 1-717.  
Coal petrography, research: 1-3166.  
Facies and chemical composition rocks, Sayan-  
Baikal region: 1-722.  
Granitoids Caucasus, genesis, ore bodies: 1-1991.  
Metamorphic alteration, Burlbay chalcocopyrite  
deposit, southern Urals: 1-719.  
Nephelinization, pyroxenites and marbles: 1-210.  
Paleozoic intrusions, eastern Tuva: 1-476.  
Parageneses lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita:  
1-721.  
Pillow lava, lower Tunguska river: 1-470.  
Soils, soil-building rocks, dispersed river  
materials, Kura-Araxes lowland: 1-1771.  
Volcanoes, hydrothermal activity and associated  
thermal waters, Kamchatka and Kuriles:  
1-1741.

Physiography.

Central Ural: 1-76.  
Cuspate spits, lagoon shores: 1-2219.  
Ozero Sterzh: 1-73.  
River systems, southeastern Caucasus, formation:  
1-78.  
Soil classification and use: 1-2462.  
Soil distribution, central Ural: 1-76.  
Transbaikai region, relief and drainage: 1-79.  
Vitinskoye Ploskogorye: 1-80.

Structural geology.

Balkhash region, Hercynian structural-facies zones:  
1-1380.  
Deep structure, earth's crust, Azerbaijdzhan:  
1-2969.  
Minor folds, Mesozoic, eastern Timan: 1-85.  
Paleozoic structures, Sarysu-Teniz uplift,  
Kazakhstan: 1-1899.  
Rudnyy Altai, tectogenesis: 1-2228.  
Russian platform, eastern edge, oil-bearing  
basins: 1-2069.

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
  - Severnnyye Yergeni, tectonics: 1-646.
  - Structure platform regions: 1-2106.
  - Tectonic map, explanatory notes: 1-1060.
  - Tectonic structure, Turkmen S.S.R.: 1-1639.
  - Turkestan-Alay mountain system, Paleozoic structural units: 1-648.
- United States.
  - IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.
  - Photogeology: 1-1815.
- Economic geology.
  - Barite resources: 1-255.
  - Beryllium, geology, resources: 1-1042.
  - Occurrence: 1-2599.
  - Coal, stratigraphy and resources: 1-1856.
  - Copper province, southwest: 1-1786.
  - Iron and steel, Paley Report: 1-2379.
  - Kyanite, sillimanite minerals, pyrophyllite, bibliography: 1-2347.
  - Metallogenic provinces, southwest: 1-1046.
  - Natural gas, statistics, discoveries, 1953: 1-260
  - Ore districts, southwest: 1-88.
  - Petroleum, Appalachian basin, emplacement oil and gas: 1-2041.
  - Developments, southeastern states, 1958: 1-1826.
  - Exploratory drillings: 1-1817, 1-1824.
  - Four Corners area, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: 1-2105.
  - Great Plains, Denver basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
  - Northern, habitat of oil, geologic history: 1-2030.
  - Gulf Coast, eastern, habitat of oil: 1-2042.
  - Salt dome exploration techniques: 1-2084.
  - Michigan basin: 1-2040.
  - Research: 1-1821.
  - Radioactive deposits, investigations, 1956-1957, 1957-1958: 1-1284, 1-1285.
  - Radioactive minerals, reconnaissance, Washington, Idaho, Montana: 1-756.
  - Uranium, bibliography, marine black shales: 1-246.
  - Deposits, classification: 1-1541.
  - Relation deposits and ground water: 1-996.
  - Relation to lithofacies of continental sedimentary rocks: 1-994.
  - Relationship deposits to petroleum- and gas-bearing structures: 1-995.
  - Uranium and thorium, radioactive limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.
  - Zirconium and hafnium, southeast: 1-254.
- Geochemistry.
  - Radium and uranium in ground water: 1-919.
  - Selenium content, volcanic rocks, western: 1-2544.
  - Uranium in Phosphoria formation: 1-2855.
- Geohydrology.
  - Gulf Coast area, dissolved hydrocarbons in sub-surface waters: 1-2055.
  - Relationship, sandstone-type uranium deposits and ground water: 1-996.
  - Water deficits and irrigation requirements, southern: 1-3132.
  - Water yield and reservoir storage: 1-731.
- Geophysics.
  - Aerial radiometric surveying: 1-896.
  - Earthquakes July 1, 1957-Sept. 30, 1957, California, Nevada, Oregon: 1-3024.
  - Geophysical exploration: 1-1816.
- Historical geology.
  - Carboniferous, upper floral subdivision: 1-851.
  - Chronology major metamorphic events, southeastern: 1-2979.
  - Isopachous and paleogeologic studies, central mid-continent: 1-1411.
  - Jurassic, marine, northern Rocky Mountains and Williston basin: 1-1653.
  - Pennsylvanian, northern Anadarko basin, Morrowan series: 1-1386.
  - Postglacial vegetation, north-central: 1-2204.
  - Pre-Des Moinesian isopachous and paleogeologic studies, midcontinent: 1-2971.
  - Radiocarbon dating: 1-1675.
  - Southern states, historical geology lab manual: 1-2470.
- Maps.
  - Central Cordilleran foreland, uranium deposits, ore-bearing formations: 1-625.
  - Eastern and central, glacial: 1-810.
- Mineralogy.
  - Sassolite, new occurrences: 1-463.
- Paleontology.
  - Cenozoic echinoids, eastern: 1-2251.
  - Inoceramus labiatus* community, Cretaceous: 1-1424.
  - Ostracoda, upper Paleozoic, check list: 1-2998.
  - Silurian Dasycladaceae, southwestern: 1-2792.
- Petrology.
  - Phosphate pellets, Phosphoria formation: 1-218.
  - Quartz-diorite boundary line, western: 1-2356.
- Physiography.
  - Illinoian glacial lobe, stagnancy: 1-2207.
  - Postglacial vegetation, north-central: 1-2204.
  - Sand grains, geomorphic significance, forms: 1-2365.
  - This sculptured earth, textbook: 1-2223.
- Structural geology.
  - Areas tectonic activity: 1-158.
  - Crustal structure, determination: 1-885.
  - Lineament tectonics, ore districts, southwest: 1-88.
- Uranium.
  - Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 1-997.
  - Alteration, primary ores, electron microscopic study: 1-980.
  - Application isotopic data to problems uranium geology: 1-977.
  - Argentina, Malargüe district, Mendoza: 1-1003.
  - Uraniferous lutites, San Juan: 1-1004.
  - Arizona, Dripping Spring quartzite, Gila County: 1-1286.
  - Northern, Cameron area: 1-2185.
  - Sun Valley mine, association with rhenium: 1-750.
  - Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin: 1-2184.
  - Austria, determination in springs and rocks: 1-976.
  - Belgian Congo, Katanga: 1-1033.
  - Bibliography, marine black shales, U.S.: 1-246.
  - U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
  - Black Hills, Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous formations: 1-2162.
  - Canada: 1-988.
  - Classification deposits: 1-1283.
  - Map: 1-1068.
  - Classification deposits: 1-1541.
  - Colorado, Cochetopa mining district: 1-505.
  - Feeder structures, alteration, mineral zones: 1-998.
  - Morrison formation, carbonate cement and uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.
  - San Juan Mountains: 1-753, 1-907.
  - Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.
  - Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.
  - Colorado Plateau, exploration, application of statistical analysis: 1-1542.
  - Exploration by directional-resistivity measurements: 1-2804.
  - Hydrothermal emplacement criteria: 1-999.
  - Isotopic study: 1-182.
  - Peneconcordant deposits - proposed term: 1-2007.
  - Triassic rocks: 1-2375.
  - Colorado-Utah, distribution, map: 1-562.
  - Concentration in sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.
  - Content, in ore samples, radiometric method of determining: 1-1797.
  - Meteorites: 1-3078.
  - Determination in accessory minerals: 1-2321.
  - In natural waters: 1-975.
  - Distribution: 1-966.
  - Egypt: 1-1031.
  - Exploration, geochemical and geophysical methods: 1-971, 1-972.
  - Mineralogical, geochemical, geologic aids: 1-970.



## Uranium - Continued

- Regional criteria: 1-969.  
 Florida, land-pebble phosphate district, core drilling: 1-2376.  
 Phosphorite, Ocala area: 1-223.  
 France, in granites: 1-178.  
 Northern Limousin: 1-1008.  
 Vein deposits: 1-1007.  
 France and French Union: 1-1006.  
 Exploration: 1-1034.  
 Mining industry: 1-1009.  
 Gastunite, alkali uranyl silicate, new data: 1-2845.  
 Geochemistry, behavior in alteration cycle: 1-979.  
 Enrichment, significance humus: 1-916.  
 In phosphorites and black shales, Phosphoria formation: 1-2825.  
 Oxidation zone, ore deposits: 1-981.  
 Prospecting, adaptation paper chromatography: 1-974.  
 Role humic acid: 1-917.  
 Geology: 1-1787.  
 Problems and trends: 1-968.  
 Ghana, ancient conglomerates: 1-3145.  
 Greenland, uraniferous nepheline syenites, Ilimaussaq area: 1-987.  
 Ground water, U.S.: 1-919.  
 Hungary, genesis and sedimentary petrography, Mecsek mountain: 1-1017.  
 Migration, lake Balaton region: 1-1018.  
 Uraniferous chromium ore, Mecsek Permian aggregate: 1-963.  
 Hydrothermal deposits, mineralization, structures: 1-982.  
 Idaho, Custer County: 1-3143.  
 In base metal sulfide minerals, vein ore deposits: 1-705.  
 India: 1-1021.  
 Central Mewar: 1-1023.  
 Jaduguda, Bihar: 1-1022.  
 Pegmatites, Rajasthan: 1-1024.  
 Isotopic shifts in natural compounds: 1-1746, 1-1747.  
 Italy, uranium-bearing formations, late Alpine Paleozoic: 1-1016.  
 Japan, geochemical prospecting: 1-973.  
 Geology and mineralogy: 1-1029.  
 Ningyō-Tōgō area, genesis in Tertiary sediments: 1-1028.  
 Prospecting results: 1-1030.  
 Kansas, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.  
 Labrador, geology uranium area: 1-503.  
 Metamorphism ores: 1-1788.  
 Migration in crystalline rocks, origin: 1-908.  
 Mineralization in coal: 1-1790.  
 Mineralogy, descriptive: 1-933.  
 Systematic: 1-711.  
 Montana, eastern, distribution, map: 1-567.  
 Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.  
 Natroautunite, conditions of formation: 1-1794.  
 Nebraska, Pierre shale: 1-2378.  
 Nebraska-Kansas, distribution, map: 1-569.  
 Nenadkevite, new data: 1-1791.  
 New Mexico, San Juan basin: 1-1002.  
 New York, Phillips mine-Camp Smith area, Putnam-Westchester counties: 1-2008.  
 North Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.  
 North Dakota-South Dakota, mineralization in lignites: 1-755.  
 Occurrence in coals: 1-984.  
 Ontario, Bancroft area: 1-989.  
 Blind River: 1-990, 1-1802.  
 Portugal, pre-Ordovician schists, Pinhel: 1-1013.  
 Prospecting: 1-1015.  
 Tectonics, uraniferous districts, Belras region: 1-1014.  
 Radioactive disequilibrium, uranium migration and decay: 1-925.  
 Uranium series: 1-692.  
 Radioactive uraniferous iron oxides: 1-455.  
 Ratio  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -radiation: 1-1798.  
 Resources for atomic power: 1-967.  
 Saskatchewan, Beaverlodge region: 1-992.  
 Radioactive pegmatites: 1-991.  
 Sedimentary-metamorphic mineralization: 1-1789.  
 South Africa: 1-1036.  
 Age Witwatersrand uraninite: 1-1038.  
 Occurrence and origin, Witwatersrand ores: 1-1035.  
 Occurrence in ancient conglomerates: 1-1800, 1-1801.  
 South Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.  
 South Dakota, Pierre shale: 1-2378.  
 Spain, central regions: 1-1010.  
 Mining, current status, prospects: 1-1012.  
 Radioactivity, Pedrosa batholith: 1-1011.  
 Sweden, central, in iron ores: 1-1005.  
 Texas, Karnes County, uranium ore studies: 1-1363.  
 Thermal investigations, uranium minerals: 1-1796.  
 Transport and deposition by hydrothermal solutions: 1-983.  
 Underground waters, distribution: 1-918.  
 U.S.S.R., new minerals: 1-934.  
 Oxidation zones, hydrothermal and sulfide ores: 1-1019.  
 Paragenetic associations, hydrothermal minerals: 1-1020.  
 U.S., Cordilleran region, map: 1-625.  
 Radioactive ilmonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.  
 Relation deposits and ground water: 1-996.  
 Relation to lithofacies of continental sedimentary rocks: 1-994.  
 Relationship deposits to petroleum- and gas-bearing structures: 1-995.  
 Uramphite, hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate: 1-1792.  
 Uraniferous conglomerates, Ontario, South Africa: 1-3144.  
 Uraninite, hydrothermal synthesis: 1-1795.  
 Uranium-bearing shales, mineralogy, petrography, and chemistry, analyses: 1-751, 1-985, 1-986.  
 Uranium (IV) silicate, preparation and properties: 1-2844.  
 Ursillite, new uranium silicate: 1-1793.  
 Utah, Cedar Mountain area, Emery County: 1-2894.  
 Elk Ridge-White Canyon channel system, effect on distribution: 1-506.  
 Geology, Rainy Day mine, Garfield County: 1-1544.  
 Resistivity studies, Marysville: 1-3013.  
 Structural relations, Hideout No.1 mine: 1-252.  
 Washington, Midnite mine: 1-1803.  
 Washington-Idaho-Montana, reconnaissance: 1-756.  
 Wyoming, distribution east of overthrust belt, map: 1-624.  
 Lucky Mc mine: 1-265.  
 Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.  
 Saratoga area: 1-757.  
 Utah.  
 Library of samples for geologic research: 1-1868.  
Areas described.  
 Cache County: 1-2951.  
 Camp Maple Dell, Utah County: 1-2949.  
 Daggett County: 1-2950.  
 Sheeprock Mountains, Tooele and Juab counties: 1-1885.  
 Stansbury Range, southern, Tooele County: 1-1124.  
Economic geology.  
 Gold Hill area, Clifton district: 1-2385.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1854.  
 Reservoir oil, Aneth field: 1-3161.  
 Uinta basin, occurrence: 1-2036.  
 White Mesa field, environmental trap: 1-2918.  
 Uranium, Cedar Mountain area: 1-2894.  
 Elk Ridge-White Canyon channel system: 1-506.  
 Rainy Day mine, Garfield County, geology: 1-1544.  
 Uranium-copper, structural relations, Hideout No.1 mine: 1-252.  
Geohydrology.  
 Black Mesa basin, paleomovement ground water: 1-2191.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Utah - Continued

Iron, Washington, Kane counties, water supplies: 1-2591.

## Geophysics.

Gravity survey, Ogden Valley, Wasatch Mountains: 1-89.

Resistivity studies, Marysvale: 1-3013.

## Historical geology.

Deep Creek Mountains, stratigraphy: 1-1413.

Mesozoic, late, positive area, western Utah: 1-2968.

Pennsylvanian, isopachous relations and warping, Aneth area: 1-2973.

Oquirrh formation, lower portion: 1-2972.

Pennsylvanian, Permian and Lower Triassic, Confusion Range: 1-2476.

## Maps, Geologic.

Cache County, atlas: 1-2951.

Circle Cliffs quadrangle: 1-310, 1-316, 1-584, 1-585, 1-586, 1-1335.

Clay Hills quadrangle: 1-317, 1-1109, 1-1110.

Coach Creek quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1105, 1-1106.

Cockscomb SE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-51.

Desert Lake 4 quadrangle, photogeology: 1-2432.

Elk Ridge quadrangle: 1-587 through 1-592, 1-1108, 1-1611, 1-1612, 1-1613.

Johnson NW quadrangle, photogeology: 1-603.

Mount Ellen quadrangle, photogeology: 1-593, 1-1107.

Mount Peale quadrangle: 1-318, 1-594 through 1-600.

Northeastern, tectonic, uranium deposits: 1-562.

Notom 1 quadrangle, photogeology: 1-2431.

Orange Cliffs 3 NE quadrangle: 1-601.

Paria quadrangle, photogeology: 1-604, 1-605, 1-606.

Verdure quadrangle: 1-311 through 1-315, 1-602.

## Mineralogy.

Schrockerite, Moab: 1-2831.

Smoky quartz crystals, Mineral Mountains: 1-1975.

Umohoite, X-ray study: 1-2832.

Variscite and other phosphates, Clay Canyon: 1-2345.

## Paleontology.

Conodonts, Triassic: 1-875.

Mississippian bryozoan, new Manning Canyon shale: 1-397.

Sponges, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 1-1419.

## Petrology.

Columnar contemporaneous deformation, Ute formation: 1-2859.

Igneous rocks and hornblendes, Henry Mountains: 1-2359.

Lake Mountains, halloysite formed in calcareous hot spring environment: 1-1500.

Mineral Range pluton, inclusions, origin: 1-1247.

Notch Peak intrusive: 1-3112.

Ophir Hill mine, alteration micaceous minerals: 1-1499.

Possible eddy markings, Shinarump conglomerate, Vernal region: 1-2860.

Utah Valley, shales partially altered to pyrophyllite: 1-1501.

## Physiography.

Neff Canyon cave: 1-833.

Quaternary geology, Boulder Mountain, Aquarius Plateau: 1-72.

## Structural geology.

Hideout No. 1 uranium-copper mine, Deep Flat area: 1-252.

Late Mesozoic positive area, western: 1-2968.

## Vanadium.

Colorado, Morrison formation, carbonate cement and uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.

Placerville quadrangle: 1-1876.

Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.

Colorado Plateau, exploration, application of statistical analysis: 1-1542.

Minerals, studies, electron diffraction: 1-1234.

Thermodynamic equilibria in aqueous solutions applied to Colorado Plateau deposits: 1-163.

Vanadinite, structure: 1-1233.

## Venezuela.

Age, correlation and biostratigraphy, upper Tocuyo and Pozón formations, eastern Falcón: 1-665.

Bolívar coastal field, Maracaibo, geology and development: 1-2104.

Eastern Venezuelan Tertiary basin: 1-2045.

Entrapment of organic matter, sediments, lake Maracaibo: 1-2060.

Maracaibo basin, habitat of oil: 1-2046.

Oil-coal association, central Anzoátegui: 1-2392.

Oil migration, Recent sediments, Pedernales anticline: 1-2053.

Palynology, Recent Orinoco delta and shelf sediments: 1-878.

Serranía del Interior, west end, structure: 1-1379.

## Vermiculite.

Montana, origin deposit at Libby: 1-1237.

Surface area changes by acid and thermal treatment: 1-1503.

Texas, central: 1-2601.

## Vermont.

Carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Burchards limestone: 1-3122.

Caves in Vermont, guide: 1-2722.

Lake Tarleton region, aeromagnetic map: 1-303.

Littleton region, aeromagnetic map: 1-304.

Ordovician Chazy series, Champlain Valley: 1-1383.

Structure and rock alteration, Elizabeth mine: 1-2891.

Woodsville region, aeromagnetic map: 1-305.

## Virginia.

Aquia formation, questionable age: 1-855.

Cave gypsum: 1-939.

Duffield quadrangle, geology, map: 1-607.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1825.

Orthoclase moonstone, Goochland County: 1-1976.

Quartz crystal deposits: 1-1293.

Sedimentary studies, Middle River drainage basin, Shenandoah Valley: 1-1262.

Statistical study, heavy minerals, South River, corrections: 1-2870.

## Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.

## Volcanoes and volcanism.

Alaska, Delarof and Andreanof Islands: 1-1350.

Gareloi Island: 1-1349.

Little Sitkin Island: 1-630.

Segula, Davidof, Khvostof Islands: 1-1351.

Antarctica, Gaussberg: 1-2202.

British West Indies, crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits, St. Vincent: 1-2850.

Hawaii, age of lava flows, Haleakala: 1-2481.

Iwo Jima, 1957 eruption: 1-716.

Japan, O-Shima: 1-2201.

Mexico, Barcena, Isla San Benedicto: 1-947.

Moon, crater Alphonsus, gas discharge: 1-1983.

Sulfur isotopes in volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.

U.S.S.R., hydrothermal activity, thermal waters, Kamchatka and Kuriles: 1-1741.

Jurassic, northwest Caucasus: 1-105.

## Wales.

Conodonts, Crug limestone, Ordovician: 1-2996.

Origin stylolites, petrofabric study: 1-2566.

Petrography and facies, Mississippian limestones: 1-2874.

## Washington.

Ice petrofabrics, Blue Glacier: 1-2954.

Photogrammetric mapping, high bluffs: 1-546.

## Areas described.

Centralia-Chehalis district: 1-64.

## Economic geology.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1828.

Uranium, Midnite mine: 1-1803.

## Geochemistry.

Soluble iron, coastal waters: 1-2546.

## Geohydrology.

Aquifer characteristics and ground-water movement, Hanford: 1-3139.

## Historical geology.

Washington - Continued

Miocene, continental sediments, Puget Sound low-land: 1-856.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Aberdeen quadrangle: 1-608.  
Adna quadrangle: 1-609.  
Cape Shoalwater quadrangle: 1-610.  
Centralia quadrangle: 1-611.  
Grayland quadrangle: 1-612.  
Malone quadrangle: 1-613.  
Montesano quadrangle: 1-614.  
Onalaska quadrangle: 1-615.  
Pe Ell quadrangle: 1-616.  
Rochester quadrangle: 1-617.  
South Bend quadrangle: 1-618.  
Tenino quadrangle: 1-619.  
Willapa quadrangle: 1-620.  
Yelm quadrangle: 1-621.

Maps, Geologic.

Leadpoint quadrangle: 1-623.  
Southwestern, stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation, Tertiary: 1-622.

Mineralogy.

Inclusions copper-iron mineral in chalcopyrite, Mackinaw mine: 1-2834.  
Strontian meta-autunite, Mt. Spokane: 1-2346.

Paleontology.

Coprolites, bibliography and study, southern: 1-124.  
Permian fusulinids: 1-1920.  
Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Colville area: 1-392.

Petrology.

Granitization, migmatization, fusion, northern Entiat Mountains: 1-1986.

Physiography.

Blue Glacier, annual mass and energy exchange: 1-828.

Water.

Conservation: 1-728.  
Properties, pressure-volume-temperature relations: 1-165, 1-451.  
Return period relationships: 1-1775.  
Strontium content, determination: 1-2537.  
Tritium in hydrology and meteorology: 1-3065.  
Uranium content, determination: 1-975.  
Water facts for nation's future, federal hydrologic programs: 1-1995.  
Water witching: 1-784.

Water resources and supply. See subheading Geohydrology under the various states and countries. See also Ground water.

Water, underground. See Ground Water.

Weathering. See also Erosion.

British West Indies, ash deposits, Pleistocene, St. Vincent: 1-222.  
Canada, origin Shield moraines: 1-2206.  
Clay minerals, leaching in limestone environment: 1-1744.

Stability and formation during weathering: 1-1485.

Illinois, Sangamon weathering profiles, heavy mineral ratios: 1-1764.

New Jersey, Recent saprolite: 1-1258.

Rock weathering, climax forms: 1-359.

Significance accumulator plants: 1-1743.

Silurian-Devonian contact, central Ohio: 1-2750.

U.S.S.R., Khibina tundra, nepheline syenites: 1-1742.

Well and drill-hole logs. See also Cores.

California, Camp Irwin area: 1-2580.

Searles Lake, saline deposit: 1-1545.

Continuous velocity logs, direct integration: 1-1193.

Dip-log computer chart: 1-2608.

Florida, land-pebble phosphate district, Bone Valley formation: 1-2376.

Lateral velocity variations near boreholes: 1-2277.

Logging drill cuttings, composite interpretive method: 1-1900.

North Carolina, Coastal Plain, well logs: 1-1533.

Pennsylvania, Albert No.1 well, Snyder County: 1-727.

Deep well samples and geophysical logs to 1959,

catalog: 1-2648.

Emma McKnight No.1 well, Mercer County: 1-224.

Goodwill-Curley No.1, well, Erie County: 1-225.

Sonic logging: 1-1447.

Tennessee: 1-2767.

Texas, well-velocity methods: 1-2281.

Trinidad and Caribbean, seismic velocity data: 1-2282.

Well-logging progress since 1955: 1-2113.

West Indies.

Crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits, St.

Vincent: 1-2850.

Foraminiferal species *Acervulina linearis* Hanzawa,

St. Bartholomew: 1-2788.

Microfauna and age limestone formations,

Martinique: 1-1154.

Pleistocene ash deposits, St. Vincent, origin and weathering: 1-222.

West Virginia.

Annual report, State Geologist, 1958, 1959: 1-281, 1-2147.

Blackwater Falls State Park, resources, geology, recreation: 1-65.

Caverns: 1-74.

Harrison County, ground-water resources: 1-245.

High-alumina clays: 1-2011.

Mineral industry 1955-1956, 1956-1957: 1-264, 1-2018.

Mineral resources and industries, map: 1-53.

Monongalia County, ground-water resources: 1-244.

Oil and gas report and map, Doddridge and Harrison counties: 1-2135.

Wirt, Roane, and Calhoun counties, oil and gas fields, structural contours, Greenbrier limestone, map: 1-52.

Williston basin.

Jurassic, marine: 1-1653.

Jurassic system, isometric panel diagram: 1-1652.

Lower Paleozoic rocks: 1-378.

Madison group, stratigraphy and nomenclature: 1-2700.

Mississippian oil reservoirs: 1-2029.

Oil geology, Canadian portion: 1-2028.

Report, Lower Paleozoic Names and Correlations Committee: 1-90.

Second Williston basin symposium, 1958: 1-2614 through 1-2629.

Structure contour map, Piper formation, Jurassic: 1-2429.

Upper Mississippian-Lower Pennsylvanian stratigraphy: 1-2242.

Wisconsin.

Glacial geology, west-central: 1-2209.

Gravity investigation, Baraboo syncline: 1-2514.

Lake Mendota, sublacustrine gullies: 1-2957.

Lake Superior iron district, economic history: 1-1804.

Nickel minerals near Linden, Iowa County: 1-2848.

Origin, Ironwood Iron formation, Gogebic Range: 1-377.

Water levels wells through 1957: 1-2372.

Wood, fossil. See Paleobotany.

Worms, Silurian worm genera: 1-1422.

Wyoming.

F.V. Hayden's earthquake camp, 1872, Yellowstone Lake: 1-3026.

Areas described.

Gardner Lake area, Beartooth Mountains, geologic evolution: 1-2454.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, Big Horn basin, oil occurrence: 1-2033. Developments, 1958: 1-1855.

Lance Creek oil and gas field, map: 1-1111.

Powder River basin, patterns oil occurrence: 1-2032.

Wind River basin, oil and gas possibilities, geology: 1-2034.

Uranium, Lucky Mc mine: 1-265.

Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.

Saratoga area: 1-757.

Geohydrology.

Ground water, Riverton irrigation project area: 1-2887.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Wyoming - Continued

Wind River and Fifteen Mile Creek basins, hydro-  
logic data: 1-1276.

### Geophysics.

Airborne radiometric reconnaissance, Wind River  
basin: 1-897.

### Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Pierre shale, Black Hills: 1-386.

Eocene, Green River formation, nomenclature:  
1-1400.

Mississippian Madison stratigraphy and sedimen-  
tation: 1-1668, 1-2031.

Wind River basin, stratigraphy: 1-1414.

### Maps, Geologic.

Clifton quadrangle: 1-319.

Geology, structure contours, mineral resources,  
Black Hills: 1-2161.

Lance Creek oil and gas field: 1-1111.

Tectonic map, east of overthrust belt, uranium  
deposits: 1-624.

### Mineralogy.

Green River formation, mineral assemblages:  
1-3064.

Jarosite, Natrona County: 1-2344.

Natrojarosite: 1-465.

### Paleontology.

Conodonts, Bighorn dolomite, Ordovician: 1-874.

Devonian, Wind River Mountains: 1-134.

Crocodile, Eocene Green River beds: 1-2985.

Eocene insectivore, Tabernacle Butte: 1-2987.

Mammals, two new records, Bridger middle Eocene,  
Tabernacle Butte: 1-2988.

Middle Eocene edentate: 1-2989.

### Petrology.

Calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area: 1-2873.

Diagenesis Late Cambrian oolitic limestone,  
Maurice formation: 1-2571.

### Structural geology.

Beartooth Mountains, fracture patterns: 1-1139.

Overthrust belt, western, fluid pressure hypothe-  
sis: 1-368.

## X-ray investigations.

Aluminum and Iron phosphates: 1-940.

Analclites, natural and synthetic: 1-1236.

Application X-ray spectrometric analysis to geo-  
chemical prospecting: 1-2002.

Argillaceous aggregates, natural and artificial:  
1-2531.

Borate minerals, ulexite and probertite: 1-2337.

Clay minerals, X-ray diffraction analysis: 1-1252.

Conversion gypsum to hemihydrate, using autoclave:  
1-2333.

Electron probe analysis, inclusion of copper-iron  
mineral: 1-2834.

Epidote, composition and lattice constants:

1-2339.

Intensity measurements, perthitic materials:  
1-3097.

Layered sequences, diffraction effects short-range  
ordering: 1-3074.

Leucocene from Quillon, India: 1-2012.

Lunar surface: 1-3085.

Mineral analysis techniques: 1-1782.

Monazites: 1-1964.

Oscillating-heating method, X-ray powder diffrac-  
tion: 1-931.

Population study, Foraminifera: 1-1916.

Pyroxene crystals, oriented inclusions: 1-1957.

Schroekingerite, crystallographic study: 1-2831.

Sepiolite: 1-1958.

Structure: 1-1479.

Sepiolite, attapulgite, saponite, high-temperature  
phases: 1-2342.

Synthetic Mg-Al serpentines and chlorites: 1-942.

Trace element analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.

Umohoite: 1-2832.

X-ray diffraction, textbook: 1-930.

X-ray diffractometers: 1-2332.

Xenoliths, Pennsylvania, Reading Hills: 1-1761.

Yugoslavia, exploration and production of oil: 1-2130.

Yukon Territory.

Geophysical exploration, lead-zinc deposit,  
Vangorda Creek: 1-2307.

Gravity and magnetic investigations, Alaska  
Highway: 1-1182.

Kluane Lake map-area: 1-2436.

McQuesten Lake and Scougale Creek map-areas:  
1-1116.

Stratigraphy and depositional tectonics, north:  
1-2766.

Stratigraphy, Lewes River group, central Laberge  
area: 1-383.

Trenchlike lineaments: 1-2946.

Wolf Lake, geologic map: 1-808.

## Zeolites.

Molecular structure: 1-466.

Zeolite facies, interpretation of hydrothermal  
synthesis: 1-3084.

## Zinc.

Gossans: 1-249.

Illinois, northwestern, crevice deposits: 1-1281.

Newfoundland, Buchans area: 1-2294.

Quebec: 1-1539.

Tennessee, industry: 1-501.

## Zircon.

Crystallization in granitic rocks: 1-1210.

India: 1-1043.

U.S., southeastern: 1-254.

Zirconium raw material supply: 1-1040.



# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Abbott, Maxine Langford	1-667	Armstrong, Augustus K.	1-850
Abels, Thomas Allen	1-1386	Armstrong, Clarence A.	1-739
Abelson, Philip H.	1-3057, 1-3062	Armstrong, Frank C.	1-756
Abuzeit, S.	1-1031	Armstrong, J.E.	1-819, 1-2941, 1-3110
Achauer, Charles W.	1-2699	Arnal, Robert E.	1-1765
Acheson, C. Harold	1-3036	Arnold, James R.	1-695, 1-924, 1-2532
Adams, Henry C., Jr.	1-2574	Arnold, Ralph	1-1554
Addicott, Warren O.	1-2983	Aronovich, Z.I.	1-680
Adler, H.H.	1-977	Aronow, Saul	1-633
Adler, Isidore	1-2834	Ashworth, Edwin T.	1-2994
Afonichev, N.A.	1-2240	Asselstine, E.S.	1-787
Agarwal, R.G.	1-2741	Aswathanarayana, U.	1-388
Ager, D.V.	1-862	Atchison, Thomas C.	1-1861, 1-3182
Agnew, Allen F.	1-50, 1-543	Athearn, William D.	1-871
Agocs, W.B.	1-1715, 1-1717	Atkinson, Walter E.	1-2639
Ahmad, S. Sraaj	1-890	Atkinson, William R.	1-1097, 1-1152
Aho, Aaro E.	1-2946	Atlas, Sheldon M.	1-2366
Ahrens, L.H.	1-1201	Atomnaya Energiya	1-1787
Akers, J.P.	1-2174, 1-2180	Atrashenok, L. Ya.	1-2321
Aksin, Vladimir	1-2137	Atwater, Gordon I.	1-2100, 1-2963
Alabama, Geological Survey	1-1117	Audin, R.E.	1-2372
Alabama, University, Dept. of Geology and Geography	1-1117	Aufreure, Gisele	1-2118
Albee, A.L.	1-561, 1-1903	Auger, P.E.	1-644
Albee, Howard F.	1-2757	Aughenbaugh, N.B.	1-1897
Alberding, Herbert	1-2045	Ault, Wayne U.	1-2327, 1-3069
Alberta, Dept. of Mines and Minerals	1-542, 1-2610	Aune, Q.A.	1-1870
Alberta, Oil and Gas Conservation Board	1-528	Austin, Muriel B.	1-516, 1-540
Aldrich, L.T.	1-185	Axelrod, Daniel I.	1-1176, 1-1929
Alekseev, A.S.	1-3046	Axelrod, Joseph M.	1-2848
Alexander, G.N.	1-1775	Azad, J.	1-3164
Alexandrov, Eugene A.	1-3192	Azároff, Leonid V.	1-929
Alexeev, F.A.	1-2114		
Alger, R.P.	1-1447	Baadsgaard, H.	1-858
Alia, M.	1-1010	Baas Becking, L.G.M.	1-1253, 1-2857
Alkire, Robert L.	1-1842	Babich, V.M.	1-3046
Allais, G.	1-3093	Bachman, George O.	1-306
Allen, John E.	1-1121	Backus, Milo M.	1-1195
Allen, R.	1-1458	Badgley, Franklin I.	1-2457
Almond, Hy	1-196, 1-2839	Badgley, Peter C.	1-2467
Alt, David	1-1369	Badgley, W.A.	1-1719
Alter, Dinsmore	1-1983	Bagchi, T.C.	1-2843
Altschaeffl, A.G.	1-2558	Bagley, Jay M.	1-2591
Alvarez, Manuel, Jr.	1-1535, 1-1541	Bailey, E.B.	1-2233
Alverson, Douglas C.	1-2977	Bailey, Edgar H.	1-1504, 1-2840
Ambartsumyan, Ts. L.	1-1796	Bailey, Harry P.	1-2726
Ambraseys, N.N.	1-1938	Bain, George W.	1-1356, 1-1579
Amdurer, S.	1-1201	Baird, David M.	1-1580, 1-2407, 1-2902
American Association of Petroleum Geologists	1-2630	Baker, Bruce L.	1-768, 1-1812
Ames, H.T.	1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501, 1-2502, 1-2503, 1-2504, 1-2505, 1-2506	Baker, E.G.	1-1300
Ames, L.L.	1-1500, 1-1502, 1-2003	Baldwin, Robert W.	1-883
Amesbury, David L.	1-1104	Ball, S.M.	1-1391
Ansden, Thomas W.	1-114, 1-662, 1-1160, 1-2253	Ballenzweig, Emanuel M.	1-1696
Amstutz, G.C.	1-124	Balsley, James R.	1-2675, 1-2676, 1-2677, 1-2678
Amuedo, Curtis L.	1-2180	Banerjee, A.	1-2874
Anderegg, H.	1-2046	Banion, E.L.	1-1980
Anderson, A.J.	1-454	Banks, Joseph E.	1-2463
Anderson, Alfred L.	1-251, 1-2947	Banks, Luis M.	1-2392
Anderson, Charles A.	1-2934	Baptist, Oren C.	1-3159
Anderson, Donald L.	1-1864	Barabás, A.	1-1017
Anderson, Roger Y.	1-2168	Baragar, W.R.A.	1-821
Anderson, Sidney B.	1-273	Baranov, V.I.	1-706, 1-1746
Andreasen, Gordon E.	1-556, 1-2584	Baranovskaya, N.V.	1-710
Andreeva, I.B.	1-642	Barbat, William F.	1-2024
Andres, J.	1-2122	Barendregt, F.	1-890
Andrews, A.B.	1-3037	Barinsky, R.L.	1-1212
Andrichuk, John M.	1-1668, 1-2031, 1-2749	Barker, F.B.	1-919
Angelelli, Victorio	1-1004	Barker, H.	1-1681
Angino, Ernest E.	1-1471	Barksdale, Henry C.	1-2877
Anisgard, H.W.	1-2046	Barnes, Farrell F.	1-777, 1-3167
Arabian American Oil Company Staff	1-773	Barnes, H.L.	1-1987
Archbold, N.L.	1-1000, 1-1543, 1-1770	Barnes, V.E.	1-170, 1-2601
Archibald, G.M.	1-1549	Barnes, W.H.	1-1233
Archibald, R.S.	1-1804	Barnett, H. Frank	1-1350
Arctic Institute of North America	1-2457	Barnett, Lincoln	1-1895
Ardmore Geological Society, Ardmore, Oklahoma	1-2630	Barnett, P.R.	1-914
Arizona Bureau of Mines	1-3, 1-2669	Barnett, R.H.	1-1781
Arkley, R.J.	1-1475	Baron, G.A.	1-2082
		Barr, K.W.	1-2044
		Barry, G.S.	1-1865
		Bars, E.A.	1-2114



## Abstract

## Abstract

- Barshad, Isaac ..... 1-1483  
 Barstow, F.C. .... 1-1291  
 Barsukov, O.M. .... 1-2801  
 Bartels, Otto G. .... 1-1748  
 Barth, Tom. F.W. .... 1-2352  
 Barton, Paul B., Jr. .... 1-3071  
 Barton, Robert H. .... 1-2721  
 Bascom, Willard ..... 1-2217  
 Bass, B.L. .... 1-1138,  
 1-1730  
 Bass, J.H. .... 1-1847  
 Bassett, A.M. .... 1-1291  
 Bassett, William A. .... 1-1237  
 Bastay, E.Z. .... 1-200,  
 1-1753  
 Bastron, Harry ..... 1-1508  
 Bate, George L. .... 1-1454  
 Bateman, Sam J. .... 1-2626  
 Bates, Fred W. .... 1-1559  
 Bates, Robert C. .... 1-1542  
 Bates, Robert L. .... 1-759  
 Bates, Thomas F. .... 1-751, 1-941, 1-985,  
 1-2863  
 Bathurst, R.G.C. .... 1-2868  
 Batrak, E.N. .... 1-1956  
 Battan, Frank P. .... 1-1848  
 Batulin, S.G. .... 1-918  
 Baur, Gretta S. .... 1-1487  
 Bayley, Richard W. .... 1-1760,  
 1-2693  
 Bayne, Charles K. .... 1-1270, 1-1530,  
 1-1320, 1-1321, 1-1322,  
 1-872,  
 1-2786  
 Beall, G.H. .... 1-1339  
 Beall, Robert M. .... 1-954  
 Beamer, N.H. .... 1-494  
 Beard, C. Noble ..... 1-841  
 Beard, Dena E. .... 1-2910  
 Beavan, A.P. .... 1-503  
 Beck, Alan E. .... 1-160  
 Beck, Henry V. .... 1-343  
 Beck, Julia M. .... 1-160  
 Beckmann, Walter C. .... 1-3015  
 Beebe, B.W. .... 1-1724  
 Beene, D.L. .... 1-2916  
 Beerbower, James R. .... 1-2780  
 Behr, Simon H. .... 1-330  
 Behrendt, John C. .... 1-1897,  
 1-2458  
 Beikman, H.M. .... 1-1603  
 Bekturov, A.B. .... 1-3147  
 Béland, Jacques ..... 1-331  
 Béland, R. .... 1-644  
 Belford, D.J. .... 1-411  
 Belin, R.E. .... 1-1461  
 Bell, Alfred H. .... 1-531, 1-1833,  
 1-2039  
 Bell, Henry ..... 1-1249  
 Bell, K.G. .... 1-917  
 Bell, W.A. .... 1-769,  
 1-2970  
 Beloussov, V.V. .... 1-842  
 Belov, I.V. .... 1-722  
 Belov, N.V. .... 1-1953,  
 1-1955  
 Belova, L.N. .... 1-1019  
 Belyakova, E.E. .... 1-743  
 Benedict, G.H. .... 1-320  
 Beneo, Enzo ..... 1-2129  
 Benington, Fred ..... 1-1231  
 Benioff, Hugo ..... 1-2528  
 Bennington, Kenneth O. .... 1-2318  
 Benoit, F.W. .... 1-1337  
 Benseman, R.F. .... 1-449, 1-2535,  
 1-2536  
 Benson, Bruno L. .... 1-1914  
 Benson, D.C. .... 1-529  
 Benson, Richard H. .... 1-1523  
 Bentley, Charles R. .... 1-2458  
 Bentz, Alfred ..... 1-2063  
 Béraud, Jean ..... 1-1338  
 Berbezier, J. .... 1-894  
 Bercutt, Henry ..... 1-1412  
 Berg, E.L. .... 1-323,  
 1-324  
 Berg, H.C. .... 1-298,  
 1-2156  
 Berg, Joseph W., Jr. .... 1-2270  
 Berg, Robert R. .... 1-408  
 Bergeron, Robert ..... 1-1339,  
 1-2686  
 Bergey, W.R. .... 1-2297  
 Berglin, M.J. .... 1-757  
 Bergquist, Harlan R. .... 1-658,  
 1-659  
 Bergsten, John M. .... 1-274,  
 1-771  
 Bergstrom, Robert E. .... 1-1528,  
 1-1529  
 Berkstresser, C.F., Jr. .... 1-2372  
 Bernes, Boris J. .... 1-240,  
 1-241  
 Beroni, E.P. .... 1-752  
 Berry, James E. .... 1-3156  
 Berry, L.G. .... 1-1227,  
 1-2828  
 Berry, William B.N. .... 1-214  
 Bérubé, Edgar E. .... 1-762  
 Berzon, I.S. .... 1-3049  
 Bettuzzi, C. .... 1-2087  
 Beus, A.A. .... 1-1211  
 Bezsmertnaya, M.S. .... 1-717  
 Bhatia, S.B. .... 1-867,  
 1-1921  
 Bhattacharyya, Bimal Krishna ..... 1-435  
 Bhola, K.L. .... 1-1021,  
 1-1022  
 Bichan, W. James ..... 1-1698  
 Bick, Kenneth F. .... 1-1413  
 Bickel, F.D. .... 1-1309  
 Bidgood, D.E.T. .... 1-1601  
 Bidwell, O.W. .... 1-2723  
 Bidwell, Percy W. .... 1-1277  
 Bieber, P.P. .... 1-245  
 Bien, George S. .... 1-1513  
 Bieri, Robert ..... 1-1910,  
 1-2548  
 Bierschenk, W.H. .... 1-3139  
 Biggs, W.P. .... 1-1707  
 Bigotte, G. .... 1-1034  
 Bills, C.W. .... 1-972  
 Blot, M.A. .... 1-840  
 Bird, J. Brian ..... 1-2222  
 Birdseye, Henry S. .... 1-2184  
 Birks, L.S. .... 1-2834  
 Blisir, D.P. .... 1-899  
 Bisque, Ramon E. .... 1-1261  
 Bissell, Harold J. .... 1-1521  
 Bjorklund, Louis J. .... 1-493,  
 1-733  
 Black, Craig C. .... 1-2254  
 Black, Robert F. .... 1-2209  
 Blackadar, Robert G. .... 1-1079,  
 1-1080  
 Blackmon, Paul D. .... 1-202,  
 1-412  
 Blackwell, J.H. .... 1-1278  
 Blak, Maurice ..... 1-685,  
 1-1131  
 Blair, Robert G. .... 1-897  
 Blake, Oliver D. .... 1-2702  
 Blakslee, G.W. .... 1-1650  
 Blangy, B. .... 1-894  
 Blanpied, B.W. .... 1-1824,  
 1-2609  
 Blanton, Sankey L. .... 1-1831  
 Blatt, Harvey ..... 1-2573  
 Blizard, R.B. .... 1-448  
 Blokh, A.M. .... 1-277  
 Bloom, Harold ..... 1-2306  
 Bloss, F. Donald ..... 1-943  
 Blow, Walter H. .... 1-665  
 Bloxam, T.W. .... 1-474  
 Blundun, G.J. .... 1-2279  
 Blythe, Jack G. .... 1-2243  
 Boardman, R.L. .... 1-301  
 Bobrov, E.T. .... 1-268  
 Bobrov, Yu. P. .... 1-2389  
 Bock, Wilhelm ..... 1-2785,  
 1-2884  
 Bode, H. .... 1-851  
 Bogdanov, A.A. .... 1-1060  
 Bogdanov, N.A. .... 1-1381  
 Boler, Milton E. .... 1-2746  
 Bollil, Hans M. .... 1-869  
 Bollin, E.M. .... 1-2185  
 Bolostnova, M.B. .... 1-1057  
 Boltovskoy, Esteban ..... 1-2993  
 Bolyard, Dudley W. .... 1-2244  
 Bonatti, Stefano ..... 1-945  
 Bond, Fred C. .... 1-3174  
 Bondam, J. .... 1-987  
 Bonet, C. .... 1-1010  
 Bonet, F. .... 1-2762  
 Bonilla, M.G. .... 1-7  
 Boniwell, J.B. .... 1-2304

## AUTHOR INDEX

## Abstract

Bonnard, E. ....	1-208
Bonorino, Félix González .....	1-208
Books, K.G. ....	1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24; 1-25
Borger, H.D. ....	1-2104
Borisenko, L.F. ....	1-909
Borlsov, S.V. ....	1-953
Borodin, L.S. ....	1-209, 1-1762
Borovik-Romanova, T.F. ....	1-699, 1-1214
Bosazza, V.L. ....	1-1800
Bostock, J.M. ....	1-1088
Bouchon, R.P. ....	1-2117
Boucot, Arthur J. ....	1-398, 1-399, 1-2193, 1-2194, 1-2777
Bourcart, Jacques .....	1-152
Bouwer, Herman .....	1-2878
Bower, Margaret E. ....	1-2119
Bowers, H.E. ....	1-301
Bowie, S.H.U. ....	1-898
Bowley, R.E. ....	1-1223
Bowman, Robert I. ....	1-1166
Bown, M.G. ....	1-1957
Bowyer, Ben .....	1-570
Boyd, Donald R. ....	1-2760
Boyd, Francis R. ....	1-3075
Boyd, Josephine W. ....	1-3133
Boyd, William L. ....	1-3133
Boyer, W.H. ....	1-998
Boyer, W.W. ....	1-1155
Boyle, R.W. ....	1-461, 1-962
Boyle, T.L. ....	1-896
Bracewell, Smith .....	1-267
Bradbury, J.C. ....	1-1281
Bradfield, H.H. ....	1-2632
Bradley, W.F. ....	1-1476
Bradley, Wilmot H. ....	1-1400
Bradshaw, John S. ....	1-1170
Brankamp, R.A. ....	1-321, 1-1112, 1-1614, 1-2680, 1-2681, 1-2938
Branco, J.J.R. ....	1-1459
Branson, Carl C. ...	1-1159, 1-1162, 1-1163, 1-1431, 1-2253, 1-2261
Brant, Russell A. ....	1-1963
Braunstein, Jules .....	1-2042
Bray, Ellis E. ....	1-2052
Bray, J. Guy .....	1-1873
Breck, D.W. ....	1-466
Breck, Howard R. ....	1-1701
Breger, Irving A. ....	1-272
Brennan, Daniel J. ....	1-2847
Brenneman, M.C. ....	1-2054
Brett, S.E. ....	1-804
Bretz, J. Harlen .....	1-2955
Brew, D.A. ....	1-585, 1-586
Brewer, John E. ....	1-1725
Brewer, Max C. ....	1-2818
Brewer, Ralph R., Jr. ....	1-1727
Breyer, Friedrich .....	1-2121, 1-2283
Brice, James C. ....	1-75
Bricker, Owen .....	1-1629
Bright, Robert C. ....	1-407
Brindley, George W. ....	1-1958
Brisbin, W.C. ....	1-1933
Brixey, A.D., Jr. ....	1-1852
Brobst, Donald A. ....	1-255, 1-576, 1-577
Brochu, Michel .....	1-2206
Brockie, Douglas C. ....	1-1733
Broding, R.A. ....	1-1704
Brodkorb, Pierce .....	1-2781
Broecker, Wallace S. ....	1-389, 1-1408, 1-1465, 1-1676, 1-1677
Brognon, G. ....	1-2085
Bromery, Randolph W. ....	1-303, 1-304, 1-305
Bromfield, C.S. ....	1-1876
Bronlund, E. ....	1-2944
Brookhart, J.W. ....	1-498
Brooks, E.J. ....	1-2834
Brooks, H.K. ....	1-2370
Brooks, Lee .....	1-1726
Brooks, R.R. ....	1-1201
Brophy, John A. ....	1-1761

## Abstract

Brossard, Leo	1-2295
Brothers, R.N.	1-2965
Brown, Bahngrell W.	1-1583
Brown, C.E. Gordon	1-2893
Brown, C.W.	1-2571
Brown, D.W.	1-231, 1-2881
Brown, F. Martin	1-1062
Brown, G.	1-1240
Brown, Glen F.	1-322, 1-626, 1-627, 1-628
	1-1336, 1-1615, 1-1616, 1-2163
Brown, Harrison	1-696
Brown, I.C.	1-1081
Brown, John S.	1-1745, 1-1751
Brown, L.F., Jr.	1-2451
Brown, P.D.	1-2311
Brown, Philip Monroe	1-1533
Brown, R.D., Jr.	1-64
Brown, R.F.	1-493
Brown, Roland W.	1-421, 1-424
Brown, Russell H.	1-2876
Brown, Silas C.	1-2183
Brown, Thomas E.	1-1252
Brown, W.G.	1-1340
Brown, W.W.M.	1-2566
Brown, Walter E.	1-940
Browne, Ruth	1-1354
Brownell, George M.	1-2534
Browning, Clyde L.	1-1872
Bruderer, W.	1-2066
Brummer, J.J.	1-351
Brunk, Ivan W.	1-3131
Brusilovsky, S.A.	1-720
Bryson, Reid A.	1-2957
Bryzgalin, O.V.	1-965
Buchanan, George S.	1-2019
Buckley Stuart E.	1-2055
Buckmaster, J.L.	1-544
Buckmeier, F.J.	1-1588
Buckwalter, T.W.	1-574, 1-1761
Budd, Harrell	1-1830
Buddington, A.F.	1-1758
Büdel, Julius	1-1369, 1-2953
Buerger, Martin J.	1-929, 1-2554
Bulashevich, Yu. P.	1-889
Bulmer, C.A.S.	1-1823
Bunce, Elizabeth T.	1-1198
Bundy, Wayne M.	1-217, 1-1498
Bunker, Carl M.	1-686, 1-1818
Burbank, W.S.	1-2935
Burckle, Lloyd H.	1-126, 1-397
Burger, A.J.	1-1038
Burke, H.D.	1-2461
Burke, Ray A.	1-275
Burma, Benjamin H.	1-413, 1-2496
Burnham, C. Wayne	1-1046, 1-1985
Burnside, R.J.	1-2974
Burova, A.V.	1-684
Burst, J.F., Jr.	1-1497
Burt, E.M.	1-1777
Burtner, Roger	1-1637
Burton, J.D.	1-1457
Burton, Robert H.	1-1840, 1-2192
Burwash, R.A.	1-1448
Burwell, Albert L.	1-1464
Busby, Robert C.	1-2032
Busch, W.L.	1-2606
Buser, W.	1-926
Bush, Alfred L.	1-1876, 1-2673
Butkovich, Theodore R.	1-3188
Butler, A.P., Jr.	1-993
Butler, E. Ann	1-112
Butler, Gurdon Montague	1-2849
Butterlin, Jacques	1-1154
Buttler, F.G.	1-938
Byerly, P. Edward	1-1449
Byerly, Perry	1-2519
Byrne, F.E.	1-1295
Byrne, P.J.S.	1-257
Cadigan, Robert A.	1-316, 1-1335
Cadilla, José F.	1-3148

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Cadle, Austin ..... 1-2907  
 Cady, Gilbert H. .... 1-1567  
 Caillieux, André ..... 1-2365  
 Caldwell, Dabney W. .... 1-2208  
 California, Division of Mines ..... 1-1805, 1-1806, 1-1807, 1-1875  
 Callahan, Joseph T. .... 1-1997  
 Cameron, Eugene N. .... 1-2599, 1-2892  
 Cameron, Jack ..... 1-3024  
 Campbell, Graham S. .... 1-1854  
 Campbell, R.H. .... 1-587, 1-588, 1-589, 1-590, 1-591, 1-592, 1-1108, 1-1611, 1-1612, 1-1613  
 Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch ..... 1-550  
 Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Surveys and Mapping Branch ..... 1-551  
 Canada, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources ..... 1-791  
 Canada, Geological Survey ..... 1-292, 1-1091, 1-2408, 1-2409, 1-2410, 1-2411  
 Canada, National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences ..... 1-785  
 Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Committee of Geophysicists ..... 1-2284  
 Canney, F.C. .... 1-744, 1-1779  
 Cannon, R.S., Jr. .... 1-978  
 Cano-Ruiz, Jesus ..... 1-1503  
 Canright, James E. .... 1-2513  
 Caputo, Michele ..... 1-3001  
 Carder, Dean S. .... 1-3032  
 Cardwell, G.T. .... 1-492  
 Care, John L. .... 1-1726  
 Carey, S. Warren ..... 1-2797  
 Carlisle, Donald ..... 1-1536  
 Carlson, Clarence G. .... 1-34, 1-2617  
 Carlson, Emery T. .... 1-763  
 Carlson, Stanley A. .... 1-92, 1-2025  
 Carlston, Charles W. .... 1-244  
 Carolina Geological Society ..... 1-2450  
 Carozzi, Albert V. .... 1-2569, 1-2865  
 Carpenter, G.L. .... 1-1834  
 Carpenter, L. Graydon ..... 1-964  
 Carr, Donald D. .... 1-1524  
 Carr, Wilfred J. .... 1-2977  
 Carrat, H. .... 1-1007  
 Carrigy, M.A. .... 1-2109  
 Carrington, Richard ..... 1-2257  
 Carroll, Dorothy ..... 1-1262, 1-1474, 1-1755, 1-2870  
 Carsola, Alfred J. .... 1-1053  
 Carswell, L.D. .... 1-310, 1-584, 1-585, 1-586  
 Carter, S.R. .... 1-2006  
 Carter, W.D. .... 1-594, 1-595  
 Case, James B. .... 1-290  
 Cashion, Kendall ..... 1-1713  
 Cass, J.T. .... 1-296, 1-554, 1-2663, 1-2664, 1-2665, 1-2666, 1-2667, 1-2993  
 Cassidy, W.A. .... 1-169  
 Castle, R.O. .... 1-2936  
 Catalina, F. .... 1-980  
 Cate, Addison S. .... 1-274, 1,771, 1-3201  
 Cathcart, James B. .... 1-2376  
 Cattermole, J.M. .... 1-309  
 Causey, L.V. .... 1-55  
 Cavaca, R. .... 1-1015  
 Chaloner, W.G. .... 1-877  
 Chamberlain, J.A. .... 1-1377  
 Chamberlain, T.K. .... 1-478  
 Chamney, T.P. .... 1-1652  
 Champion, William L. .... 1-1831  
 Chandler, T.R.D. .... 1-975  
 Chao, Edward C.T. .... 1-462  
 Chapman, Sydney ..... 1-1932  
 Charlesworth, H.A.K. .... 1-2740  
 Charlesworth, Lloyd J., Jr. .... 1-578, 1-579, 1-581, 1-582  
 Charlier, Roger H. .... 1-1522, 1-2366  
 Charpal, O.L. de ..... 1-2082  
 Chatterji, B.D. .... 1-1021  
 Chayes, Felix ..... 1-3074  
 Cheetham, Alan H. .... 1-112  
 Cheney, Theodore Albert ..... 1-522  
 Chenoweth, Philip A. .... 1-2212  
 Chepikov, K.R. .... 1-2106  
 Chernikov, A.A. .... 1-1793, 1-1794  
 Chervet, Jean ..... 1-979  
 Chetaev, D.N. .... 1-2814  
 Chew, Ju-Nam ..... 1-767  
 Chichagov, V.P. .... 1-179  
 Chikhachev, P.K. .... 1-1639  
 Chikishev, A.G. .... 1-76  
 Chilingar, George V. .... 1-179, 1-220, 1-1298  
 Chisholm, Edward O. .... 1-2307  
 Choquette, A.L. .... 1-2962  
 Chorley, Richard J. .... 1-1894, 1-2714  
 Chow, Tsaihua J. .... 1-3094  
 Chown, E.H. .... 1-2417  
 Christ, C.L. .... 1-187, 1-2005, 1-2337, 1-2840  
 Christenson, Maynard G. .... 1-1846  
 Christiansen, E.A. .... 1-1625  
 Christie, John M. .... 1-1636, 1-2527  
 Chronic, Halka ..... 1-1585  
 Chronic, John ..... 1-950, 1-1585  
 Chubb, L.J. .... 1-1397  
 Chupakhin, M.S. .... 1-920  
 Churcher, C.S. .... 1-2487  
 Cieslewicz, Walter J. .... 1-527  
 Clabaugh, S.E. .... 1-2601  
 Claffy, Esther W. .... 1-2842  
 Claracq, Paul ..... 1-2118  
 Clark, A.R. .... 1-2297  
 Clark, David L. .... 1-118, 1-875  
 Clark, E.W. .... 1-2137  
 Clark, G.L. .... 1-1568  
 Clark, Joan R. .... 1-2337  
 Clark, Sydney P., Jr. .... 1-3080  
 Clarke, Arthur H., Jr. .... 1-1164  
 Clarke, James W. .... 1-475  
 Clausing, D.P. .... 1-3183  
 Clavan, Walter S. .... 1-2340  
 Clay, C.S. .... 1-685  
 Clayton, Robert N. .... 1-707, 1-1466  
 Clegg, Kenneth E. .... 1-1857  
 Clements, Thomas ..... 1-1167  
 Cleveland, George B. .... 1-1475, 1-1536  
 Clifford, O.C., Jr. .... 1-518, 1-1049  
 Cloud, Preston E., Jr. .... 1-1886  
 Cloud, W.K. .... 1-3032  
 Coates, D.F. .... 1-3179  
 Coats, Robert R. .... 1-1349  
 Cobb, Edward H. .... 1-3167  
 Cobban, W.A. .... 1-386, 1-2706  
 Cohee, George V. .... 1-2040  
 Cohen, A.J. .... 1-171  
 Cohenour, Robert E. .... 1-1885  
 Cole, W. Storrs ..... 1-414, 1-415, 1-1169, 1-1171, 1-2262  
 Coleman, George L. .... 1-2858  
 Coleman, Robert G. .... 1-935, 1-2343  
 Collin, C.R. .... 1-971  
 Collins, Florence Rucker .... 1-659, 1-1147, 1-1394  
 Collins, Sam G. .... 1-36, 1-1395  
 Collinson, Charles W. .... 1-1417, 1-1925, 1-1926  
 Colom, Guillermo ..... 1-132, 1-416  
 Colombo, Umberto ..... 1-2089  
 Colquhoun, D.J. .... 1-423  
 Colton, George W. .... 1-307  
 Comer, Joseph J. .... 1-1491  
 Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 6th, Montreal, Canada, 1957 ..... 1-2284  
 Condie, Kent C. .... 1-1247  
 Condon, W.H. .... 1-296, 1-298, 1-2156  
 Conkin, Barbara ..... 1-1354  
 Conkin, James ..... 1-1354  
 Conklin, Dora R. .... 1-3141  
 Conley, R.F. .... 1-217  
 Conlin, Richard R. .... 1-1691  
 Conn, H.K. .... 1-2293  
 Connally, Carl A., Jr. .... 1-767



# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Connell, James F.L. .... 1-390, 1-1153, 1-2470  
 Conrad, Stephen G. .... 1-1359  
 Contois, David E. .... 1-1513  
 Conwell, F.R. .... 1-319  
 Cook, Frank A. .... 1-354, 1-355, 1-1129  
 Cook, John C. .... 1-523, 1-2457  
 Cook, Kenneth L. .... 1-2270  
 Cook, S.F. .... 1-865  
 Cooke, C. Wythe .... 1-141, 1-2251  
 Cookson, Isabel C. .... 1-1440  
 Cooley, Maurice E. .... 1-2174, 1-2181  
 Coombs, D.S. .... 1-3084  
 Cooper, H.H., Jr. .... 1-951  
 Cooper, J.R. .... 1-2420  
 Cooper, S.A. .... 1-1056  
 Cooper, William S. .... 1-1405  
 Copeland, Robert R. Jr., .... 1-1559  
 Coppens, René .... 1-908  
 Corbel, Jean .... 1-358  
 Corden, B.B. .... 1-2915  
 Corey, A.T. .... 1-837  
 Corey, Alice S. .... 1-198  
 Corlett, A.V. .... 1-2921  
 Cormier, R.F. .... 1-174  
 Corwin, Gilbert .... 1-716  
 Coulomb, R. .... 1-178, 1-979  
 Couraud, Guy .... 1-2118  
 Cox, Allan .... 1-1127  
 Craig, B.G. .... 1-1128, 1-2419  
 Cramer, Howard Ross .... 1-1421, 1-1694, 1-2926  
 Crandell, Dwight R. .... 1-856, 1-1882, 1-2655  
 Crane, H.R. .... 1-1680  
 Cranswick, J. Stuart .... 1-393  
 Crawford, Arthur L. .... 1-1868  
 Crawford, Thomas J. .... 1-536, 1-1325, 1-1547  
 Creager, Barbara M. .... 1-2451  
 Creager, Nance G. .... 1-2451  
 Creasey, S.C. .... 1-1451  
 Creath, Wilgus B. .... 1-2998  
 Crichton, J.G. .... 1-2097  
 Crickmay, C.H. .... 1-2460  
 Criddle, Wayne D. .... 1-2591  
 Criner, James H. .... 1-739  
 Crockford, M.B.B. .... 1-1649  
 Cronels, Carey .... 1-2474  
 Crook, Keith A.W. .... 1-361, 1-2864, 1-3115  
 Crosby, Garth M. .... 1-2384  
 Crosby, Gary W. .... 1-1318  
 Cross, Christine H. .... 1-2308  
 Crouch, Robert W. .... 1-2765  
 Crow, James F. .... 1-2483  
 Crowder, Dwight F. .... 1-1986  
 Crowell, John C. .... 1-1399, 1-2961  
 Crumpton, Carl F. .... 1-1719  
 Cserna, Zoltan de .... 1-2043  
 Culkin, F. .... 1-1457  
 Cullity, B.D. .... 1-930  
 Cuppels, N.P. .... 1-1332  
 Cupps, C.Q. .... 1-319, 1-1330, 1-3161  
 Curien, H. .... 1-3093  
 Curl, Rane L. .... 1-830  
 Currie, K.L. .... 1-804  
 Currier, L.W. .... 1-280  
 Curtis, Bruce, F. .... 1-2032  
 Curtis, Neville M., Jr. .... 1-635, 1-1312  
 Cuttitta, F. .... 1-460  
 Cvancara, Alan M. .... 1-121  
 Czamanske, Gerald K. .... 1-450

Daniels, W.S. .... 1-489  
 Danner, Wilbert R. .... 1-1920  
 Dapples, Edward C. .... 1-1311, 1-1514  
 Dar, K.K. .... 1-1021, 1-1023  
 Darer, R.S. .... 1-3147  
 Darling, G.B. .... 1-2028  
 Das, Sisir Chandra .... 1-1699  
 Davidson, C.F. .... 1-3144  
 Davidson, D.F. .... 1-2544  
 Davidson, Edward S. .... 1-310, 1-584, 1-585  
 1-586, 1-2890, 1-1335, 1-1544  
 Davies, William E. .... 1-74  
 Davis, Fenelon F. .... 1-514  
 Davis, George H. .... 1-2881  
 Davis, Gordon L. .... 1-185, 1-3067  
 Davis, John C. .... 1-1390  
 Davis, Stanley N. .... 1-238  
 Davidson, W.L. .... 1-2412  
 Dawson, K.R. .... 1-1225, 1-1226, 1-1230, 1-1245  
 Day, Alan A. .... 1-362  
 Deadmore, D.L. .... 1-511  
 Dean, B.G. .... 1-562, 1-567, 1-569, 1-624  
 Dean, R.G. .... 1-3117  
 Deasy, George F. .... 1-764  
 Debnam, A.H. .... 1-2288  
 Debourle, A. .... 1-2065  
 De Bremaecker, J. Cl. .... 1-3030  
 DeBrosse, Theodore A. .... 1-1562  
 Deevey, Edward S. .... 1-1679  
 Deffeyes, Kenneth S. .... 1-1967  
 Degens, Egon T. .... 1-1466, 1-3060  
 Delavault, Robert E. .... 1-248, 1-2308, 1-2889  
 Delaware River Basin Research, Inc. .... 1-2000  
 Dempsey, W.J. .... 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20  
 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-556  
 Dennis, John G. .... 1-2597  
 Denny, Charles S. .... 1-72  
 De Noyer, John .... 1-152  
 Denton, George H. .... 1-2194  
 de Pedro, F. .... 1-1010  
 de Quervain, F. .... 1-891  
 Dergunov, I.D. .... 1-3055  
 de Romer, H. .... 1-332  
 Derricks, J.J. .... 1-1033  
 Deruguine, T. .... 1-1057  
 Deschner, H.W. .... 1-1850  
 Dettman, Mary E. .... 1-1440  
 Deutsch, Morris .... 1-1272, 1-1777  
 de Vergle, Paul C. .... 1-1363  
 de Villiers, J.W.L. .... 1-1038  
 de Villiers, John .... 1-1048  
 DeVore, George W. .... 1-1477, 1-2354  
 de Vries, A.E. .... 1-921  
 de Vries, Hessel .... 1-3066  
 DeVries, R.C. .... 1-199  
 de Waard, D. .... 1-3109  
 Deward, Gilbert .... 1-887  
 de Wit, Rein .... 1-2735  
 De Witt, Wallace, Jr. .... 1-307  
 de Witte, Leendert .... 1-2271  
 Díaz, Teodoro .... 1-1393, 1-1638  
 Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr. .... 1-92, 1-299, 1-557  
 1-2671, 1-2672  
 Dickey, Parke A. .... 1-519, 1-1050, 1-2049  
 Dickson, Frank W. .... 1-1946  
 Dietrich, Richard V. .... 1-939  
 Dietz, F.T. .... 1-1198  
 Dietz, Robert S. .... 1-2736  
 Diment, W.H. .... 1-3189, 1-3190, 1-3191  
 Dingle, W.B. .... 1-3150  
 Dininn, Joseph I. .... 1-200  
 Dix, C. Hewitt .... 1-2521  
 Dixon, J.B. .... 1-1473  
 Dixon, Kenneth P. .... 1-1559  
 Djingheuzian, L.E. .... 1-3172  
 Dobbin, C.E. .... 1-1111  
 Dobell, J.P. .... 1-1607  
 Dobrzanskaya, M.A. .... 1-2547  
 Dodd, P.H. .... 1-994  
 Dodge, James C.I. .... 1-729

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Dodson, C.L. .... 1-318, 1-597, 1-598  
1-599, 1-600
- Doeringsfeld, Walter W. .... 1-2180
- Doh, C.A. .... 1-1447
- Dohr, Gerhard .... 1-2121
- Doll, H.G. .... 1-2113
- Donn, William L. .... 1-632
- Donnay, G. .... 1-191
- Dons, J.A. .... 1-3196
- Dontsova, E.I. .... 1-920
- Dooley, J.C. .... 1-142
- Dorfman, M.D. .... 1-1742
- Dorman, James .... 1-439
- Dort, Wakefield, Jr. .... 1-262, 1-1361
- Douglas, G. Vibert .... 1-2331
- Douglas, R.J.W. .... 1-325, 1-1113, 1-1114, 1-1655
- Downs, Theodore .... 1-1167
- Doyle, Robert G. .... 1-2159
- Drakoulis, Sophie .... 1-566
- Drashevskaja, L. .... 1-1380, 1-2228, 1-2240
- Dreeszen, V.H. .... 1-2587
- Dreimanis, Aleksis .... 1-350, 1-2854
- Driscoll, Egbert G. .... 1-1141
- Drooger, C.W. .... 1-2495, 1-2995
- Droste, John B. .... 1-2333
- Drubina-Szabo, Magdalene .... 1-2598
- Dryden, Clarissa .... 1-2742
- Dryden, Lincoln .... 1-2742
- Du Bar, Jules R. .... 1-1672
- Du Bois, P.M. .... 1-673
- Du Bois, Robert L. .... 1-2190
- Duck, James H., Jr. .... 1-1563
- Duffell, Stanley .... 1-2683
- Dugas, Jean .... 1-330
- Duke, C. Martin .... 1-1191
- Dumont, Benoît .... 1-1768
- Dunning, H.N. .... 1-1492
- Dunnington, H.V. .... 1-2071
- Durham, D.L. .... 1-1321
- Durovič, S. .... 1-1209
- Durrell, Cordell .... 1-2358
- DuShane, Graham .... 1-438
- Dutra, C.V. .... 1-1459
- Duvall, Wilbur I. .... 1-1861, 1-3182
- Duwal, George .... 1-2806
- Dyer, John R. .... 1-1840
- Dzulynski, S. .... 1-2363
- Eade, K.E. .... 1-803, 1-804
- Eagleson, P.S. .... 1-3117
- Eargle, D. Hoye .... 1-2976
- Eaton, Eugene C. .... 1-1855
- Eaton, Gordon P. .... 1-2101
- Eaton, Jerry P. .... 1-1944
- Echols, Dorothy Jung .... 1-2998
- Eckel, Edwin B. .... 1-320, 1-1365, 1-2935
- Eckelmann, F. Donald .... 1-2979
- Eckels, Ann .... 1-671
- Eckhart, Richard A. .... 1-2903
- Edge, R.A. .... 1-1201
- Edie, Ralph W. .... 1-1385, 1-1664
- Edmonton Geological Society .... 1-2433
- Edwards, Acus R. .... 1-2635
- Edwards, G. .... 1-858
- Edwards, K.L. .... 1-2046
- Edwards, L.E. .... 1-1297
- Eggeipoel, A. van .... 1-2087
- Ehlmann, Arthur J. .... 1-1501
- Ehmann, W.D. .... 1-167, 1-168, 1-3089
- Elmon, Paul I. .... 1-1780
- Einstein, H.A. .... 1-230
- Eiseley, Loren C. .... 1-2401
- Ekiert, F. .... 1-2596
- Ekren, E.B. .... 1-384, 1-2424, 1-2425
- Elias, Maxim K. .... 1-2253, 1-2260
- Eliel, Leon T. .... 1-2150
- Eliseev, E.N. .... 1-2338
- Elliott, D.H. .... 1-2960
- Elliott, Graham F. .... 1-128
- Elliott, Robert Howard J. .... 1-2247
- Ellis, A.J. .... 1-694, 1-1202, 1-1452  
1-2541, 1-3084
- Ellis, Brooks F. .... 1-2264
- Ellis, C. Howard .... 1-342
- Ellis, Miller W. .... 1-1289
- Ellis, R.M. .... 1-1278
- Ellis, Roscoe, Jr. .... 1-2723
- Ellison, A.H. .... 1-2911
- Ellison, Samuel P., Jr. .... 1-1869
- Ells, Garland B. .... 1-1839
- Elphinstone, N.P. .... 1-2625
- El Shazly, E.M. .... 1-2010
- Elston, Donald P. .... 1-2824
- El Wardani, S.A. .... 1-457
- Emerson, Mark E. .... 1-2892
- Emerson, William K. .... 1-2982, 1-2983, 1-2984
- Emery, C.L. .... 1-2921
- Emery, K.O. .... 1-949, 1-2059
- Emigh, G. Donald .... 1-218
- Emo, Wallace B. .... 1-330
- Emrich, Grover H. .... 1-1528, 1-1529
- Engel, Celeste G. .... 1-2359
- Englund, K.J. .... 1-583
- Enenshtein, B.S. .... 1-3014
- Epstein, Samuel .... 1-69, 1-3068
- Erd, Richard C. .... 1-2839
- Erdmann, Charles E. .... 1-2706
- Erentoz, Cahit .... 1-2094
- Ergun, Sabri .... 1-2649
- Eric, John H. .... 1-2008
- Ericson, David B. .... 1-1917, 1-2062
- Erofeeva, E.A. .... 1-1754
- Ershev, V.M. .... 1-1219
- Ersheva, Z.P. .... 1-693
- Espenshade, Gilbert H. .... 1-223
- Ethington, R.L. .... 1-873, 1-1924
- Eugster, Hans P. .... 1-3064, 1-3076
- Evans, Ernest D. .... 1-2052
- Evans, Graham .... 1-2726
- Evans, Howard T., Jr. .... 1-163
- Evans, J.F. .... 1-441
- Evensen, Charles G. .... 1-2175
- Evenson, R.E. .... 1-2579
- Everhart, D.L. .... 1-968
- Evitt, William R. .... 1-2491
- Evrard, Pierre .... 1-2107
- Ewing, John .... 1-886
- Ewing, Maurice .... 1-632, 1-885, 1-886  
1-1132, 1-2062
- Ezra, H.C. .... 1-865
- Fahey, Joseph J. .... 1-2840
- Fahrig, W.F. .... 1-805
- Falck, John N. .... 1-260
- Fairbairn, H.W. .... 1-171, 1-1903
- Falzi, Salih, .... 1-1381, 1-1566
- Fajkiewicz, Zbigniew .... 1-2266
- Falcon, N.L. .... 1-2073
- Fan, Paul H. .... 1-3199
- Faris, Barbara .... 1-923
- Faul, Henry .... 1-888, 1-1903, 1-2908
- Faust, George T. .... 1-1243
- Favre, J.H. .... 1-2082
- Fay, Robert O. .... 1-363, 1-2198
- Fedorchuk, V.P. .... 1-959
- Fedorov, E.E. .... 1-1959
- Fedorov, P.V. .... 1-109
- Fedoseenko, N.E. .... 1-3017
- Fedynsky, V.V. .... 1-2111
- Felix, Charles J. .... 1-2508
- Felsted, H.H. .... 1-1850
- Ferguson, H.G. .... 1-95
- Fernández Polo, J.A. .... 1-1010
- Ferrara, G. .... 1-1687
- Ferraris, Carlos de .... 1-2125
- Feth, John H. .... 1-1409
- Fick, L.J. .... 1-1992
- Field, William O. .... 1-2457
- Fields, Robert W. .... 1-1622
- Filjak, Radovan .... 1-2130

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Finch, Warren I. .... 1-2007, 1-2375  
 Finkel, Herman J. .... 1-2958  
 Finnell, Tommy L. .... 1-252, 1-625, 1-2148  
 Fischer, Irene .... 1-428, 1-429  
 Fischer, William A. .... 1-1815  
 Fish, Andrew R. .... 1-2700  
 Fisher, William L. .... 1-1595  
 Fisk, Harold N. .... 1-2728, 1-2924  
 Fix, Carolyn E. .... 1-246  
 Flanagan, F.J. .... 1-1255  
 Flawn, Peter T. .... 1-1638, 1-2230  
 Flege, R. Fred .... 1-1879  
 Flegontova, F.I. .... 1-702  
 Fleming, H.W. .... 1-2301  
 Flint, Richard Foster .... 1-72, 1-108, 1-827  
 Flinter, B.H. .... 1-1752, 1-1961, 1-2334  
 Flores, G. .... 1-2092  
 Floto, Bernard A. .... 1-1842  
 Flower, Rousseau H. .... 1-2777  
 Fluhr, Thomas W. .... 1-2394  
 Fobes, Charles B. .... 1-1368, 1-1446  
 Fogelson, David E. .... 1-3182  
 Folk, Robert L. .... 1-483  
 Folsom, Clarence B., Jr. .... 1-273  
 Folwell, William T. .... 1-263  
 Fong, George .... 1-2751  
 Forbes, C.L. .... 1-2789  
 Ford, Ronald E. .... 1-3140  
 Foreman, Helen P. .... 1-418  
 Forgetson, James M. .... 1-1670  
 Forman, McLain J. .... 1-2963  
 Forrester, J. Donald .... 1-57, 1-1605  
 Forsman, James P. .... 1-481, 1-2051  
 Forsyth, Jane L. .... 1-2720  
 Fortson, Charles W. .... 1-3142  
 Foster, Frank W. .... 1-1296  
 Foster, Helen L. .... 1-716  
 Foster, Roy W. .... 1-825  
 Foster, Wilfrid R. .... 1-1963  
 Fotiad, E.E. .... 1-2111  
 Fourmarier, Paul .... 1-2360  
 Fowles, G.R. .... 1-3181  
 Fox, F.G. .... 1-1556  
 Fox, Jeanette .... 1-566  
 Frankel, J. J. .... 1-1969  
 Franks, Paul C. .... 1-1152, 1-1518, 1-2575, 1-2858  
 Frantz, J.C. .... 1-2297  
 Frascogna, Xavier M. .... 1-2387  
 Fraser, George D. .... 1-159, 1-1350  
 Fraser, J.A. .... 1-1082  
 Frassetto, Roberto .... 1-1131  
 Frebold, Hans .... 1-656, 1-1647, 1-2478  
 Freedman, Jacob .... 1-2199  
 Freeman, V.L. .... 1-631  
 Frei, E. .... 1-2096  
 Frezon, Sherwood E. .... 1-2745  
 Friedl, K. .... 1-2124  
 Friedman, Gerald M. .... 1-758, 1-1250  
 Friedman, Irving .... 1-172, 1-458  
 Friends of Pleistocene Geology, Eastern Section .... 1-2685  
 Fritz, Madeleine A. .... 1-393  
 Fritzen, Dorothy K. .... 1-2330  
 Frolov, A.D. .... 1-3012  
 Frondel, Clifford .... 1-181, 1-711, 1-933  
 Frost, Sherman L. .... 1-2589  
 Frueh, Alfred J., Jr. .... 1-2336, 1-2833  
 Fry, J. .... 1-3161  
 Fry, Wayne L. .... 1-2510, 1-2512  
 Frye, John C. .... 1-2763  
 Fuchs, Louis H. .... 1-2844  
 Fuente Navarro, José M. de la .... 1-2979  
 Fujiwara, Shizuo .... 1-973  
 Fuller, J.G.C.M. .... 1-378, 1-2619  
 Funkhouser, John W. .... 1-2491  
 Furcron, A.S. .... 1-761, 1-2015  
 Furnish, W.M. .... 1-874, 1-1924  
 Fursov, V.Z. .... 1-961  
 Fusejima, Reiko .... 1-2201  
 Fuson, Robert H. .... 1-922

Fyfe, W.S. .... 1-193, 1-1203, 1-3084  
 Fyles, John G. .... 1-2999  
 Gabelman, J.W. .... 1-998  
 Gahring, Ross R. .... 1-2645  
 Gaither, V.U. .... 1-444  
 Gajda, Roman T. .... 1-348  
 Galbraith, Frederic W. .... 1-2847  
 Galbraith, John Kenneth .... 1-780  
 Gale, W.A. .... 1-108  
 Galley, John E. .... 1-2038  
 Gamble, Erling E. .... 1-1892  
 Gangl, Anthony F. .... 1-3045  
 Gangloff, A.M. .... 1-971, 1-1006  
 Garcia de Figuerola, L.C. .... 1-1011  
 Gard, L.M. .... 1-856  
 Gardner, Louis S. .... 1-652  
 Garland, G.D. .... 1-1448, 1-2119  
 Garner, H.F. .... 1-2866  
 Garreau, B. .... 1-2082  
 Garrels, Robert M. .... 1-163, 1-164, 1-1480, 1-2005, 1-3059  
 Garrett, A.A. .... 1-2581  
 Garrett, Donald E. .... 1-964  
 Garrison, Lowell E. .... 1-1918  
 Gary, George L. .... 1-2929  
 Gastil, Gordon .... 1-93, 1-2684  
 Gates, Gary R. .... 1-1972  
 Gates, Olcott .... 1-1989  
 Gaucher, Edwin H. .... 1-2164  
 Gault, H.R. .... 1-2199  
 Gavrilova, L.K. .... 1-700  
 Gay, P. .... 1-1957  
 Gay, Thomas E., Jr. .... 1-1870  
 Gazdik, William B. .... 1-252  
 Gehman, Harry Merrill, Jr. .... 1-3112  
 Gehrig, John Leonard .... 1-102  
 Geljer, Per .... 1-2927  
 Gélinas, Léopold .... 1-333, 1-1341  
 Gelman, O. Ya. .... 1-186  
 Gemmill, Paul .... 1-571  
 Gendron, Norman J. .... 1-798  
 Geodekyan, A.A. .... 1-2114  
 Geological Society of America .... 1-810  
 Geological Society of Sacramento .... 1-2437  
 Georgia, Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology .... 1-792  
 Geraghty, James J. .... 1-1532  
 Gerald, V.B. .... 1-1697  
 Gerling, E.K. .... 1-1220  
 German, L.D. .... 1-1280  
 Germanov, A.I. .... 1-918  
 Gerson, N.C. .... 1-669  
 Getling, R.V. .... 1-1216  
 Getseva, R.V. .... 1-1019, 1-1789  
 Geyer, Alan R. .... 1-35, 1-1608  
 Gfeller, Chr. .... 1-1686  
 Ghose, Subrata .... 1-3098  
 Ghosh, A.M.N. .... 1-2131  
 Ghosh, B.K. .... 1-1911  
 Gianella, Vincent P. .... 1-1945  
 Giannini, William F. .... 1-465  
 Giese, Ross F., Jr. .... 1-1600  
 Gilbert, C.R. .... 1-1534  
 Gilbert, F.P. .... 1-303, 1-304, 1-305, 1-556  
 Gilbert, Freeman .... 1-1188  
 Gilbert, J.E. .... 1-334  
 Gilbert, R.L.G. .... 1-1178  
 Gilbert, Ray E. .... 1-3013  
 Gilchrist, Sybil A. .... 1-572, 1-573, 1-615, 1-621  
 Gilic, A. .... 1-1942  
 Gill, Harold E. .... 1-3135  
 Gillery, F.H. .... 1-942, 1-2349  
 Gillson, Joseph L. .... 1-1290, 1-2932  
 Gilluly, James .... 1-95, 1-2652  
 Gilmore, Richard J. .... 1-1975  
 Ginther, Robert J. .... 1-2842  
 Ginzburg, A.I. .... 1-276, 1-1754  
 Girard, Roselle M. .... 1-2145  
 Giroux, P.R. .... 1-1271



# GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## Abstract

Givens, David B. ....	1-32
Gladishev, G.D. ....	1-1020
Glaessner, Martin F. ....	1-1436
Glaister, R. Perry ....	1-854
Glanville, C.R. ....	1-1186
Glasser, L.S. Dent ....	1-938
Glazov, A.N. ....	1-2920
Glazov, N.V. ....	1-2920
Glerup, Melvin O. ....	1-1402
Glick, Ernest E. ....	1-2745
Glover, R.E. ....	1-952
Glover, Robert H. ....	1-1722
Goddard, Charles C., Jr. ....	1-960
Goddard, Edwin N. ....	1-2935
Godfrey, John D. ....	1-372, 1-1072, 1-1073
Godin, Yu. N. ....	1-1639, 1-2111
Godovikov, A.A. ....	1-712
Godwin, H. ....	1-1682
Goebel, Edwin D. ....	1-12, 1-2916
Gokhale, K.V.G.K. ....	1-2843
Gold, L.W. ....	1-2816
Goldberg, Edward D. ....	1-3085
Goldich, Samuel S. ....	1-725, 1-858
Goldman, Harold B. ....	1-514
Goldman, Marcus I. ....	1-482
Goldsmith, Julian R. ....	1-3073
Goldsmith, Richard ....	1-204
Goldstein, August, Jr. ....	1-1520
Goldshtein, M. ....	1-178
Goldthwait, Richard P. ....	1-1890, 1-1893, 1-2719
Gooding, Ansel M. ....	1-1892
Goodman, A.J. ....	1-1645
Goodman, Richard E. ....	1-1313
Goodspeed, G.E. ....	1-1246
Gorbunov, N.I. ....	1-1771
Gordon, MacKenzie, Jr. ....	1-1289, 1-2777
Gordon, Robert B. ....	1-2829
Gordon, S.A. ....	1-1305
Gorrell, H.A. ....	1-524
Gorrill, W.R. ....	1-1308
Gorsline, Donn S. ....	1-949
Gorzhevskaya, S.A. ....	1-1754
Gorzhevsky, D.I. ....	1-2228
Goth, Joseph H. ....	1-2199
Gott, G.B. ....	1-2162
Gottfried, David ....	1-110, 1-907, 1-2769
Gould, Charles N. ....	1-2661
Gould, Roy W. ....	1-2271
Govett, G.J.S. ....	1-257, 1-508, 1-2901
Govett, Ray ....	1-1122
Gow, Anthony ....	1-2457
Graham, John A. ....	1-3153
Graham, John W. ....	1-1463
Graham, Joseph J. ....	1-130
Graham, Richard ....	1-2256
Grainge, J.W. ....	1-2880
Gralenski, L.J. ....	1-1679
Grametbauer, Agnes B. ....	1-2347
Grammakov, A.G. ....	1-893
Grandone, Peter ....	1-1297
Granger, Harry C. ....	1-1286
Grannemann, W.W. ....	1-3016
Granquist, W.T. ....	1-1489, 1-1495
Gravenor, C.P. ....	1-70, 1-71, 1-1259
Gray, Carlyle ....	1-35, 1-1608
Grebe, Hilde ....	1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501
Green, Dale J. ....	1-833
Green, Jack ....	1-1445, 1-1941, 1-1947, 1-2542, 1-2964
Green, Jack H. ....	1-2881
Green, L.H. ....	1-1116
Green, R. ....	1-849, 1-1306
Greenhalgh, D. ....	1-1410
Greenwood, Robert ....	1-1067, 1-1990
Greggs, Robert G. ....	1-392
Greig, Douglas A. ....	1-2070
Gribi, Edward A., Jr. ....	1-2707
Gries, John Paul ....	1-1396
Griess, Phyllis R. ....	1-764
Griffin, James B. ....	1-1680

## Abstract

Griffin, John R. ....	1-2194
Griffith, J.W. ....	1-988
Griffiths, John C. ....	1-2872
Griffitts, W.R. ....	1-1042
Griggs, Roy L. ....	1-2239
Grigorev, I.G. ....	1-186
Grim, Ralph E. ....	1-2333
Grimbert, A. ....	1-971
Grimshaw, Rex W. ....	1-1242
Grine, Donald R. ....	1-3181
Gritsaenko, G.S. ....	1-1019
Groff, S.L. ....	1-738
Gromova, T.S. ....	1-2551
Groot, J.J. ....	1-494
Gross, Eugene B. ....	1-198
Gross, Gerardo W. ....	1-1137, 1-2517
Gross, Lucy J. ....	1-469
Grossling, B.F. ....	1-157, 1-2815
Grout, Frank F. ....	1-2444
Gruner, John W. ....	1-3102
Gryc, George ....	1-1819, 1-3158
Gualtieri, J.L. ....	1-594, 1-595
Gubler, Y.G. ....	1-2082
Guennel, G.K. ....	1-139, 1-1858
Guilcher, André ....	1-2464, 1-2730
Guitton, J. ....	1-894
Gussow, William Carruthers ....	1-98, 1-2744
Gutenberg, Beno ....	1-3020
Gutschick, Raymond C. ....	1-419, 1-861, 1-866
Gutstadt, Allan M. ....	1-97
Guzmán, Eduardo J. ....	1-2136
Gvaima, T.I. ....	1-1799
Gzovsky, M.V. ....	1-1631
Hackett, O. Milton ....	1-2887
Hackman, R.J. ....	1-302, 1-1094, 1-1105, 1-1106
Hadley, Jarvis B. ....	1-2810
Hager, Rex V., Jr. ....	1-81
Hagner, Arthur F. ....	1-1593
Haines, David V. ....	1-1545
Hait, Mortimer H., Jr. ....	1-2780
Haltes, T. Blinnert ....	1-2734, 1-2819
Halbertsma, H.L. ....	1-2754
Halbouty, Michel T. ....	1-2084
Hale, G. Carl ....	1-2644
Hale, M.D. ....	1-489
Hall, Clarence A., Jr. ....	1-1119, 1-1425
Hall, Donald H. ....	1-3007
Hall, Francis R. ....	1-238
Hall, H. Tracy ....	1-3000
Hall, Thomas O. ....	1-446
Hall, W. Ellis ....	1-1766
Hall, Wayne E. ....	1-1808
Halliday, William R. ....	1-831, 1-833
Ham, William E. ....	1-662, 1-1144, 1-1297, 1-2381
Hamaguchi, H. ....	1-3090
Hambleton, William W. ....	1-1708, 1-1710
Hamblin, William Kenneth ....	1-1716, 1-1733
Hamelin, Louis Edmond ....	1-96, 1-2858
Hamilton, Edwin L. ....	1-357, 1-365
Hamilton Howard V. ....	1-1768, 1-2657
Hamilton, John C. ....	1-1923, 1-3120
Hamilton, W.C., Jr. ....	1-2345
Hamilton, Warren B. ....	1-750
Hammond, C.R. ....	1-2451
Hamontre, H.C. ....	1-2355
Hampton, John S. ....	1-2695
Handin, John ....	1-686
Handy, R.L. ....	1-2498
Hanley, John B. ....	1-81, 1-844
Hansen, Dan E. ....	1-107, 1-2718
Hansen, Kaj ....	1-2158
Hansen, Miller ....	1-2621
Hansen, Richard T. ....	1-1263
Hanson, Bernold M. ....	1-273
Hanson, William E. ....	1-432
Hantush, Mahdi S. ....	1-1853
Hanzawa, Shoshiro ....	1-3063
	1-2576, 1-3126
	1-2788

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Harbaugh, John W. ....	1-1257	Hendrix, W.E. ....	1-1915
Harbeck, G. Earl, Jr. ....	1-491, 1-1275	Hennessy, G.J. ....	1-532
Harbour, R.L. ....	1-560	Henningsmoen, Gunnar ....	1-1428
Hardin, George C., Jr. ....	1-1292, 1-1810, 1-2084	Henry, Harold R. ....	1-3129
Hardy, Clyde T. ....	1-2859	Herbaly, E.L. ....	1-2912
Hardy, H.R., Jr. ....	1-3177	Heron, S. Duncan, Jr. ....	1-385, 1-475
Hargraves, Robert B. ....	1-3008	Herrin, Eugene T. ....	1-2856
Haring, A. ....	1-921	Hersey, J.B. ....	1-1198
Harker, Peter ....	1-1655, 1-1657, 1-1659	Hertlein, Leo G. ....	1-2984
Harker, R. Ian ....	1-3081	Herz, Norman ....	1-565
Harland, W.B. ....	1-1601	Herzog, L.F. ....	1-174
Harper, Charles ....	1-2193	Hess, H.D. ....	1-936
Harrington, H.J. ....	1-1428	Heuer, Edward ....	1-2451
Harrington, John W. ....	1-2057	Heusser, Calvin J. ....	1-1674, 1-2457
Harris, H.D. ....	1-2968	Hewitt, Charles H. ....	1-1621
Harris, Joseph M. ....	1-2390	Hewitt, D.F. ....	1-989
Harris, L.A. ....	1-903	Hewlett, C.G. ....	1-1469
Harris, L.D. ....	1-607	Heyde, C. van der ....	1-1992
Harris, Rae L., Jr. ....	1-2454	Heydemann, Annerose ....	1-1217
Harris, S.A. ....	1-2871	Heyl, Allen V. ....	1-749, 1-1287, 1-2848
Harris, Steven H. ....	1-2620	Heywood, W.W. ....	1-800, 1-803, 1-804, 1-2413
Harrison, J.C. ....	1-1933, 1-3003	Hicks, H. Sterling ....	1-2856
Harrison, Jack E. ....	1-1552	Hicks, W.D. ....	1-1238
Harrison, Jack L. ....	1-1485	Hicks, Warren G. ....	1-1706, 1-2277
Harrison, Melvin A. ....	1-3187	Hietanen, Anna ....	1-1968
Harrison, Ray ....	1-2618	Higazy, R.A. ....	1-1031, 1-1032
Harrison, W. ....	1-2558	Higgins, G.E. ....	1-2282
Harriss, T.F. ....	1-323, 1-324	Higgins, Gary H. ....	1-3052, 1-3130
Harshbarger, John W. ....	1-2168, 1-2176, 1-2187	Higgins, James W. ....	1-2438
Hart, Earl W. ....	1-2612	Higginson, R. Keith ....	1-2591
Hart, O.M. ....	1-1001	Higgs, Donald V. ....	1-844
Hartenberger, R.A. ....	1-1721	Hildebrand, Fred A. ....	1-2840
Hartman, Howard L. ....	1-538	Hill, Dorothy ....	1-860
Haskew, Henry C. ....	1-3127	Hill, J.L. ....	1-1295
Hass, Wilbert H. ....	1-666	Hill, Mason L. ....	1-92, 1-1632, 1-3198
Hathaway, John C. ....	1-1243	Hill, Patrick Arthur ....	1-253, 1-1364, 1-2952
Hattersley-Smith, G. ....	1-349	Hill, Raymond A. ....	1-2001
Hattin, Donald E. ....	1-113	Hill, V.G. ....	1-690, 1-1205
Haught, Oscar L. ....	1-52, 1-2135	Hilpert, L.S. ....	1-1002
Hauser, Robert E. ....	1-15	Hilpman, Paul L. ....	1-2916
Havenor, K.C. ....	1-2172	Hiltermann, Heinrich ....	1-125, 1-2991
Hawkes, H.E. ....	1-162, 1-2306, 1-3061	Hinault, J. ....	1-1034
Hawkins, D.B. ....	1-1779	Hines, C.O. ....	1-147, 1-148
Hawkins, Joseph H. ....	1-1837	Hinze, William J. ....	1-2514
Hawley, C.C. ....	1-601	Hirst, D.M. ....	1-161
Hawley, J.E. ....	1-1736	Hitchon, Brian ....	1-271, 1-2909
Hawryszko, J.W. ....	1-2758	Hlauschek, H. ....	1-2065
Hay, Richard L. ....	1-222, 1-2850	Hocott, C.R. ....	1-2055
Hayesaka, Ichirō ....	1-2990	Hodder, R.W. ....	1-1041
Hayes, Carlyle R. ....	1-2218	Hodgson, Gordon W. ....	1-768, 1-1812, 1-2909
Hayes, John R. ....	1-2559	Hodgson, John H. ....	1-2518, 1-2526, 1-2530
Hayes, Philip T. ....	1-1100, 1-2475	Hodgson, W.D. ....	1-2727
Hayes, William C. ....	1-151	Hodson, Warren G. ....	1-1269
Heald, Milton T. ....	1-2567	Hoekstra, Henry R. ....	1-2844
Healy, John H. ....	1-1937	Hoffman, J.H. ....	1-3088
Heath, James P. ....	1-1902	Hoffman, Pamela R. ....	1-283
Hecht, Franz ....	1-2088	Hoffmeister, Donald F. ....	1-1912
Hecht, Friedrich ....	1-976	Hoffmeister, William S. ....	1-2509
Hedberg, Hollis D. ....	1-2141	Hoffren, Väinö ....	1-1679
Heezen, Bruce C. ....	1-1132, 1-2062, 1-3118, 1-3116, 1-1213	Hofker, J. ....	1-417
Heier, K.S. ....	1-151	Hogg, A.D. ....	1-1576
Heim, George E. ....	1-2265	Hogg, William A. ....	1-1342
Heinrichs, Walter E., Jr. ....	1-1177	Holdgate, Martin ....	1-2146
Helskanen, W.A. ....	1-282	Holland, F.D., Jr. ....	1-121
Helava, U.V. ....	1-2555, 1-3098	Holland, Heinrich D. ....	1-691
Hellner, Erwin ....	1-1267	Holland, Stuart S. ....	1-2940
Hem, John D. ....	1-1481	Holley, Sylvanus F. ....	1-469
Hemley, J. Julian ....	1-1204, 1-2431	Hollis, Edward P. ....	1-537
Hemphill, W.R. ....	1-593, 1-1107, 1-1863	Holman, R.H.C. ....	1-1085, 1-2317
Henderson, Donald H. ....	1-1593	Holmes, Arthur ....	1-459
Henderson, Donald M. ....	1-2942	Holmes, Stanley W. ....	1-2687
Henderson, G.G.L. ....	1-785	Holsei, William T. ....	1-165, 1-451, 1-2599
Henderson, J.F. ....	1-572	Holt, C.L.R., Jr. ....	1-3138
Henderson, John R., Jr. ....	1-150, 1-556, 1-573, 1-608, 1-609, 1-610, 1-611, 1-612, 1-613, 1-614, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-618, 1-619, 1-620, 1-2552	Holte Dahl, Hans ....	1-1264
Hendler, Richard W. ....	1-14	Honda, Hirokichi ....	1-2524
Hendrickson, G.E. ....		Honda, M. ....	1-924
		Honea, Russell M. ....	1-2845
		Hooker, Marjorie ....	1-203, 1-1244
		Hooper, Kenneth ....	1-1916
		Hope, E.R. ....	1-847

## Abstract

Hopkins, David M. .... 1-1406, 1-2213  
 Horr, C. Albert ..... 1-2537  
 Horscroft, F.D.M. .... 1-335  
 Hortig, Francis J. .... 1-2099  
 Horton, C.W. .... 1-3043  
 Horvath, J. .... 1-2287, 1-2289  
 Hose, Richard K. .... 1-2476  
 Hoskins, Donald M. .... 1-1691  
 Hotchkiss, Henry ..... 1-2139  
 Hottin, Nicholas, III ..... 1-409  
 Hotz, Preston E. .... 1-95  
 Hough, J.L. .... 1-215, 1-1597  
 Hounslow, A.W. .... 1-1962  
 Houser, F.N. .... 1-384, 1-2424, 1-2425  
 Houston Geological Society ..... 1-1403, 1-1883  
 Houtermans, F.G. .... 1-926  
 Howard, Arthur David ..... 1-66, 1-2210  
 Howard, Hildegard ..... 1-1165, 1-1167  
 Howard, Peter F. .... 1-1480, 1-2891  
 Howe, Henry V. .... 1-1434  
 Howe, Herbert J. .... 1-2748  
 Howell, B.F. .... 1-141, 1-1422, 1-1428  
 Howell, B.F., Jr. .... 1-880, 1-3037  
 Howell, F. Clark ..... 1-2783  
 Howell, J.E. .... 1-1225  
 Howell, J.V. .... 1-1581  
 Hower, John ..... 1-901  
 Hoy, Robert B. .... 1-2226  
 Hoyt, William G. .... 1-1995  
 Hsu, K. Jinghua ..... 1-1993  
 Hu, Chung-Hung ..... 1-1442  
 Huang, W.T. .... 1-2353  
 Hubbell, D.W. .... 1-2585  
 Hubbert, M. King ..... 1-367, 1-368  
 Huber, N. King ..... 1-377, 1-1930  
 Huber, R.E. .... 1-3037  
 Huff, L.C. .... 1-311, 1-312, 1-313, 1-314, 1-315  
 Huffman, George G. .... 1-1411, 1-2971  
 Hughes, G.H. .... 1-1275  
 Hughes, R.J., Jr. .... 1-344, 1-1860  
 Hughes, Thomas A. .... 1-284  
 Hugi, Th. .... 1-891  
 Huizenga, John R. .... 1-1454, 1-3089  
 Hul, Arthur Van't ..... 1-495  
 Hulbe, C.W. .... 1-2827  
 Hummel, F.A. .... 1-904  
 Hunt, A.D. .... 1-852, 1-1667  
 Hunt, C. Warren ..... 1-2744, 1-2913  
 Hunt, Charles B. .... 1-1587, 1-1598  
 Hunt, J.L. .... 1-294  
 Hunt, John M. .... 1-481, 1-2050, 1-2051, 1-2053  
 Hunt, Walter E. .... 1-1221  
 Hunter, Richard G. .... 1-2011  
 Hurlbut, Cornelius S., Jr. .... 1-3096  
 Hurley, G. William ..... 1-2708  
 Hurley, Patrick M. .... 1-1903  
 Hussey, Arthur M., II ..... 1-516, 1-2768  
 Hutchison, Harold C. .... 1-11, 1-1569  
 Hutt, G.M. .... 1-1045  
 Hutta, J.J. .... 1-705  
 Hutton, C. Osborne ..... 1-937  
 Hyde, David E. .... 1-1142  
 Hyer, Donald E. .... 1-1836

IGY World Data Center A:  
 Glaciology ..... 1-2457, 1-2458  
 Ichikuni, M. .... 1-3092  
 Ikawa, Haruyoshi ..... 1-2837  
 Ilin, A.V. .... 1-1640  
 Illing, L.V. .... 1-2081  
 Illinois, Division of Industrial Planning  
 and Development ..... 1-3152  
 Illinois State Geological Survey,  
 Education Extension Section ..... 1-2443  
 Illsley, C.T. .... 1-972  
 Imbault, P.E. .... 1-2165  
 Imbrie, John ..... 1-1443, 1-1689  
 Inlay, Ralph W. .... 1-405, 1-1161  
 Indenbom, V.L. .... 1-1954  
 Inderbitzen, Anton L. .... 1-2568

## Abstract

Ingamells, C. Oliver ..... 1-725  
 Ingels, J.J.C. .... 1-2712  
 Ingram, R.E. .... 1-2520  
 Inman, Douglas L. .... 1-478  
 Interdepartmental Stratigraphic Committee,  
 U.S.S.R. .... 1-1140  
 Ippolito, Felice ..... 1-1016  
 Ireland, H. Andrew ..... 1-1511, 1-1565  
 Irish, Ernest J.W. .... 1-1074  
 Irwin, James H. .... 1-2178  
 Isaacs, Thelma ..... 1-467  
 Isaev, V.S. .... 1-3035  
 Isherwood, J.D. .... 1-239, 1-1996  
 Itter, Harry Augustus ..... 1-2224  
 Ivanov, V.V. .... 1-1741, 1-1998  
 Ivanova, L.S. .... 1-233  
 Ives, J.D. .... 1-356, 1-1126, 1-1624  
 Ives, Robert E. .... 1-1839  
 Ives, Ronald L. .... 1-1627  
 Ivey, John B. .... 1-2180

Jaanusson, Valdar ..... 1-1428  
 Jaboli, D. .... 1-2068  
 Jackman, C.W. .... 1-2611  
 Jackson, A. .... 1-2075  
 Jackson, M.L. .... 1-1473, 1-1484  
 Jackson, Roy O. .... 1-322, 1-627, 1-628, 1-1336  
 1-1615, 1-1616, 1-2163  
 Jacobs, J.A. .... 1-2795, 1-2806  
 Jacobsen, Lynn ..... 1-1509, 1-3157  
 Jaeger, J.C. .... 1-473, 1-1526  
 Jaffe, Howard W. .... 1-110, 1-2769  
 James, Preston E. .... 1-1133  
 Jamieson, George W. .... 1-2050  
 Janoschek, Robert H. .... 1-2067, 1-2123  
 Jantsky, B. .... 1-1018  
 Jardine, D. .... 1-1822  
 Jarrett, Henry ..... 1-780  
 Jarvis, N.L. .... 1-2723  
 Jedwab, J. .... 1-974  
 Jeffery, P.G. .... 1-2320  
 Jeffery, P.M. .... 1-1410  
 Jeffords, Russell M. .... 1-859  
 Jeffreys, Harold ..... 1-3185  
 Jeletzky, J.A. .... 1-853  
 Jenkins, Olaf P. .... 1-1617  
 Jenness, Stuart E. .... 1-2835  
 Jennings, Charles W. .... 1-2423  
 Jensen, M.L. .... 1-1467  
 Jewett, John M. .... 1-1709  
 Jicha, Henry L., Jr. .... 1-91  
 Jizba, Z.V. .... 1-1456  
 Jochens, E.R. .... 1-496  
 Joesting, Henry R. .... 1-1449  
 Johansen, Robert T. .... 1-1492  
 Johansson, C.H. .... 1-3184  
 Johns, Willis M. .... 1-2694  
 Johnson, Allan W. .... 1-1842  
 Johnson, Arthur ..... 1-787  
 Johnson, Brady ..... 1-1561  
 Johnson, C.R. .... 1-2586  
 Johnson, Frederick ..... 1-1673  
 Johnson, Gerald W. .... 1-2021, 1-3052, 1-3186  
 Johnson, Henry S., Jr. .... 1-506, 1-793  
 1-2450, 1-2894  
 Johnson, J.C. .... 1-967  
 Johnson, J. Harlan ..... 1-2791, 1-2793  
 Johnson, M.E. .... 1-27  
 Johnson, Ollie H., Jr. .... 1-1618  
 Johnson, R.H., Jr. .... 1-2646  
 Johnson, Robert B. .... 1-2516  
 Johnson, Ross B. .... 1-560  
 Johnston, John E. .... 1-2101  
 Johnstone, M.H. .... 1-774  
 Jonas, Edward C. .... 1-1252  
 Jones, Daniel H. .... 1-859  
 Jones, Daniel J. .... 1-15, 1-1325  
 Jones, Daniel John ..... 1-127  
 Jones, Eugene L. .... 1-1260  
 Jones, K.A. .... 1-369, 1-370



# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Jones, R.W. .... 1-2227  
 Jooste, René F. .... 1-336  
 Jopling, Don W. .... 1-1713  
 Jordan, G.F. .... 1-1373  
 Jordan, Louise .... 1-345, 1-770, 1-1302, 1-1575  
 Jordan, P.R. .... 1-497  
 Judd, William R. .... 1-1571  
 Judson, Sheldon .... 1-1055  
 Jumikis, Alfreds R. .... 1-2922  
 Junner, N.R. .... 1-3145  
 Just, Theodor .... 1-1439, 1-2204  
  
 Kaarsberg, E.A. .... 1-2531  
 Kafka, F.T. .... 1-2091  
 Kahn, Allan .... 1-1490  
 Kaiser, James L. .... 1-1064  
 Kalashnikov, A.G. .... 1-3009  
 Kalenov, A.D. .... 1-701  
 Kalita, E.D. .... 1-699  
 Kamb, W. Barclay .... 1-188, 1-2335, 1-2954  
 Kamhi, Samuel R. .... 1-2832  
 Kanakoff, George P. .... 1-2982  
 Kansas Geological Society .... 1-3160  
 Kansas, State Geological Survey .... 1-1058  
 Karapetyan, N.K. .... 1-681  
 Karim, S.M. .... 1-890  
 Karkhanavala, M.D. .... 1-455, 1-2012, 1-2556, 1-2836  
  
 Karlstrom, Thor N.V. .... 1-297  
 Karpenko, V.S. .... 1-1788  
 Karpova, I.S. .... 1-1737  
 Kartsev, A.A. .... 1-2020  
 Karus, E.V. .... 1-3040  
 Katayama, Nobuo .... 1-1028  
 Katchenkov, S.M. .... 1-702  
 Kato, Y. .... 1-146  
 Kaufmann, Godfrey F. .... 1-772, 1-2140  
 Kaula, William M. .... 1-143, 1-430  
 Kay, John A. .... 1-2451  
 Kay, Marshall .... 1-1383  
 Kaye, Clifford A. .... 1-2455  
 Kazakov, G.A. .... 1-1157  
 Kedar, Yehuda .... 1-285  
 Keech, Charles F. .... 1-2586, 1-2587  
 Keefer, William R. .... 1-1414  
 Keeler, Charles M. .... 1-2457  
 Keevil, N.B. .... 1-2297  
 Keith, Mackenzie L. .... 1-3060  
 Kellagher, R.C. .... 1-1255  
 Keller, A. Samuel .... 1-2691  
 Keller, B.M. .... 1-379, 1-651  
 Keller, George V. .... 1-1444, 1-2804, 1-2805  
 Keller, Harry B. .... 1-3187  
 Kelley, Frederic R. .... 1-1475, 1-2382  
 Kelley, Vincent C. .... 1-2179  
 Kelly, Sherwin F. .... 1-2309, 1-2310  
 Kelly, William C. .... 1-249  
 Kempton, John P. .... 1-1890  
 Kennedy, George C. .... 1-165, 1-451, 1-3082  
 Kennedy, N.C. .... 1-596  
 Kennedy, Richard A. .... 1-740  
 Kent, P.E. .... 1-86  
 Kepferle, Roy C. .... 1-2378  
 Kern, B.F. .... 1-3143  
 Kerr, James R. .... 1-2018  
 Kerr, Paul F. .... 1-190, 1-999, 1-1750, 1-2185  
 Ketner, Keith B. .... 1-2764  
 Keylis-Borok, V.I. .... 1-2523  
 Keys, W.S. .... 1-994  
 Khalevin, N.I. .... 1-2812  
 Khalif, L.A. .... 1-2802  
 Khamrabaev, I. Kh. .... 1-794  
 Khatib, A. .... 1-1031  
 Khitarov, N.I. .... 1-927  
 Khlebnikova, Z.V. .... 1-179  
 Khmelevskoi, V.K. .... 1-3012  
 Khoroshilov, L.V. .... 1-982  
 Khutorov, A.M. .... 1-270  
 Khutsaidze, A.L. .... 1-186  
 Kidd, Donald J. .... 1-2895

Kidwell, Albert L. .... 1-2053, 1-2080  
 Killisnoet Independent Speleological Society .... 1-2722  
 Kim, Ok Joon .... 1-2472  
 Kinard, John C. .... 1-2700  
 Kindie, E.D. .... 1-1090  
 King, Anthony J. .... 1-2316  
 King, B.C. .... 1-2232  
 King, Elizabeth R. .... 1-1714  
 King, Norman J. .... 1-1276  
 King, Philip B. .... 1-1134  
 King, Robert E. .... 1-2138  
 King, Ruth Reece .... 1-2395  
 Kinsey, Vail .... 1-1832  
 Kirkbride, R.K. .... 1-2091  
 Kirkby, Ruth A. .... 1-1913  
 Kirkham, Don .... 1-2879  
 Kirkland, S.J.T. .... 1-54  
 Kirwan, L.D. .... 1-2418  
 Kloss, Jean .... 1-963, 1-1017, 1-1018  
 Kisslinger, Carl .... 1-844, 1-1935  
 Kitts, David B. .... 1-2249, 1-2254, 1-2255  
 Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N. .... 1-122, 1-864  
 Klapper, Gilbert .... 1-134  
 Kleiber, K.E. .... 1-2128  
 Kleinhampl, F.J. .... 1-753  
 Klemic, Harry .... 1-1287, 1-2008  
 Klepper, M.R. .... 1-631  
 Kline, Virginia .... 1-531  
 Klingsberg, Cyrus .... 1-2319  
 Klingspor, Arthur M. .... 1-1648  
 Kliya, M.O. .... 1-2329  
 Klugman, Michael A. .... 1-337, 1-2559  
 Kniffen, Fred B. .... 1-2726  
 Knill, John L. .... 1-2867  
 Knopoff, Leon .... 1-436, 1-442, 1-675, 1-1187, 1-1188, 1-3045  
  
 Knowles, David M. .... 1-2684  
 Knowles, Doyle B. .... 1-740, 1-2372  
 Knowles, Ruth Sheldon .... 1-2607  
 Kobayashi, Kazuo .... 1-1265  
 Koberg, Gordon E. .... 1-491, 1-1275  
 Kobets, N.V. .... 1-434  
 Koch, Edwin .... 1-2110  
 Koch, George S., Jr. .... 1-2594  
 Kochetkova, S.N. .... 1-2551  
 Koehler, G.F. .... 1-962  
 Koenig, John W. .... 1-1420  
 Koester, Edward A. .... 1-1732  
 Kogan, R.M. .... 1-687  
 Kohman, T.P. .... 1-167, 1-168  
 Kohout, F.A. .... 1-496, 1-3134  
 Koizumi, Mitsue .... 1-2350  
 Kokesh, F.P. .... 1-448, 1-1705  
 Kolb, Charles R. .... 1-779  
 Kolesova, V.A. .... 1-2341  
 Kollaja, Alvin A. .... 1-2451  
 Kolosenko, M.N. .... 1-3019  
 Kolosnitsyna, G.R. .... 1-2479  
 Komarov, B.V. .... 1-434  
 Komarov, P.V. .... 1-713  
 Kondratas, A.R. .... 1-232  
 Konishi, Kenji .... 1-2791, 1-2793  
 Konizeski, R.L. .... 1-955  
 Kononova, V.A. .... 1-210  
 Konoplyantsev, M.A. .... 1-2374  
 Konstantynowicz, E. .... 1-2596  
 Koogler, R.L. .... 1-1100  
 Koonce, Gene K. .... 1-1848  
 Kopp, Otto C. .... 1-190  
 Koppe, Edwin F. .... 1-1859  
 Korde, K.B. .... 1-140  
 Korn, Hermann .... 1-2235  
 Kornicker, Louis S. .... 1-876, 1-1772  
 Korolev, D.F. .... 1-1218  
 Korzhinskaya, K.N. .... 1-269  
 Korzhinsky, D.S. .... 1-2543, 1-3108  
 Koseki, Kōji, .... 1-1029  
 Kossovskaya, A.G. .... 1-654  
 Kottlowski, Frank E. .... 1-1121

# GEOScience ABSTRACTS

## Abstract

## Abstract

Koulomzine, T. .... 1-2298  
 Kouvo, Olavi ..... 1-194, 1-708  
 Kovach, Robert L. .... 1-1943  
 Kovalev, O.I. .... 1-2813, 1-3038  
 Kovar, A.J. .... 1-2502, 1-2505, 1-2822  
 Kramer, James R. .... 1-1111  
 Kramer, W.B. .... 1-256  
 Krashennikov, G.F. .... 1-969  
 Kratchman, Jack ..... 1-1221  
 Kraus, Edward H. .... 1-3070  
 Krauskopf, Konrad B. .... 1-1841  
 Kreidler, William Lynn ..... 1-2502  
 Kremp, G.O.W. .... 1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501, 1-2503, 1-2504, 1-2505, 1-2506, 1-2507  
 Kretz, Ralph ..... 1-2545  
 Krinov, E.L. .... 1-173  
 Krinsley, David H. .... 1-2548  
 Krumbach, A.W., Jr. .... 1-2959  
 Krumbein, W.C. .... 1-2149  
 Krumshtskaya, O.V. .... 1-1793  
 Krylov, A. Ya. .... 1-911, 1-2321  
 Krylov, I.N. .... 1-651  
 Ksiazkiewicz, M. .... 1-2363  
 Kudelin, B.I. .... 1-226  
 Kudryakova, V.A. .... 1-712  
 Kudryashova, V.I. .... 1-470, 1-714  
 Kuegelgen, H. v. .... 1-846  
 Kuellmer, Frederick J. .... 1-28, 1-3097  
 Kuendig, E. .... 1-2103  
 Kuenen, Phillip H. .... 1-216, 1-723, 1-2058, 1-2363, 1-2726  
 Kugler, H.G. .... 1-2862  
 Kulbicki, Georges ..... 1-2342  
 Kullerud, Gunnar ..... 1-191, 1-1734, 1-2540, 1-3072  
 Kulp, J. Laurence ..... 1-182, 1-1745, 1-2115, 1-2327, 1-2979  
 Kulstad, Robert O. .... 1-1723  
 Kummel, H.B. .... 1-27  
 Kunkel, Fred ..... 1-2580  
 Kuno, Hishashi ..... 1-2201  
 Kupfer, Donald H. .... 1-1291  
 Klüpper, Heinrich ..... 1-976  
 Kupsch, W.O. .... 1-71  
 Kurdyukov, K.V. .... 1-347  
 Kuroda, R. .... 1-3090  
 Kurshakova, L.D. .... 1-719  
 Kushnarev, I.P. .... 1-982  
 Kuzivanov, V.A. .... 1-3004  
 Kuzmina, L.A. .... 1-706  
 Kvashnevskaya, N.V. .... 1-893  
 Kyte, Ken ..... 1-1981  
 Lachance, Léo ..... 1-1343  
 LaChapelle, E.R. .... 1-828, 1-2457  
 Lachenbruch, Arthur H. .... 1-2817, 1-2818  
 Lackie, J.H. .... 1-1651  
 LaCoste, Lucien J.B. .... 1-1179  
 Ladd, Harry S. .... 1-391  
 Laevastu, Taivo ..... 1-2546  
 Lagaij, R. .... 1-2997  
 LaGanza, R.F. .... 1-2009  
 Lake, S. .... 1-2295  
 Lakhanpal, Rajendra N. .... 1-1175  
 Lallemand, C. .... 1-894  
 Lamar, J.E. .... 1-2383  
 LaMoreaux, P.E. .... 1-499  
 Lance, John F. .... 1-2169, 1-2178  
 Landes, Kenneth K. .... 1-839, 1-2040, 1-3155  
 Landis, E.R. .... 1-754, 1-2391  
 Landisman, Mark ..... 1-431  
 Lane, D.W. .... 1-1329, 1-1331  
 Lang, A.H. .... 1-988, 1-1068  
 Lang, Walter B. .... 1-530  
 Langbein, Walter B. .... 1-68, 1-731, 1-1995  
 Lange, Arthur L. .... 1-2214  
 Lange, Erwin F. .... 1-3200  
 Langefors, Ulf ..... 1-3180  
 Langenheim, R.L., Jr. .... 1-396, 1-1415  
 Langford, G.B. .... 1-797

Langford, R.H. .... 1-498  
 Langston, Wann, Jr. .... 1-663  
 Lankford, J. Daniel ..... 1-1821  
 Lankford, Robert R. .... 1-2492, 1-2570  
 Lapham, Davis M. .... 1-250, 1-1749  
 Lapparent, C. de ..... 1-2116, 1-2117  
 Larsen, Esper S., Jr. .... 1-110, 1-907  
 Larson, T.C. .... 1-2618  
 Larson, Thurston E. .... 1-1528, 1-1529  
 Lasmanis, Ray ..... 1-2351  
 Lathbury, Allison ..... 1-2957  
 Lathram, E.H. .... 1-298, 1-2156  
 Latshaw, Warren ..... 1-1836  
 Lattman, Laurence H. .... 1-1051  
 Latynina, L.A. .... 1-2739  
 Laudon, Richard B. .... 1-101  
 Laurin, A.F. .... 1-338, 1-1874  
 Lauriol, Etienne ..... 1-2118  
 Lauth, Robert E. .... 1-2183  
 Law, J. .... 1-1669  
 Laver, Douglas B. .... 1-2027  
 Lea, Norman D. .... 1-1862  
 Lebedev, A.P. .... 1-547  
 Lebedeva, N.E. .... 1-927  
 Le Blanc, Robert G. .... 1-2457  
 LeBlanc, Rufus J. .... 1-2727  
 Lecompte, Marius ..... 1-2241  
 Leconte, J.R. .... 1-1034  
 Lecocq, J.J. .... 1-1034  
 Lee, Huibert A. .... 1-803  
 Lee, Jean L. .... 1-2029  
 Lee, K.Y. .... 1-37, 1-38, 1-62, 1-1510  
 Leech, G.B. .... 1-2405, 1-2435, 1-2943  
 Leeds, David J. .... 1-1191  
 Leet, L. Don ..... 1-1055  
 Leighton, Henry ..... 1-2905  
 Leighton, Morris M. .... 1-2207  
 Lelper, Hugh ..... 1-1977  
 Lemcoe, M.M. .... 1-3168  
 Le Mercier, M. .... 1-178  
 Lemish, John ..... 1-1261  
 Lemke, Richard W. .... 1-2706  
 Lemmlein, G.G. .... 1-2329  
 Lenert, E.F. .... 1-2104  
 Lengyel, S. .... 1-1018  
 Lenk-Chevitch, P. .... 1-77  
 Lenoble, A. .... 1-1006  
 Leonard, A. Byron ..... 1-2763  
 Leopold, Estella B. .... 1-950  
 Leopold, Luna B. .... 1-728, 1-3124  
 Le Resche, John ..... 1-286  
 Le Riche, H.H. .... 1-1462  
 Leskevich, I.E. .... 1-3101  
 Lespérance, Pierre J. .... 1-1344  
 Lessig, Heber D. .... 1-1370, 1-1371  
 Lesure, F.G. .... 1-311, 1-312, 1-313, 1-314, 1-315  
 Leve, Gilbert W. .... 1-242  
 Levin, E.M. .... 1-452  
 Levinson, Stuart A. .... 1-1438  
 Levorsen, A.I. .... 1-2102  
 Lewis, Donald R. .... 1-931  
 Lewis, Paul J. .... 1-2622, 1-2701  
 Lewis, Richard Q., Sr. .... 1-587, 1-588, 1-589, 1-590, 1-591, 1-592, 1-1108, 1-1611, 1-1612, 1-1613  
 Lewis, Tom ..... 1-488  
 Li, Huon ..... 1-230  
 Libby, W.F. .... 1-3065  
 Licastro, P.H. .... 1-1444  
 Liebenberg, W.R. .... 1-1035  
 Lifson, H. .... 1-1940  
 Lillyenberg, D.A. .... 1-78  
 Lill, Gordon G. .... 1-1376  
 Lindberg, Carolyn ..... 1-2908  
 Lindström, Maurits ..... 1-2996  
 Link, Cord H., Jr. .... 1-832  
 Link, Walter K. .... 1-2126  
 Lippitt, L. .... 1-1382  
 Lisitsin, A.K. .... 1-918

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Lisle, T. Orchard ..... 1-1974  
 Litsey, L.R. .... 1-301  
 Little, E.M. .... 1-2716  
 Litvina, L.A. .... 1-709, 1-710  
 Liu, D.T. .... 1-1196  
 Livingstone, D.A. .... 1-632  
 Lizunov, N.V. .... 1-909  
 Ljunggren, Pontus ..... 1-2216, 1-2367, 1-2368  
 Lochman-Balk, Christina ..... 1-91, 1-1428, 1-1442  
 Lomize, M.G. .... 1-105  
 Lomnitz, C. .... 1-2120  
 Loney, R.A. .... 1-298, 1-2156  
 Long, Leon E. .... 1-2979  
 Longley, W.W. .... 1-339  
 Longman, I.M. .... 1-1940  
 Longwell, C.R. .... 1-570  
 Loomis, Tom H.W. .... 1-897  
 Lopez-Gonzales, Juan de D. .... 1-1503  
 Loranger, D.M. .... 1-1658  
 Louis, M.C. .... 1-2066  
 Louisiana, Geological Survey ..... 1-16  
 Löve, Doris ..... 1-2715  
 Lovejoy, Donald W. .... 1-1358  
 Lovering, J. Kerry ..... 1-2358  
 Lovering, John F. .... 1-1184  
 Lovering, T.S. .... 1-1743, 1-2935  
 Lovering, Tom G. .... 1-752  
 Low, John H. .... 1-2292  
 Lowitzsch, K. .... 1-2332  
 Lowman, Paul D., Jr. .... 1-376  
 Lozo, Frank E. .... 1-1148  
 Lucas, Elmer L. .... 1-1317  
 Ludlum, John C. .... 1-65  
 Luedke, Elaine M. .... 1-3153  
 Luginets, I.P. .... 1-3163  
 Lukert, L.H. .... 1-1730  
 Lukin, L.I. .... 1-982  
 Lundberg, Hans T. .... 1-2267, 1-2294, 1-2945  
 Lundwall, Walter R., Jr. .... 1-2865  
 Luppov, N.P. .... 1-1639  
 Lusk, Tracy W. .... 1-1826  
 Lusklin, Bernard ..... 1-3015  
 Lustig, Lawrence K. .... 1-1282  
 Luttrell, Gwendolyn W. .... 1-742  
 Lyall, H.B. .... 1-2688, 1-2689  
 Lyden, Joseph P. .... 1-1733  
 Lydon, Philip A. .... 1-2439  
 Lynch, Vance M. .... 1-1990  
 Lyon, R.J.P. .... 1-2557  
 Lyons, Paul L. .... 1-1712  
 Lytle, William S. .... 1-274, 1-771, 1-1844, 1-1881, 1-2931  
 Lyuber, A.A. .... 1-3166  
 McAllister, James F. .... 1-2839  
 Macauley, George ..... 1-1661  
 McBee, William, Jr. .... 1-2631  
 McBirney, A.R. .... 1-1759  
 McBurney, T.C. .... 1-2348  
 McCartney, James T. .... 1-2649  
 McCartney, W.D. .... 1-328  
 MacCary, L.H. .... 1-1354  
 MacChesney, J.B. .... 1-2821  
 McClelland, Bramlette ..... 1-2924  
 McClintock, Paul ..... 1-3113  
 McCollum, E.V. .... 1-1931  
 McConnell, Richard B. .... 1-2237  
 McCrossan, Robert George ..... 1-2803  
 McCulloch, David S. .... 1-1951  
 McCutcheon, V.A. .... 1-396  
 MacDonald, Gordon A. .... 1-1577  
 MacDonald, Gordon J.F. .... 1-3054, 1-3079  
 Macdonald, J.R. .... 1-2782  
 McEuen, Robert B. .... 1-2270  
 McFarlan, Arthur C. .... 1-1353  
 McGerrigle, H.W. .... 1-1345  
 McGerrigle, J.I. .... 1-2166  
 McGill, David A. .... 1-2326  
 McGill, George E. .... 1-2674  
 McGill, John T. .... 1-558, 1-2726

McGinnis, C.J. .... 1-2035  
 McGinty, Thomas L. .... 1-400  
 McGlasson, Robert H. .... 1-1437  
 McGowan, E.F. .... 1-608, 1-609, 1-610, 1-611, 1-612, 1-613, 1-614, 1-616, 1-617, 1-618, 1-619, 1-620  
 McGowran, B. .... 1-1427  
 McGrain, Preston ..... 1-521, 1-1547  
 McGreevy, Lawrence J. .... 1-2376, 1-2764  
 McGregor, Duncan J. .... 1-1548, 1-2604  
 McGugan, A. .... 1-2789  
 McIntire, William G. .... 1-826, 1-2726, 1-2733  
 McIntosh, W.L. .... 1-51  
 McIntyre, Donald B. .... 1-2234, 1-2527  
 McIntyre, Donald D. .... 1-2361  
 Mackay, J. Ross ..... 1-360, 1-1115  
 McKee, Edwin D. .... 1-950, 1-2171, 1-2875  
 McKelvey, Vincent E. .... 1-1319  
 McKenna, Malcolm C. .... 1-2987  
 McKeown, Frank A. .... 1-601, 1-2008  
 MacKevett, E.M., Jr. .... 1-997, 1-1808  
 Mackey, C.J. .... 1-1681  
 McKinstrey, Hugh E. .... 1-2538  
 McLaren, D.J. .... 1-1659, 1-2484, 1-2510  
 McLaughlin, Dean B. .... 1-35, 1-1608, 1-1644, 1-2199  
 McLaughlin, R.J.W. .... 1-456, 1-3091  
 McLean, James D., Jr. .... 1-1435  
 McLearn, Frank H. .... 1-2776  
 McMillan, Robert ..... 1-1111  
 McMurry, H.V. .... 1-2303  
 McMurtrey, R.G. .... 1-955  
 McNeal, Robert P. .... 1-1506  
 McNitt, James R. .... 1-2008  
 McPhee, Duncan S. .... 1-340  
 McQueen, I.S. .... 1-495  
 McQueen, Kathleen ..... 1-9, 1-604, 1-605, 1-606  
 Maasland, Marinus ..... 1-1527  
 Mabile, J. .... 1-1009  
 Machamer, Jerome F. .... 1-3146  
 Machin, J.S. .... 1-511  
 Madden, Theodore R.M. .... 1-674, 1-3010  
 Magné, J. .... 1-2495  
 Mahadevan, C. .... 1-1025, 1-1026  
 Maher, John C. .... 1-1818, 1-1900  
 Maher, Stuart W. .... 1-501  
 Maher, T.P. .... 1-775, 1-2390  
 Majumdar, A.J. .... 1-2827  
 Malan, Roger C. .... 1-505  
 Malde, Harold E. .... 1-2225  
 Maldonado-Koerdell, M. .... 1-900, 1-947  
 Malinovsky, L.N. .... 1-683  
 Mallory, V. Standish ..... 1-2248  
 Malmström, Vincent H. .... 1-364  
 Malovichko, A.K. .... 1-3006  
 Malyuga, D.P. .... 1-958  
 Mamrelli, Emil S. .... 1-2925  
 Manchee, E.B. .... 1-1193  
 Mandarino, Joseph A. .... 1-932  
 Mann, H. .... 1-1829  
 Mapel, W.J. .... 1-386, 1-2161, 1-2162  
 Mapper, D. .... 1-905  
 Marakushev, A.A. .... 1-721  
 Marcher, Melvin V. .... 1-2886  
 Marianos, Andrew W. .... 1-137  
 Markley, L.C. .... 1-2638  
 Marleau, R.A. .... 1-1346, 1-1347  
 Marmo, Vladl ..... 1-471  
 Marsh, Owen T. .... 1-2673  
 Marshall, C.E. .... 1-535  
 Marshall, C.H. .... 1-1095, 1-1096, 1-2432  
 Marshall, Donald J. .... 1-674, 1-3010  
 Marshall, E.W. .... 1-2457  
 Martell, E.A. .... 1-2532  
 Mårtensson, Carl ..... 1-1005  
 Martin, Helen M. .... 1-1871  
 Martin, Henno ..... 1-2235  
 Martin, Jack ..... 1-446  
 Martin, L. John ..... 1-2766  
 Martin, Maurice ..... 1-2113



# GEOScience ABSTRACTS

## Abstract

## Abstract

Martin, R. ....	1-2046	Miller, J.M. ....	1-898
Martin, R. Torrence ....	1-1493	Miller, John B. ....	1-2046
Martinelli, M., Jr. ....	1-829	Miller, Lewis ....	1-2399
Martner, Samuel T. ....	1-1194	Miller, Loye ....	1-1166
Mason, Brian ....	1-2828	Miller, Lynn M. ....	1-3125
Mason, R.G. ....	1-881	Miller, R.L. ....	1-607
Masson, P. ....	1-2085	Miller, Richard N. ....	1-1620
MasVall, José ....	1-2045	Miller, Robert D. ....	1-2655
Matejka, D.Q. ....	1-2585	Millot, Georges ....	1-1243
Mather, Kirtley, F. ....	1-1310	Mills, B.A. ....	1-1586
Matsuoka, M. ....	1-3083	Milne, W.G. ....	1-445
Matthews, J.M. ....	1-1850	Milner, R.L. ....	1-1650
Matthews, Robert A. ....	1-2929	Milton, Charles ....	1-3064
Matulich, E.J. ....	1-1363	Minard, James P. ....	1-1258
Matzko, John J. ....	1-1546	Mingarro, E. ....	1-980
Maughan, Edwin K. ....	1-2706	Mingramm, Alberto ....	1-2125
Mawdsley, J.B. ....	1-991	Mirchink, M.F. ....	1-1052, 1-2106
Maxwell, Arthur E. ....	1-1376, 1-3056	Mitchell, P.H. ....	1-2623
Maxwell, C.H. ....	1-561	Mitchell, Richard S. ....	1-198, 1-465, 1-2344
Maxwell, J.A. ....	1-1226, 1-1241	Mixon, Robert B. ....	1-1393
Maxwell, John C. ....	1-2978	Moebs, N.N. ....	1-2226
Maxwell, Robert W. ....	1-2637	Moench, R.H. ....	1-1002
Mayeda, Toshiko ....	1-3087	Mogilevsky, G.A. ....	1-2020, 1-2114
Maync, Wolf ....	1-868	Mohan, Krishna ....	1-133, 1-1921
Mayo, Evans B. ....	1-88	Mokeeva, V.I. ....	1-3100
Mears, A.H. ....	1-544	Mokhova, E.N. ....	1-2799
Medlin, W.L. ....	1-2838	Mollard, John D. ....	1-2629
Meek, K.S., Jr. ....	1-2616	Molloy, Marjorie ....	1-907
Meents, Wayne F. ....	1-1558	Molloy, Martin W. ....	1-1964
Mehta, N.R. ....	1-1022	Molly, E.W. ....	1-1538
Meidav, Tsvi ....	1-151, 1-778	Momin, A.C. ....	1-2012, 1-2556
Meier, Mark F. ....	1-353, 1-2457	Mongin, Denise ....	1-1690
Meinschein, W.G. ....	1-1555	Monroe, W.H. ....	1-294
Melamud, A. Ya. ....	1-3034	Montadert, L. ....	1-2082
Melhorn, Wilton N. ....	1-2650	Moody, John D. ....	1-2141
Melik-Pashaev, V.S. ....	1-1566	Moody, W.T. ....	1-1572
Mellis, Otto ....	1-3119	Mook, Charles C. ....	1-2985
Mellon, G.B. ....	1-2434	Moore, D. ....	1-1253, 1-2857
Mellor, Malcolm ....	1-291	Moore, David G. ....	1-726
Melnikov, I.V. ....	1-1020	Moore, Derek ....	1-2752
Melton, Frank A. ....	1-2456	Moore, E. James ....	1-2517
Melton, Mark A. ....	1-2211	Moore, George E., Jr. ....	1-308, 1-1609, 1-2160
Mendelsohn, F. ....	1-1634	Moore, James G. ....	1-2356
Mendovsky, M.A. ....	1-1305	Moore, P. Fitzgerald ....	1-1654
Mendoza, Herbert A. ....	1-1392	Moore, Raymond C. ....	1-1352, 1-1428
Meneley, W.A. ....	1-70	Moore, Richard T. ....	1-4, 1-5, 1-811, 1-1604
Menner, V.V. ....	1-85	Moorhouse, W.W. ....	1-1757
Mentser, Morris ....	1-2649	Morales, Luis G. ....	1-2047, 1-2127
Menzies, Robert J. ....	1-1164	Morgan, J.W. ....	1-905
Merklin, R.L. ....	1-106	Morgan, James P. ....	1-826, 1-2726
Mero, John L. ....	1-2897	Morley, L.S.D. ....	1-2714
Merriam, Charles W. ....	1-1384	Morley, L.W. ....	1-2291
Merriam, Daniel F. ...	1-13, 1-1097, 1-1152, 1-1352, 1-1378, 1-1709, 1-1710, 1-1716	Morris, D.A. ....	1-2887
Merrill, J.R. ....	1-924	Morris, Robert W. ....	1-136
Merritt, Richard S. ....	1-1949	Morrison, Warren E. ....	1-1814
Mertie, John B., Jr. ....	1-254, 1-1135, 1-1293	Morton, D.M. ....	1-2093
Meshcheryakov, Yu. A. ....	1-2469	Moseley, J.R. ....	1-35
Metsik, M.S. ....	1-1960	Moss, John H. ....	1-1591, 1-1629
Meuschke, J.L. ....	1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25	Mostofi, B. ....	1-2095
Meyer, Charles ....	1-1481	Moulder, E.A. ....	1-496, 1-2887
Meyer, F.W. ....	1-3134	Moxham, R.L. ....	1-962
Meyer, Gerald ....	1-954	Moxham, Robert M. ....	1-895
Meyers, Arnold ....	1-834	Moyd, Louis ....	1-2296
Meyrowitz, Robert ....	1-1965	Moye, D.G. ....	1-1574
Michel, Pierre ....	1-2065	Moyle, Richard W. ....	1-1419
Middleton, Gerard V. ....	1-394, 1-480	Muan, Arnulf ....	1-1206, 1-1288, 1-2539
Miesch, Alfred T. ....	1-247		1-2820, 1-2821
Mikhailov, B.A. ....	1-1747	Mudge, Melville R. ....	1-2192, 1-2692, 1-2696
Milhous, H.C. ....	1-533, 1-1845, 1-2767	Muehlberger, William R. ....	1-1136, 1-2400
Millante, Priscilla, Jr. ....	1-130	Mueller, Paul M. ....	1-56
Miller, A.H. ....	1-1181	Muessig, Siegfried ....	1-195, 1-1472
Miller, Charles I. ....	1-287	Muire, Forrest H. ....	1-2451
Miller, Dean A. ....	1-2203	Mukhina, L.I. ....	1-80
Miller, Don J. ....	1-677, 1-1093, 1-3158	Mulikovskaya, E.P. ....	1-1268
Miller, Donald S. ....	1-182	Mullens, T.E. ....	1-317, 1-1109, 1-1110
Miller, E. Willard ....	1-765, 1-2605	Muller, Ernest H. ....	1-1949
Miller, G.A. ....	1-316, 1-584	Muller, J.E. ....	1-2436
Miller, J.D., Jr. ....	1-55, 1-236	Muller, Jan ....	1-878
		Muller, Leopold ....	1-3176
		Mullineaux, D.R. ....	1-856

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Mun, A.I. ....	1-3147
Mundorff, J.C. ....	1-497
Murakami, Yukio ....	1-973
Murakoshi, Tsukasa ....	1-1029
Murano, Toru ....	1-1965
Murata, K.J. ....	1-1459
Muraveva, A.N. ....	1-703
Murdoch, Joseph ....	1-197, 1-1756, 1-2348
Murphy, Daniel L. ....	1-822
Murphy, Michael A. ....	1-406
Murr, Edgar W. ....	1-1811
Murray, C. Richard ....	1-1999
Murray, Grover E. ....	1-1393, 1-2760
Murray, Haydn H. ....	1-258, 1-259, 1-1485, 1-1498
Murray, John W. ....	1-939
Murray, W.J. ....	1-2006
Mursky, G.A. ....	1-1222
Murthy, M.V.N. ....	1-1210
Musgrove, R.H. ....	1-235
Musya, Kinkichi ....	1-2201
Muto, Tadashi ....	1-1965
Myers, Alfred T. ....	1-750
Myers, Arthur J. ....	1-345, 1-2255
Mytton, J.W. ....	1-914
Nace, R.L. ....	1-245, 1-495
Naeser, C.R. ....	1-164
Nagappa, Yedatore ....	1-1398
Nagaraja Rao, N. ....	1-1026
Nagasawa, H. ....	1-183
Naguib, A.G. ....	1-1031, 1-1032
Nagy, Bartholomew ....	1-1507
Naha, Kshltindramohan ....	1-87
Nakaya, Ukichiro ....	1-2717
Nakkady, S.E. ....	1-2992
Nandi, H. ....	1-1023
Narayana Das, G.R. ....	1-1026
Nash, J.E. ....	1-486
Nasr, Sami N. ....	1-2072
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council ....	1-2403, 1-2726
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Division of Earth Sciences, AMSOC Committee ....	1-2468
National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics ....	1-2393
Navarre, Alfred T. ....	1-3142
Neale, E.R.W. ....	1-1078, 1-2167, 1-2407
Neavel, Richard C. ....	1-1858
Negrey, E.V. ....	1-651
Nekrasova, Z.A. ....	1-1792
Nel, L.T. ....	1-1036
Nelson, Arthur E. ....	1-2937
Nelson, Henry F. ....	1-1149
Nelson, Samuel J. ....	1-381, 1-653, 1-2747, 1-2772, 1-2784
Nelson, Willis H. ....	1-1351, 1-1607
Nesblitt, J. ....	1-2627
Nesterenko, G.V. ....	1-912
Nesterenko, L.P. ....	1-382
Neuburg, H.A.C. ....	1-1897
Neumann, F.J.G. ....	1-2290
Neves Ferrão, C. ....	1-1013
Newcomb, L.E. ....	1-737
Newcomb, R.C. ....	1-1156, 1-1274
Newcome, Roy, Jr. ....	1-2885
Newell, Norman D. ....	1-1416, 1-1443
Newman, William L. ....	1-2245, 1-2824
New Mexico, State Engineer Office ....	1-2371
Newport, Thomas G. ....	1-1273
Newton, John G. ....	1-1092
New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey ....	1-1059
Nichol, Ian ....	1-1736
Nicholls, G.D. ....	1-161
Nichols, Lewis G. ....	1-2726
Nicholson, Seth B. ....	1-145
Nickel, Ernest H. ....	1-1228, 1-1241
Nickelsen, Richard P. ....	1-1137, 1-1387
Nicol, Allen H. ....	1-2143
Nicolaysen, L.O. ....	1-1038
Niemala, Lauri J. ....	1-1584
Nier, Alfred O. ....	1-3088
Niewoehner, Walter B. ....	1-1420, 1-1906
Nikiforoff, C.C. ....	1-636
Nikiforova, K.V. ....	1-548
Nikolaev, V.A. ....	1-845
Nikonov, A.I. ....	1-893
Nininger, H.H. ....	1-2737
Nininger, R.D. ....	1-966
Nishihara, Hironao ....	1-1540
Noble, James A. ....	1-2357
Nockolds, S.R. ....	1-1458
Nolan, Grace M. ....	1-1821
Nolan, Thomas B. ....	1-247
Nolting, Robert P. ....	1-1703
Norris, D.K. ....	1-326, 1-776, 1-1071, 1-2404, 1-2975
Norris, R.P. ....	1-1849
Norris, Stanley E. ....	1-641, 1-3137
North Carolina Dept. of Conservation and Development, Division of Mineral Resources ....	1-1327
North Dakota Geological Society ....	1-1328
Northrop, John ....	1-1560, 1-2614
Northrop, Stuart A. ....	1-685, 1-1131
Norton, Dorita A. ....	1-3104
Norton, J.J. ....	1-2340
Norton, Matthew F. ....	1-1042
Nosow, Edmund ....	1-1064, 1-1600
Nuttli, Otto W. ....	1-1325, 1-1355, 1-1835, 1-2427
Nydal, R. ....	1-156
Nygreen, Paul W. ....	1-1683
Oakes, Malcolm C. ....	1-2972
Oakeshott, Gordon B. ....	1-1101
Obregón de la Parra, Jorge ....	1-1945
O'Brien, P.N.S. ....	1-2761
O'Connor, Ralph E. ....	1-2112
Odikadze, G.L. ....	1-1720
Odintsov, M.M. ....	1-1215
Odishaw, Hugh ....	1-3149
Oeschger, H. ....	1-426, 1-670
Oetking, Philip F. ....	1-1686
O'Flynn, James B. ....	1-1103
Ogden, J. Gordon, III ....	1-2025
Ogurtsov, K.I. ....	1-1366
Ohashi, Shuji ....	1-684
Ohio, Division of Geological Survey ....	1-973
Ohio, Division of Water ....	1-2016
Ohle, Ernest L. ....	1-2589
Oinuma, Kaoru ....	1-2004
O'Keefe, John A. ....	1-1265
Oldham, C.H.G. ....	1-671, 1-1948
Oleksyshyn, John ....	1-1182
Olenin, V.B. ....	1-402
Oliver, Fred L. ....	1-3162
Oliver, Jack E. ....	1-1851
Olmsted, Franklin H. ....	1-676
Olsen, Stanley John ....	1-2881
Olshansky, Ya. I. ....	1-1432, 1-1433
Olson, Edwin A. ....	1-693, 1-720
Olsson, Axel A. ....	1-1677
Olsson, Ingrid ....	1-400
Omori, Keiichi ....	1-1685
O'Neill, Robert L. ....	1-2153
Oosterbosch, R. ....	1-751, 1-2560
Oppenheim, Victor ....	1-1033
Ordway, Richard J. ....	1-782
Ore, H. Thomas ....	1-1362, 1-2711
Orkild, P.O. ....	1-228
Ortega, Armando ....	1-601
Ortynski, I. ....	1-1004
Osborn, E.F. ....	1-2116, 1-2117
Oshiro, Seiki ....	1-3106
Ospova, A.I. ....	1-1468
Ostenso, Ned A. ....	1-660
	1-2458

# GEOScience ABSTRACTS

## Abstract

## Abstract

Osterwald, Frank W. ....	1-562, 1-567, 1-569, 1-624	Peterson, W.C. ....	1-732
Östlund, H. Göte .....	1-1684	Petrasccheck, Walter E. ....	1-976
O'Sullivan, Robert B. ....	1-2186	Petroleum Research Corporation .....	1-585
Otte, Mary E. ....	1-2017	Petrov, Victor P. ....	1-2465
Ovchinnikov, A.M. ....	1-1998	Petsch, Bruno C. ....	1-49
Ovchinnikov, I.K. ....	1-2800	Petter, C.K. ....	1-2623
Overstreet, William C. ....	1-1249, 1-2377	Petterson, Hans .....	1-1453
Owen, Edgar W. ....	1-3154	Pettijohn, F.J. ....	1-1508
Owen, R.M.S. ....	1-2072	Péwé, Troy L. ....	1-2956
Owen, Vaux, Jr. ....	1-736	Philip, G.M. ....	1-403
Oxley, Philip ....	1-1383	Phillips, Bert .....	1-2539
		Phillips, H.F. ....	1-272
Pabst, Adolf .....	1-1229	Phillips, Laurence S. ....	1-341
Pafford, F. William .....	1-1314	Phoenix, David A. ....	1-2191, 1-2670
Page, Ben M. ....	1-2197	Picard, Leo .....	1-2095
Page, Harry G. ....	1-2177	Picard, M. Dane .....	1-2973
Page, Lincoln R. ....	1-970	Pichler, Ernesto .....	1-715
Page, Richard A. ....	1-855	Pickett, A.G. ....	1-3168
Paine, William R. ....	1-1671	Pickup, J. ....	1-898
Painton, Ivan E. ....	1-1978	Pierce, A.P. ....	1-914
Pakiser, Louis C. ....	1-1816	Pierce, Richard L. ....	1-2489
Palmer, Ernest J. ....	1-117	Pierron, E.D. ....	1-1568
Palmer, H.C. ....	1-962	Pierson, Andrew L., III .....	1-1254
Palmer, Katherine Van Winkle .....	1-115	Pierson, C.T. ....	1-1876
Pampeyan, E.H. ....	1-570	Pike, D.R. ....	1-1037
Panhandle Geological Society .....	1-2446	Pillsbury, A.F. ....	1-239
Panhandle Oil Explorer .....	1-817	Pincus, Howard J. ....	1-1315
Parham, Walter E. ....	1-2602	Pinkley, George R. ....	1-1363
Parizek, Eldon J. ....	1-2459	Pinsak, Arthur P. ....	1-99
Park, Charles F., Jr. ....	1-571, 1-1785	Pinson, W.H., Jr. ....	1-1903
Parker, E.N. ....	1-148	Pires Lobato, C. ....	1-1013, 1-1014
Parker, Everett C. ....	1-2642	Piret, Edgar L. ....	1-3171
Parker, Frances L. ....	1-871	Pirkle, E.C. ....	1-2370
Parker, Robert H. ....	1-2486	Pitkin, James A. ....	1-2713
Parkhomenko, I.S. ....	1-2813, 1-3038, 1-3047	Pittman, J.S., Jr. ....	1-1519
Parks, Patricia .....	1-2508	Plafker, George .....	1-1093, 1-2903
Parrish, I.S. ....	1-625	Plass, Gilbert N. ....	1-1888
Parrish, William .....	1-2332	Playford, P.E. ....	1-774
Parsons, G.E. ....	1-2299	Plummer, Norman .....	1-1152, 1-2858
Parsons, K.R. ....	1-323, 1-324	Pocock, Stanley A.J. ....	1-2490
Partridge, John F., Jr. ....	1-2033	Podolsky, T. ....	1-801
Pasechnik, I.P. ....	1-3017	Poland, Joseph F. ....	1-2581, 1-2582
Pate, J. Durwood .....	1-345, 1-526	Poldervaart, Arie .....	1-206, 1-1455, 1-2851
Patenaude, Robert W. ....	1-2457	Polevaya, N.I. ....	1-1157
Paterson, N.R. ....	1-2305	Polikarpova, V. ....	1-934, 1-1020, 1-1791
Patnode, H. Whitman .....	1-2398	Pollock, Jerome M. ....	1-1065
Patrick, Homer G. ....	1-427	Pollock, D.W. ....	1-746
Patterson, Claire C. ....	1-3094	Pollock, J.W. ....	1-972
Patterson, J.M. ....	1-2045	Polshkov, M.K. ....	1-2111
Patton, W.J.H. ....	1-1662	Polski, William .....	1-1922
Patton, William W., Jr. ....	1-1546	Pomeroy, J.S. ....	1-603, 1-2422
Pavlenko, L.I. ....	1-1739	Pomirleanu, V.V. ....	1-928
Pavlov, P.V. ....	1-1953	Pommer, Alfred M. ....	1-1965
Pavlovic, Robert .....	1-1363	Pommier, G. ....	1-2117
Pavlovsky, E.V. ....	1-94, 1-650	Ponsetto, Louis R. ....	1-1326
Payne, Thomas G. ....	1-3158	Poole, W.H. ....	1-1077
Payton, Charles E. ....	1-2572	Popenoe, H.L. ....	1-1828
Pearce, D.C. ....	1-2816	Popov, E.I. ....	1-3002
Pearl, Richard M. ....	1-2331	Popov, I.I. ....	1-3018
Pearre, Nancy C. ....	1-749	Porter, J.W. ....	1-1665, 1-2619
Pearson, G. Raymond .....	1-2142	Post, Edwin V. ....	1-1329, 1-1330, 1-1331, 1-1332, 1-1333, 1-1334, 1-2148
Pegand, G. ....	1-2108		
Pegg, Charles W. ....	1-1801	Postel, A. Williams .....	1-2937
Pelce, H. Wesley .....	1-5, 1-1703	Potratz, Herbert August .....	1-1454
Pekeris, C.L. ....	1-1940	Potts, Roger B. ....	1-2427
Peltier, Louis C. ....	1-2199	Poughon, A. ....	1-1007
Pendleton, Jean .....	1-2018	Poulsen, Christian .....	1-1428
Penner, D.G. ....	1-1660	Poulter, Glenn J. ....	1-813, 1-2697
Pennsylvania Geological Survey .....	1-1867	Pounder, E.R. ....	1-2716
Perebaskine, V. ....	1-2065	Powell, J.E. ....	1-2588
Perkins, Ronald D. ....	1-1299	Powell, John Wesley .....	1-783
Perlmutter, Nathaniel M. ....	1-1532	Power, Harry H. ....	1-520
Perridon, A. ....	1-2116	Power, Walter R., Jr. ....	1-1610
Perry, Eugene C., Jr. ....	1-761	Powers, H.A. ....	1-2544
Perry, Philip S. ....	1-2194	Powers, Maurice C. ....	1-1496
Perry, T.G. ....	1-100, 1-113, 1-861	Preisinger, Anton .....	1-1479
Peselnick, Louis .....	1-1192, 1-3041	Prell, Donald B. ....	1-1314
Peters, B. ....	1-688	Press, Frank .....	1-885, 1-887, 1-1445
Petersen, Richard G. ....	1-750, 1-2421, 1-2670		1-1937, 1-2522
Peterson, James A. ....	1-1653, 1-2105	Preston, D.A. ....	1-1854



# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Preston, F.W. .... 1-1152  
 Prestridge, Jefferson D. .... 1-2636  
 Price, Charles E. .... 1-1183  
 Price, George W. .... 1-1838  
 Price, Paul H. .... 1-53, 1-281, 1-2147  
 Price, R.A. .... 1-2406  
 Price, W. Armstrong .... 1-1630  
 Prichard, G.E. .... 1-568  
 Pride, R.W. .... 1-734  
 Proctor, Paul Dean .... 1-2660  
 Prokopovich, N. .... 1-479  
 Prouty, C.E. .... 1-1642  
 Prutkina, M.I. .... 1-1798  
 Pryor, Edmund J. .... 1-956  
 Pshenina, T.I. .... 1-2547  
 Puchkov, S.V. .... 1-3023  
 Pugh, Derek C. .... 1-2841  
 Puig de la Parra, Juan B. .... 1-1573  
 Purdy, Edward G. .... 1-1443  
 Puri, Harbans S. .... 1-1692, 1-1693, 1-1877  
 Pye, Willard D. .... 1-2030, 1-2172, 1-2615

Quebec (Province), Dept. of Mines .... 1-513, 1-762  
 1-1550, 1-1551, 1-2906  
 Quillian, R.G. .... 1-2473  
 Quinn, Alonzo W. .... 1-1102

Raaben, M.E. .... 1-85  
 Raasch, Gilbert O. .... 1-1656, 1-1657  
 Raasveldt, Henri C. .... 1-1316  
 Rabinovich, A.V. .... 1-703  
 Radbruch, D.H. .... 1-7, 1-559  
 Rafalsky, R.P. .... 1-983, 1-1795  
 Rainwater, F.H. .... 1-733  
 Raja Rau, K.S. .... 1-144  
 Raleigh, C.B. .... 1-1636  
 Ralph, Elizabeth K. .... 1-1678  
 Ramirez, E. .... 1-1011  
 Ramirez, Leon F. .... 1-321, 1-1112, 1-1614  
 1-2680, 1-2681, 1-2938  
 Ramsdell, Lewis S. .... 1-1221  
 Ramsdell, Robert C. .... 1-141  
 Ramsey, R.D. .... 1-2704  
 Rand, John R. .... 1-517, 1-540, 1-786, 1-2373  
 Randall, John A. .... 1-433  
 Randolph, James R. .... 1-2877  
 Ranspot, Henry W. .... 1-505  
 Rao, M.B. Ramachandra .... 1-2312, 1-2313  
 Rao, M.M. Suryanarayana .... 1-2313  
 Rasetti, Franco .... 1-1428, 1-1429  
 Rasky, Klara .... 1-1441  
 Rasmussen, William C. .... 1-494, 1-2584  
 Rast, N. .... 1-2232  
 Rasumnaya, E.G. .... 1-915  
 Ratcliffe, J.D. .... 1-852  
 Ratcliffe, John H. .... 1-2267, 1-2300  
 Rau, W.W. .... 1-64, 1-622  
 Raup, David M. .... 1-2981  
 Raup, Omer B. .... 1-2757  
 Raup, Robert B. .... 1-1286  
 Rausch, Donald O. .... 1-2923  
 Ray, Richard G. .... 1-605  
 Read, Charles B. .... 1-2239  
 Read, John L., Jr. .... 1-1564  
 Reade, H.L., Jr. .... 1-2  
 Reasoner, M.A. .... 1-1667  
 Reber, Grote .... 1-2481  
 Rebollo, J.L. .... 1-1010  
 Rech-Frollo, Marguerite .... 1-2364  
 Redden, Jack A. .... 1-2898  
 Redfield, Alfred C. .... 1-2060  
 Reed, Billy Kirk .... 1-2634  
 Reed, E.C. .... 1-568  
 Reed, George W. .... 1-3078  
 Reedy, Harold J. .... 1-2640  
 Reesor, J.E. .... 1-327  
 Reeves, Corwin C., Jr. .... 1-2873  
 Rege, S.G. .... 1-2012  
 Reid, Roland R. .... 1-2948  
 Reinhart, Roy H. .... 1-2488

Reinharz, M. .... 1-1687  
 Reiser, Hillard N. .... 1-2691  
 Reiss, Z. .... 1-2493  
 Reitan, Paul H. .... 1-2229  
 Reiter, Martin .... 1-1919  
 Renick, Jerome H. .... 1-1348, 1-2690  
 Remson, Irwin .... 1-2877  
 Renaud, Jacques E. .... 1-2914  
 Rengarten, E.V. .... 1-927  
 Rengarten, P.A. .... 1-1380  
 Renz, H.H. .... 1-2045  
 Reppening, Charles A. .... 1-2174, 1-2176, 1-2177  
 1-2178, 1-2476  
 Reso, Anthony .... 1-2474  
 Resources for the Future, Inc. .... 1-780  
 Rex, Robert W. .... 1-1923  
 Rexroad, Carl B. .... 1-135, 1-1925  
 Reynolds, Martin B. .... 1-1908  
 Reyre, D. .... 1-2108  
 Rezak, Richard .... 1-1120, 1-1928, 1-2792  
 Rezanov, I.A. .... 1-3027  
 Rhea, Keith .... 1-2193  
 Rhoden, V.C. .... 1-888  
 Rice, H.M.A. .... 1-1076  
 Rice, Salem J. .... 1-1966  
 Richards, Horace G. .... 1-141, 1-1695  
 1-1825, 1-2930  
 Richards, T.C. .... 1-1197, 1-3039  
 Richardson, P.W. .... 1-162  
 Richter, C.F. .... 1-1190  
 Richter, Emma .... 1-1428  
 Richter, Rudolf .... 1-1428  
 Richter-Bernburg, G. .... 1-2083  
 Rickaby, H.C. .... 1-781  
 Riddell, J.E. .... 1-2306  
 Ridge, John D. .... 1-741  
 Riecker, Robert E. .... 1-500  
 Riedel, William R. .... 1-1516, 1-2497  
 Rigby, J. Keith .... 1-380, 1-1419, 1-2860, 1-2949  
 Riggs, E.A. .... 1-2790  
 Riley, Charles M. .... 1-2592, 1-3194  
 Riley, F.S. .... 1-2580  
 Riley, George C. .... 1-553, 1-1090  
 Riley, J.P. .... 1-1457  
 Rinehart, C. Dean .... 1-1930  
 Rinehart, John S. .... 1-175, 1-3173  
 Ringwood, A.E. .... 1-207, 1-453, 1-1208  
 Riseman, L. .... 1-1295  
 Risser, H.E. .... 1-1304  
 Ritsema, A.R. .... 1-2525  
 Rittenhouse, Gordon .... 1-2144  
 Ritter, John R. .... 1-1401  
 Ritzma, Howard R. .... 1-2950  
 Rizinichenko, Yu. V. .... 1-3021  
 Roach, R.A. .... 1-1089  
 Robb, Graham .... 1-1561  
 Robbins, C.R. .... 1-452  
 Roberts, A. .... 1-366  
 Roberts, Albert E. .... 1-64, 1-1818  
 Roberts, Archie C. .... 1-3015  
 Roberts, Henry B. .... 1-2199  
 Roberts, M.C. .... 1-1843  
 Roberts, Ralph J. .... 1-95  
 Robertshaw, J. .... 1-2311  
 Robertson, Forbes .... 1-1988  
 Robertson, Herbert .... 1-2856  
 Robertson, J.F. .... 1-623  
 Robie, R.H. .... 1-2045  
 Robinove, C.J. .... 1-498  
 Robinson, C.S. .... 1-386, 1-2161  
 Robinson, Florence M. .... 1-658, 1-1145  
 1-1146, 1-1394  
 Robinson, G.D. .... 1-1901, 1-2698  
 Robinson, L.H., Jr. .... 1-3178  
 Robinson, S.C. .... 1-988, 1-989, 1-1283  
 Robinson, W.B. .... 1-1702  
 Rocco, T. .... 1-2068, 1-2090  
 Rochester, Michael G. .... 1-2515  
 Rod, Emile .... 1-1379  
 Rodda, Peter U. .... 1-406

- Roddick, J.A. .... 1-3110  
 Rodgers, John ..... 1-2237  
 Rodgers, W.J. .... 1-2682  
 Rodionova, K.F. .... 1-2324  
 Roedder, Edwin ..... 1-799, 1-3197  
 Rogers, Allen S. .... 1-730  
 Rogers, John J.W. .... 1-1767, 1-2574, 1-2855  
 Rohn, Richard E. .... 1-2049  
 Roliff, W.A. .... 1-539  
 Roller, Edgardo ..... 1-2125  
 Roman, Irwin ..... 1-2274  
 Romanyuk, V.A. .... 1-3005  
 Romer, Alfred S. .... 1-2658  
 Romey, William D. .... 1-1537, 1-2020  
 Romney, Carl ..... 1-3033  
 Ronov, A.B. .... 1-179, 1-1744  
 Roque, Pedro Criado ..... 1-2125  
 Roscoe, S.M. .... 1-823, 1-988, 1-990, 1-1802  
 Rose, E.R. .... 1-502, 1-2896  
 Rose, Harold J. .... 1-3165  
 Rose, Walter D. .... 1-487  
 Rose, William D. .... 1-2426  
 Rosenbaum, J.H. .... 1-440  
 Rosenblum, Samuel ..... 1-756  
 Rosenshein, Joseph S. .... 1-2883  
 Rosenzweig, Abraham ..... 1-1282  
 Roshchin, Yu. V. .... 1-1799  
 Rosholt, John N., Jr. .... 1-692, 1-925  
 Ross, Clyde D. .... 1-57, 1-1120, 1-1605  
 Ross, Donald C. .... 1-1763, 1-1930  
 Ross, Malcolm ..... 1-187, 1-1234  
 Ross, Reuben James, Jr. .... 1-408, 1-2252  
 Rossman, Darwin L. .... 1-748  
 Roswell Geological Society ..... 1-2447  
 Rothrock, E.P. .... 1-543  
 Roubault, Marcel ..... 1-908  
 Rouge, P.E. .... 1-2082  
 Rouse, Glenn E. .... 1-2511  
 Rowe, Robert B. .... 1-507  
 Rowland, J.F. .... 1-1241  
 Rowland, R.A. .... 1-931  
 Roy, Della M. .... 1-166  
 Roy, Rustum ..... 1-199, 1-467, 1-902  
 ..... 1-2319, 1-2350, 1-2827  
 Rub, M.G. .... 1-794  
 Rubey, William W. .... 1-367, 1-368  
 Rubinshteyn, M.M. .... 1-186  
 Rucknick, John C. .... 1-2357  
 Rudd, Neilson ..... 1-1878  
 Rudolph, John C. .... 1-1557  
 Ruff, Arthur W. .... 1-447  
 Rumanova, I.M. .... 1-3099  
 Runcorn, S.K. .... 1-1185  
 Runnels, Russell T. .... 1-1294  
 Rupnik, John J. .... 1-1728  
 Ruppel, E.T. .... 1-631  
 Russell, Dearth L. .... 1-61  
 Russell, Loris S. .... 1-664  
 Russell, R.D. .... 1-1784, 1-1950, 1-2795  
 Russell, R.T. .... 1-995  
 Russell, Richard J. .... 1-2726  
 Rutgers, A.T.C. .... 1-1663  
 Ruttenberg, Stanley ..... 1-670  
 Ryabinkin, L.A. .... 1-2111  
 Ryan, J. Donald ..... 1-2199  
 Rybakova, E.V. .... 1-3014  
 Rybalov, B.L. .... 1-982  
 Rynders, G.F. .... 1-192  
 Ryniker, Charles ..... 1-2637  
 Samuel, David ..... 1-2549  
 San Angelo Geological Society ..... 1-1884  
 Sand, L.B. .... 1-1487, 1-1499, 1-1500  
 ..... 1-1501, 1-1502  
 Sandberg, C.H. .... 1-1180  
 Sandberg, D.T. .... 1-2429  
 Sander, N.J. .... 1-2074  
 Sanders, Donald T. .... 1-2753  
 Sandidge, John R. .... 1-1303  
 Sanford, Allan R. .... 1-82  
 Sanford, B.V. .... 1-1086, 1-1822, 1-2473  
 Sanford, Thomas H., Jr. .... 1-237  
 San Joaquin Geological Society ..... 1-2440, 1-2441  
 Sanselme, H. .... 1-971, 1-1007  
 Santana Pérez, D. .... 1-1012  
 Scaría, J.A. .... 1-1007, 1-1008  
 Sargent, Hartley ..... 1-512  
 Saskatchewan Dept. of Mineral Resources .... 1-1  
 Saskatchewan Geological Society ..... 1-90, 1-2614  
 Sass, Louis C. .... 1-2141  
 Sastry, B.S.R. .... 1-904  
 Sater, G.S. .... 1-1539  
 Sater, John E. .... 1-2457  
 Sato, Kazuo ..... 1-184  
 Sato, Motoo ..... 1-973, 1-1030  
 Sato, Yasuo ..... 1-153  
 Saunders, J.B. .... 1-2862  
 Savage, C.N. .... 1-58  
 Savarensky, E.F. .... 1-3031  
 Saveleva, K.T. .... 1-1019  
 Savinova, E.N. .... 1-912, 1-1214, 1-1216  
 Savul, M.A. .... 1-928  
 Sawatzky, H.B. .... 1-2741  
 Sawyer, Dwight L. .... 1-196  
 Schad, A. .... 1-2122  
 Schaller, W.T. .... 1-201  
 Schanz, John J., Jr. .... 1-766  
 Sharon, LeRoy ..... 1-778  
 Schaub, H.P. .... 1-2075  
 Scheidegger, Adrian E. .... 1-3025  
 Schindewolf, Otto H. .... 1-2236  
 Schleicher, John A. .... 1-2826  
 Schleusener, Richard A. .... 1-837  
 Schlicker, Herbert G. .... 1-2653  
 Schlocker, Julius ..... 1-7, 1-559  
 Schmalz, Robert F. .... 1-450  
 Schmidt, Herta ..... 1-1428  
 Schmidt, R.G. .... 1-26, 1-1606  
 Schmitt, Harrison A. .... 1-1786  
 Schnabel, R.W. .... 1-578, 1-579, 1-580  
 ..... 1-581, 1-582  
 Schneider, Horst E. .... 1-2365  
 Schneider, Stephen J. .... 1-2917  
 Schnellmann, G.A. .... 1-2013  
 Schoeffler, J. .... 1-2065  
 Schow, Walter H. .... 1-515, 1-1553, 1-2919  
 Scholl, D.W. .... 1-1769  
 Scholten, Robert ..... 1-2386  
 Schoon, Robert A. .... 1-39, 1-40  
 Schopf, J.M. .... 1-64  
 Schoppenhorst, C.E. .... 1-490  
 Schott, Wolfgang ..... 1-2083  
 Schou, Axel ..... 1-2726  
 Schreurs, Raymond L. .... 1-2886  
 Schufle, J.A. .... 1-882  
 Schumm, S.A. .... 1-68  
 Schwade, Irving T. .... 1-2025  
 Schwartz, G.M. .... 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21  
 ..... 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25  
 Schwartz, George M. .... 1-747, 1-1783  
 ..... 1-2444, 1-2603  
 Schwarz, U. .... 1-1686  
 Schweers, Fred P. .... 1-2641  
 Schworm, Robert E. .... 1-836  
 Scott, Alan J. .... 1-1925, 1-1926  
 Scott, Glenn R. .... 1-1296  
 Scott, Harold W. .... 1-1927  
 Scott, J.B. .... 1-266  
 Scott, John ..... 1-2722  
 Scott, John C. .... 1-2
- Sabina, Ann ..... 1-1230  
 Sachs, K.N., Jr. .... 1-2263  
 Saha, Ajit Kumar ..... 1-2852  
 Saha, Prasenjit ..... 1-1236  
 Sahasrabudhe, G.H. .... 1-1022  
 St. Amend, Pierre ..... 1-2529  
 St. John, F.B., Jr. .... 1-1826  
 Sakai, H. .... 1-183, 1-184  
 Sakakura, A.Y. .... 1-2908  
 Saleeb, G.S. .... 1-2010

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Scott, R.C. .... 1-919	Silvestrov, Yu. N. .... 1-1952
Scull, B.J. .... 1-948	Silvestrova, I.M. .... 1-1952
Sdzuy, Klaus .... 1-1428	Simmons, G.C. .... 1-1000, 1-1543
Searight, Walter V. .... 1-1389	Simmons, Gene .... 1-2561
Searle, Alfred B. .... 1-1242	Simonato, Italo B. .... 1-2125
Seefeldt, David R. .... 1-1402	Simonson, Russell R. .... 1-2026
Segerstrom, Kenneth .... 1-1099	Simpson, George Gaylord .... 1-2986, 1-2987, 1-2988, 1-2989
Seigel, Harold O. .... 1-2272, 1-2304	Simpson, H.E. .... 1-563
Seiglie, George A. .... 1-2787	Sinclair, W.E. .... 1-2900
Seitz, James F. .... 1-1118	Sinex, F. Marott .... 1-923
Seki, Yōtarō .... 1-2339	Singh, S.K. .... 1-867
Semenov, E.I. .... 1-1212, 1-1740	Sinha, S.C. .... 1-2312
Sen, N. .... 1-1458	Sinkankas, John .... 1-1973, 1-1976
Sen, Sisir K. .... 1-2823	Sinnott, Allen .... 1-2581
Senftle, Frank E. .... 1-460, 1-1468	Siple, George E. .... 1-2449
Sen Gupta, Barun .... 1-2494	Sironi, Guiseppe .... 1-2089
Senstius, M.W. .... 1-359	Sivaraman, K.R. .... 1-144
Seraev, N.A. .... 1-73	Skinner, Brian J. .... 1-2540
Serdychenko, D.P. .... 1-468	Skipetrova, T.I. .... 1-3099
Serebrennikov, V.S. .... 1-918	Skogstrom, H. Clifford, Jr. .... 1-1423
Serebryakova, M.B. .... 1-915	Skolnick, Herbert .... 1-1256, 1-1765
Seriff, A.J. .... 1-443	Skoog, Ralph E. .... 1-2692
Seronie-Vivien R. .... 1-2065	SKřivánek, František .... 1-835
Sevon, William D. .... 1-39	Skropyshev, A.V. .... 1-3095
Shabad, Theodore .... 1-1039	Slemmons, David B. .... 1-1945
Shabanova, A.I. .... 1-2654	Slepnev, Yu. S. .... 1-704
Shafiro, Ya. Sh. .... 1-646	Slichter, Louis B. .... 1-436
Shamina, O.G. .... 1-2807, 1-3044	Slinger, F.C.P. .... 1-2097
Shantser, E. .... 1-548	Sloan, Robert E. .... 1-1905
Sharp, Robert P. .... 1-69, 1-353, 1-2444, 1-2457	Sloane, B.J., Jr. .... 1-104
Shashkin, V.L. .... 1-1797, 1-1798	Sloane, Howard N. .... 1-1061
Shatsky, N.S. .... 1-1060	Slobod, Jeanne L. .... 1-1066
Shaub, Benjamin M. .... 1-149	Sloss, L.L. .... 1-2086
Shaver, Robert H. .... 1-2482, 1-2790	Slotnick, Morris Miller .... 1-2275
Shaw, Alan B. .... 1-1430	Smales, A.A. .... 1-905
Shaw, D.M. .... 1-504	Small, Walter M. .... 1-645
Shaw, Earl B. .... 1-2466	Smellie, D.W. .... 1-2286
Shawe, Daniel R. .... 1-1000, 1-1543	Smiley, Terah L. .... 1-2189
Shcheglova, A.I. .... 1-1219	Smirnov, A.A. .... 1-1776
Shchelkachev, V.N. .... 1-227	Smirnov, A.M. .... 1-647
Shcherbak, O.V. .... 1-915	Smirnov, Leonid P. (Smirnow) .... 1-2061, 1-2069
Shcherbakov, D.I. .... 1-796	Smith, A. Barrett .... 1-2770
Shcherbina, W.V. .... 1-981	Smith, Alec J. .... 1-2563, 1-2861
Shearow, George G. .... 1-1561, 1-1562	Smith, C.M. .... 1-705
Sheftal, N.N. .... 1-2154	Smith, Charles H. .... 1-1248
Shekarchi, Ebrahim .... 1-943	Smith, Clay T. .... 1-29, 1-814
Shelburne, Orville B. .... 1-1151	Smith, Deane K. .... 1-2831
Sheldon, R.F. .... 1-1803	Smith, F. Gordon .... 1-1207, 1-2297
Sheldon, Richard P. .... 1-2825	Smith, Fred E. .... 1-346, 1-1123
Shell, H.R. .... 1-943	Smith, G.H. .... 1-975
Shelton, John W. .... 1-103	Smith, G.W. .... 1-838
Shenkman, Ya. D. .... 1-476	Smith, G. Wendell .... 1-2029
Shepard, Francis P. .... 1-1628, 1-1994, 1-2570	Smith, George I. .... 1-196
Shepps, Vincent C. .... 1-212, 1-1881	Smith, Gerald A. .... 1-1167
Sheridan, D.M. .... 1-561	Smith, H.F. .... 1-1528, 1-1529
Sherman, Carl W. .... 1-531	Smith, J.R. .... 1-189
Sherman, G. Donald .... 1-2837	Smith, James P. .... 1-940
Sherwood, Alexander M. .... 1-1235	Smith, John M. .... 1-259
Shevaleevsky, I.D. .... 1-913	Smith, Joseph V. .... 1-466
Shikama, Tokio .... 1-2480	Smith, L.N. .... 1-2450
Shimansky, V.N. .... 1-119	Smith, Laurence L. .... 1-2595
Shimer, John A. .... 1-2223	Smith, M.W. .... 1-1729
Shirke, V.G. .... 1-1027	Smith, Maurice H. .... 1-2622
Shoemaker, Eugene M. .... 1-594, 1-2245	Smith, Ned M. .... 1-100
Shor, George G., Jr. .... 1-1199	Smith, O.J.E. .... 1-2628
Shortridge, C.G. .... 1-2637	Smith, Ollie, Jr. .... 1-784, 1-2679, 1-2885
Shrock, Robert R. .... 1-2151	Smith, Paul V., Jr. .... 1-2054
Shulhof, William P. .... 1-705	Smith, Rex O. .... 1-2882
Shumilin, I.P. .... 1-1797, 1-1798	Smith, Robert C. .... 1-2589
Shumway, George .... 1-726	Smith, Robert L. .... 1-458, 1-463
Shutler, Dick, Jr. .... 1-1675	Smith, William Lee .... 1-1255
Sidelnikova, V.D. .... 1-1793	Smyslov, A.A. .... 1-892
Sidorenko, G.A. .... 1-910, 1-1754	Snavely, Parke D., Jr. .... 1-64
Sidorov, G.P. .... 1-1795	Snyder, George L. .... 1-630
Siegel, Frederic R. .... 1-1470	Snyder, J.L. .... 1-2322
Siever, Raymond .... 1-1515	Sobolev, V.S. .... 1-2202
Sigafoos, Robert S. .... 1-639	Sochevanov, N.N. .... 1-893
Sikabonyi, L.A. .... 1-2682	Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section .... 1-2447
Silaeva, O.I. .... 1-2807, 1-3044	



## Abstract

## Abstract

- Socin, C. .... 1-2995  
 Socolow, Arthur A. .... 1-2899  
 Soister, Paul E. .... 1-3141  
 Sokol, Daniel .... 1-777  
 Sokolov, B.A. .... 1-3162  
 Sokolov, G.A. .... 1-713  
 Sokolov, M.M. .... 1-893  
 Sokolov, V.A. .... 1-2114  
 Solovev, S.L. .... 1-3028  
 Solovieff, K.D. .... 1-1537  
 Solow, Herbert .... 1-957  
 Sonyushkin, E.P. .... 1-982  
 Soper, Harland .... 1-2873  
 Soren, Julian .... 1-575  
 Sørensen, H. .... 1-987  
 Sorensen, Harry O. .... 1-763  
 Sosedko, A.F. .... 1-1214  
 South Texas Geological Society .... 1-1363  
 Souther, J.G. .... 1-1075  
 Sparks, Neil R. .... 1-1194  
 Speert, Julius L. .... 1-2928  
 Spencer, Edgar Winston .... 1-1139  
 Spetzman, Lloyd A. .... 1-1374  
 Spicer, H.C. .... 1-641  
 Sproule, J.C. .... 1-1646  
 Squires, R.K. .... 1-671  
 Stafford, Philip T. .... 1-2756  
 Stakhovskaya, Z.I. .... 1-3042  
 Stalker, A. MacS. .... 1-552  
 Stanley, E.A. .... 1-2507  
 Stanton, M.S. .... 1-1666  
 Stanton, R.L. .... 1-1784  
 Starik, F.E. .... 1-1747  
 Starik, I.E. .... 1-709, 1-1747, 1-2321  
 Starkey, Harry C. .... 1-1474  
 Stauder, William V. .... 1-2519  
 Steacy, H.R. .... 1-988, 1-990  
 Stearn, C.W. .... 1-824  
 Stearns, Richard G. .... 1-375  
 Steckel, Fritz .... 1-2549  
 Stee, Fred V. .... 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-63  
 Steers, J.A. .... 1-2726  
 Steinbrugge, Karl V. .... 1-1945  
 Steineke, Max .... 1-323, 1-324, 1-2074  
 Stelck, C.R. .... 1-129, 1-657  
 Stephen, I. .... 1-1240  
 Stephens, James G. .... 1-757  
 Stermitz, Frank .... 1-955  
 Stern, Thomas W. .... 1-978, 1-1468  
 Stevens, Nelson R. .... 1-2052  
 Stevenson, I.M. .... 1-329  
 Stevenson, Robert E. .... 1-44, 1-1424, 1-2152  
 Stewart, D.B. .... 1-1239  
 Stewart, Glenn W. .... 1-2904  
 Stewart, H.B., Jr. .... 1-1373  
 Stewart, J.W. .... 1-678, 1-679  
 Stewart, John C. .... 1-2428  
 Stewart, John H. .... 1-2246, 1-2757  
 Stewart, Samuel W. .... 1-89  
 Stewart, Wendell J. .... 1-131  
 Steff, L.R. .... 1-978, 1-1468  
 Stipp, Thomas F. .... 1-1603  
 Stilton, Ruben Arthur .... 1-1688  
 Stoeckeler, E.G. .... 1-1308  
 Stoenner, R.W. .... 1-111  
 Stolber, Richard E. .... 1-2890  
 Stone, Albert W. .... 1-738  
 Stone, Dwayne D. .... 1-1172  
 Stone, G.L. .... 1-874  
 Stone, John G. .... 1-2593  
 Stone, Kirk H. .... 1-1590  
 Stone, Ralph W. .... 1-1626  
 Stonehouse, D.H. .... 1-3151  
 Storey, L.R.O. .... 1-147  
 Størmer, Leif .... 1-1428  
 Straaten, L.M.J.U. van .... 1-216, 1-2732  
 Stradner, H. .... 1-2134  
 Strahl, Erwin O. .... 1-751, 1-985, 1-986  
 Strain, W.S. .... 1-857  
 Strakhov, N.M. .... 1-221, 1-2324  
 Strees, Leo V. .... 1-288  
 Street, Norman .... 1-525  
 Strickland, John W. .... 1-2032  
 Strimple, Harrell L. .... 1-2250  
 Stringer, K.V. .... 1-3164  
 Strong, Herbert M. .... 1-1735  
 Strouth, Howard S. .... 1-1809  
 Struve, Wolfgang .... 1-1428  
 Stubblefield, C.J. .... 1-1428  
 Stuckey, Jasper L. .... 1-1359  
 Studenikova, Z.V. .... 1-912  
 Stugard, Frederick, Jr. .... 1-315, 1-760  
 Sturgeon, Myron T. .... 1-1880  
 Subbota, M.I. .... 1-2020  
 Subramaniam, A.P. .... 1-1505  
 Sudo, Toshio .... 1-1265, 1-3083  
 Suero, Tomás .... 1-2125  
 Sukheswala, Ratan N. .... 1-206  
 Sullivan, John D. .... 1-2379  
 Sullwold, Harold H., Jr. .... 1-2565  
 Sultanova, Z.Z. .... 1-2811  
 Summers, George E., Jr. .... 1-2029  
 Sumnerson, C.H. .... 1-2724, 1-2750  
 Sumner, G. Gardner .... 1-1495  
 Sung, G.C.L. .... 1-2064  
 Suppe, S.A. .... 1-893  
 Surkov, Yu. A. .... 1-1746  
 Susuki, Takeo .... 1-1399, 1-1909  
 Suter, Max .... 1-1528, 1-1529  
 Sutherland, Patrick K. .... 1-1143  
 Sutton, George H. .... 1-2967  
 Sutton, John .... 1-211  
 Sutton, Robert G. .... 1-1643  
 Svoboda, R.F. .... 1-568  
 Swain, Frederick M. .... 1-219  
 Swann, David H. .... 1-2039  
 Swanson, V.E. .... 1-917  
 Swarzenski, Wolfgang V. .... 1-2325  
 Sweet, Walter C. .... 1-404, 1-863  
 Swenson, H.A. .... 1-439, 1-955  
 Swift, Gilbert .... 1-2608  
 Swineford, Ada .... 1-1518, 1-2575  
 Swingle, George D. .... 1-2200  
 Sykes, Howard A. .... 1-2640  
 Sylvester, Robert K. .... 1-420  
 Sytin, Yu. I. .... 1-1639  
 Szalay, A. .... 1-916  
 Szy, D. .... 1-1018  
 Tabasaransky, Z.A. .... 1-2020  
 Tafeev, G.P. .... 1-893  
 Taft, William H. .... 1-1404  
 Taggart, M.S., Jr. .... 1-2055  
 Taillefer, François .... 1-352  
 Tainsh, H.R. .... 1-3164  
 Takahashi, Hiroshi .... 1-1494  
 Takasaki, K.J. .... 1-1944  
 Takeuchi, H. .... 1-1936  
 Talent, J.A. .... 1-403  
 Taliaferro, D.B. .... 1-1820  
 Tallon, Walter A. .... 1-2011  
 Talsma, T. .... 1-3127  
 Talwani, Manik .... 1-431, 1-2967  
 Tamrazyan, G.P. .... 1-3029  
 Tananaeva, G.A. .... 1-1020  
 Tanner, Allan B. .... 1-2323  
 Tanner, William F. .... 1-1623, 1-2564  
 Tarver, George R. .... 1-2755, 1-2853  
 Tasch, Paul .... 1-120, 1-1251  
 Tatevosyan, L.K. .... 1-2969  
 Taubeneck, William H. .... 1-2851  
 Taylor, A.M. .... 1-3084  
 Taylor, Dwight W. .... 1-116  
 Taylor, F.C. .... 1-629, 1-806, 1-2414  
 Taylor, George L. .... 1-2415, 1-2416  
 Taylor, George C., Jr. .... 1-2280  
 Taylor, H.F.W. .... 1-1778  
 Taylor, Richard B. .... 1-1482, 1-2673

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Taylor, Richard Spence	1-1889	Trumbull, James	1-2101
Taylor, S.R.	1-1213	Trump, Robert P.	1-2398
Tedlie, W.D.	1-820	Trumpour, H.J.	1-936
Teichert, John A.	1-1124	Tschanz, C.M.	1-571
Teis, R.V.	1-2551	Tseysler, V.M.	1-401
Telxela da Costa, M.	1-1459	Tsibulskaya, M.S.	1-1020
Tennant, Charles B.	1-2888	Tuan, Yi-Fu	1-2215
Terasmae, Jaan	1-350, 1-387, 1-2205, 1-2794, 1-2999	Tuchkov, I.I.	1-655
Ternek, M. Zati	1-2094	Tuddenham, W.M.	1-2557
Ter-Oganegov, Ya. G.	1-1799	Tugarinov, A.I.	1-910, 1-913
Tewinkel, G.C.	1-289	Tunell, George	1-1946
Thaemlitz, Doris	1-725	Turanskaya, N.V.	1-700, 1-910
Thames, John L.	1-637	Turekian, K.K.	1-3086
Tharp, Marie	1-1132	Turner, Daniel S.	1-2170
Theobald, Paul K., Jr.	1-745, 1-2161, 1-2377	Tuttle, O. Frank	1-3107
Thiel, Edward C.	1-1897, 1-2457, 1-2458	Tuttle, Sherwood D.	1-2218
Thomas, Charles W.	1-2369	Tuzova, A.M.	1-913
Thomas, Leo A.	1-2572	Twidale, M.A.	1-3172
Thomas, William H.	1-1513	Twiss, Page C.	1-2430
Thompson, C.E.	1-745	Tynan, Eugene J.	1-1174
Thompson, C.S.	1-2557	Tyson, Natalie S.	1-572, 1-573, 1-608, 1-609, 1-610, 1-611, 1-612, 1-613, 1-614, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-618, 1-619, 1-620, 1-621
Thompson, George A.	1-672	Udas, G.R.	1-1022, 1-1024
Thompson, James B., Jr.	1-3077	Udintsev, G.B.	1-642
Thompson, James R.	1-2651	Uffen, Robert J.	1-371
Thompson, Lloyd G.D.	1-1181	Uhley, Robert	1-778
Thompson, Marcus L.	1-2790	Underwood, E.J.	1-454
Thompson, Mary E.	1-1235	United Nations, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	1-1047
Thompson, Morris M.	1-2928	U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Engineer District, New Orleans, La.	1-1578
Thompson, R.L.	1-1649	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory	1-2578
Thompson, R.M.	1-1222	U.S. Bureau of Mines	1-264, 1-1813
Thompson, Raymond M.	1-2034	U.S. Chamber of Commerce	1-2662
Thompson, Thomas G.	1-2546	U.S. Geological Survey	1-809, 1-818, 1-1284, 1-1285, 1-1813
Thomson, Alan.	1-1517	U.S. Geological Survey, Foreign Geology Branch	1-2397
Thomson, Robert D.	1-2017	U.S. Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division	1-425
Thomson, William T.	1-154	U.S. Office of Naval Research	1-2726
Thordarson, William	1-506	U.S. Soil Conservation Service	1-2462
Thorndike, E.M.	1-545	U.S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.	1-779
Thornton, Charles P.	1-698	Unklesbay, A.G.	1-117, 1-1906
Thorp, James	1-1892	Untersteiner, N.	1-2457
Threadgold, I.M.	1-1962, 1-1970	Unz, M.	1-437
Threet, Richard L.	1-1589	Upam, Charles M.	1-1307
Thurber, David L.	1-1443	Upson, Joseph E.	1-1532, 1-3136
Thurston, Ralph H.	1-60	Urey, Harold C.	1-697, 1-3087
Tikhomirov, V.G.	1-1899	Vaasjoki, O.	1-708
Tikhomirov, V.V.	1-718	Vainshtein, E.E.	1-910, 1-913, 1-1739
Tilton, G.R.	1-176, 1-185, 1-3067	Vajk, Raoul	1-2268
Tipper, H.W.	1-2477	Valastro, S., Jr.	1-2533
Tipton, Merlin J.	1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48	Valentin, Hartmut	1-2731
Tishkin, A.I.	1-1020	Valentine, James W.	1-137, 1-1907, 1-1909
Tixier, Maurice Pierre	1-1447, 1-2113	Valpy, G.W.	1-1203
Tkachuk, L.G.	1-1773	Van Alstine, Ralph E.	1-2659
Tocher, Don	1-677, 1-1945, 1-3024	van Andel, T.J. H.	1-2562
Todd, David K.	1-1266, 1-1774	van Bavel, Cornelius H.M.	1-3132
Todd, Donald F.	1-2703	Van Den Berg, Jacob	1-1833
Todd, Ruth	1-410, 1-412, 1-1168, 1-2258	Van Den Bold, W.A.	1-138
Tolstikhin, O.N.	1-1268	Van Der Sleen, N.	1-2268
Tolstoy, Ivan	1-1939	Van Hees, H.	1-2624
Tomlinson, C.W.	1-2647	van Horn, Richard	1-561
Tongiorgi, E.	1-1687	Van Landingham, Sam L.	1-1979
Tooker, Edwin W.	1-2199	Vanlier, K.E.	1-1272, 1-1777, 1-2887
Toomey, Donald F.	1-2259	Van Lopik, Jack R.	1-779
Tovell, Walter M.	1-373	Vann, John H.	1-2729
Tozer, E.T.	1-383	van Olphen, H.	1-1488
Trace, Robert D.	1-1292	van Poolen, H.K.	1-2626
Tracey, Joshua I., Jr.	1-1289	Van Sant, Jan F.	1-1595
Trapp, Henry, Jr.	1-2695	van't Woudt, Bessel D.	1-638
Trask, Parker D.	1-1570	Van Valkenburg, A.	1-192
Treckman, John F.	1-866	Varnes, David J.	1-2148
Treitel, Sven	1-1700, 1-3041		
Tremar, A.	1-1780		
Tremblay, L.P.	1-992		
Treskov, A.A.	1-3022		
Trexler, J. Peter	1-575		
Tripp, Ronald P.	1-1428		
Trites, Albert F., Jr.	1-60		
Trofimuk, A.A.	1-2106		
Trokhova, A.A.	1-3162		
Trorey, A.W.	1-1196		
Trotter, J.	1-1233		

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Varsavsky, C.M. .... 1-177  
 Vasileva, Z.V. .... 1-714, 1-1232  
 Vassilev, Yu. I. .... 1-2813, 1-3038  
 Vassoevich, N.B. .... 1-3114  
 Vatan, A. .... 1-477, 1-2132  
 Vaughn, W.W. .... 1-888, 1-1781  
 Veevers, J.J. .... 1-2774, 1-2775  
 Vening Meinesz, F.A. .... 1-1177  
 Vernon, Robert O. .... 1-1877  
 Verrien, Jean Paul .... 1-2118  
 Verrier, G. .... 1-2085  
 Versey, H.R. .... 1-2314  
 Verstappen, Herman Th. .... 1-1896  
 Veviorovskaya, M.A. .... 1-229  
 Vickers, William W. .... 1-2457  
 Vidal, J. .... 1-2087  
 Vidrine, Louis O. .... 1-1619  
 Vigneaux, M. .... 1-2065  
 Vilensky, V.D. .... 1-1746  
 Vincenz, S.A. .... 1-2314  
 Vine, James D. .... 1-917  
 Vineyard, Jerry .... 1-953  
 Vinogradov, A.P. .... 1-906, 1-920, 1-1739, 1-2550  
 Violet, Charles E. .... 1-3052  
 Viraagh, K. .... 1-1018  
 Visser, W.A. .... 1-2064, 1-2128  
 Vlisidis, Angelina C. .... 1-201  
 Vogel, J.C. .... 1-2328  
 Vokes, F.M. .... 1-1069, 1-1070  
 Volarovich, M.P. .... 1-3042  
 Volborth, A. .... 1-2346  
 Volkov, G.A. .... 1-918  
 Volkov, K. Yu. .... 1-1305  
 Volobuev, V.M. .... 1-1537  
 von Buttler, Haro .... 1-2577  
 Vongaz, L.B. .... 1-648  
 von Gunten, H.R. .... 1-926  
 Von Herzen, R. .... 1-3056  
 Von Platen, Hilmar .... 1-205  
 Voskresenskaya, N.T. .... 1-1737  
 Vuckovic, Josip .... 1-2130  
 Vuorelainen, Yrjö .... 1-194  
 Vvedenskaya, N.A. .... 1-682  
 Vyalov, O.S. .... 1-1773, 1-1887, 1-2202, 1-2203  
 Vyushkov, B.P. .... 1-1238  
  
 Waagé, Karl M. .... 1-812  
 Wada, Koji .... 1-946  
 Wade, Mary .... 1-1436  
 Wadia, D.N. .... 1-1043  
 Waggoner, Claude W. .... 1-546  
 Wagner, W.R. .... 1-224, 1-225, 1-274, 1-727, 1-771, 1-2648  
 Wahl, W. George .... 1-2295  
 Wahlstrom, Ernest E. .... 1-2472  
 Wahrhaftig, Clyde .... 1-1127  
 Wait, Robert L. .... 1-735  
 Walte, S.T. .... 1-2044  
 Walenta, Kurt .... 1-198  
 Walker, D.J. .... 1-1197  
 Walker, E.C. .... 1-460  
 Walker, Frank H. .... 1-2600  
 Walker, George W. .... 1-1384  
 Walker, Keith F. .... 1-2643  
 Walker, P.T. .... 1-1897  
 Walker, Raymond F. .... 1-469  
 Walker, Theodore R. .... 1-1388  
 Wall, J.H. .... 1-129  
 Wallace, Charles H. .... 1-1726  
 Wallace, Keith G. .... 1-265  
 Wallington, Dale .... 1-2029  
 Walters, Charles P. .... 1-1295, 1-2692  
 Walters, Kenneth L. .... 1-1270, 1-1530  
 Walton, Alan F. .... 1-1408, 1-1465  
 Walton, W. Clarence .... 1-1528, 1-1529  
 Wantland, Dart .... 1-1718  
 Ward, Frederick N. .... 1-1779  
 Ward, Richard F. .... 1-3111  
 Ward, Stanley H. .... 1-2273, 1-2302, 1-3011  
 Waring, Claude L. .... 1-110, 1-2769  
 Warner, Lawrence A. .... 1-2599  
 Warren, Harry V. .... 1-248, 1-2308, 1-2889  
 Warren, P.S. .... 1-129, 1-657  
 Wasserburg, G.J. .... 1-2980  
 Watanabe, T. .... 1-146  
 Water Research Foundation for the Delaware River Basin .... 1-2590  
 Waters, A.C. .... 1-2652  
 Watkins, J. Lloyd .... 1-395, 1-2771  
 Watkins, Joel S. .... 1-1224  
 Watson, Edward H. .... 1-1633  
 Watson, Janet .... 1-211  
 Watson, K.K. .... 1-3128  
 Wayne, William J. .... 1-10, 1-278  
 Weaver, Charles E. .... 1-858, 1-1486  
 Weaver, Richard .... 1-1637  
 Webb, John S. .... 1-2317  
 Webb, Robert W. .... 1-1756  
 Webber, Benjamin N. .... 1-2380  
 Webber, G.R. .... 1-2002  
 Weber, Robert H. .... 1-33  
 Webster, R.K. .... 1-905  
 Webster, Russell .... 1-261  
 Weeda, Jan .... 1-2076, 1-2078  
 Weeks, Alice D. .... 1-933  
 Weeks, Lewis G. .... 1-643, 1-2022, 1-2023, 1-2402  
 Weeks, Ludlow J. .... 1-1084  
 Weeks, W.F. .... 1-753  
 Weelden, Arie van .... 1-2107  
 Weidick, Anker .... 1-1125  
 Weiner, Robert J. .... 1-2705  
 Weintraub, Judy .... 1-1499  
 Weir, G.W. .... 1-318, 1-596, 1-597, 1-598, 1-599, 1-600  
 Weis, Paul S. .... 1-756  
 Weisbord, Norman E. .... 1-2045  
 Weiss, E.J. .... 1-931  
 Weiss, L.E. .... 1-83, 1-2234  
 Weiss, Malcolm P. .... 1-213  
 Weiss, Oscar .... 1-2315  
 Welby, Charles W. .... 1-180  
 Welch, Stewart W. .... 1-59, 1-295  
 Weld, B.A. .... 1-787  
 Welin, Eric .... 1-1005  
 Weller, J. Marvin .... 1-724, 1-1428, 1-1582  
 Wells, Francis G. .... 1-1384  
 Wells, John D. .... 1-6, 1-1552, 1-2157  
 Wells, John W. .... 1-141, 1-1602  
 Wells, Lewis F. .... 1-2036  
 Wengert, Sherman A. .... 1-549, 1-2037, 1-2613  
 Wennekers, Johannes H.L. .... 1-2077  
 Wentworth, Chester K. .... 1-159  
 Werth, G.C. .... 1-1196  
 Wessel, F.W. .... 1-1040  
 West, Sam W. .... 1-2188  
 West Texas Geological Society .... 1-2452  
 West Texas Geological Society, Highway Logging Committee .... 1-2453  
 West Texas Geological Society, Lexicon Committee .... 1-2471  
 West, Thomas S., Sr. .... 1-1363  
 West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey .... 1-264  
 Westrick, E.W. .... 1-2299  
 Wetherill, G.W. .... 1-185, 1-2980  
 Wetter, R.E. .... 1-129  
 Wetzel, John H. .... 1-2709  
 Weyl, Peter K. .... 1-3121  
 Wheeler, Harry E. .... 1-2338  
 Wheeler, Robert R. .... 1-1375  
 Whelpley, Don .... 1-2725  
 Wherry, Edgar T. .... 1-2199, 1-2710  
 Whitaker, W.W. .... 1-2533  
 Whitcomb, Lawrence .... 1-1866  
 White, Edward D. .... 1-228  
 White, Eugene Wilbert .... 1-755  
 White, George W. .... 1-1602  
 White, Malcolm L. .... 1-2888  
 White, W. Arthur .... 1-715  
 White, W.R.H. .... 1-445



# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
White, William A. .... 1-640	Wood, Ralph E. .... 1-1782
White, William H. .... 1-374	Wood, Roger L. .... 1-1367
Whiting, F.B. .... 1-1898	Woodford, A.O. .... 1-2652
Whiting, Lester L. .... 1-1301	Woodland, Mary Vogt .... 1-3105
Whitlow, Jesse W. .... 1-2377	Woodmansee, W.C. .... 1-996
Whitmore, Frank C., Jr. .... 1-1599	Woodring, W.P. .... 1-2485
Whitmore, George D. .... 1-2928	Woodruff, James F. .... 1-2459
Whitney, Bruce B. .... 1-3174	Woodward, Herbert P. .... 1-2041, 1-2133
Whitten, E.H. Timothy .... 1-84, 1-472, 1-1984	Woollard, George P. .... 1-158, 1-1711, 1-2966
Whittington, Harry B. .... 1-1428	World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959 .... 1-2079
Whittle, Alick W.G. .... 1-464	Worthing, Helen W. .... 1-2769
Widess, M.B. .... 1-2280	Worzel, J. Lamar .... 1-431, 1-2798, 1-2967
Widmer, Kemble .... 1-2445	Wourms, John P., Jr. .... 1-1507
Wiens, Harold J. .... 1-1372	Wrigglesworth, L.A. .... 1-2893
Wier, Charles E. .... 1-1856	Wright, H.E. .... 1-1369
Wiesnet, D.R. .... 1-2937	Wright, Harold D. .... 1-705
Wilhelm, Clarence J. .... 1-1817	Wright, J.F. .... 1-1087
Wilkinson, Albert S. .... 1-3103	Wright, John C. .... 1-1561
Wilkinson, J.F.G. .... 1-1460	Wright, Lauren A. .... 1-2980
Wilkinson, W.D. .... 1-2448	Wrukke, Chester T. .... 1-3153
Willard, Bradford .... 1-1641, 1-2199	Wuerker, Rudolph G. .... 1-3170
Willard, Max E. .... 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33	Wulf, Oliver R. .... 1-145
Wille, Alvaro .... 1-2778	Wygodzinsky, Pedro .... 1-2779
Williams, D. .... 1-898	Wyllie, P.J. .... 1-944, 1-2846, 1-3107
Williams, E.G. .... 1-1387, 1-1407	Wyrrick, R.F. .... 1-1198
Williams, George A. .... 1-2757	
Williams, George Q. .... 1-1827	Yakovlev, A.F. .... 1-3050, 1-3051
Williams, J. Stewart .... 1-2859, 1-2951	Yakovlev, G.F. .... 1-2228
Williams, John R. .... 1-2668	Yakubova, V.V. .... 1-2553
Williams, K.L. .... 1-1962	Yanovskaya, T.B. .... 1-2808
Williams, M. Dean .... 1-2098	Yarotsky, L.A. .... 1-1998
Williams, M.L. .... 1-1189	Yartseva, E.N. .... 1-234
Williams, Milton .... 1-2533	Yasenev, Y.P. .... 1-2114
Williams, P.J. .... 1-1891	Yaskovich, B.V. .... 1-534
Williamson, Sidney R. .... 1-345	Yates, R.G. .... 1-623
Willis, E.H. .... 1-1682	Yelenosky, Andy .... 1-575
Willis, Ronald P. .... 1-2242	Yeliseev, E.N., <u>see</u> Eliseev, E.N.
Willman, H.B. .... 1-2442	Yerkes, Robert F. .... 1-1324
Willmore, P.L. .... 1-155	Yershov, V.M., <u>see</u> Ershov, V.M.
Wilmarth, Verl R. .... 1-1042, 1-2599	Yershova, Z.P., <u>see</u> Ershova, Z.P.
Wilson, C.C. .... 1-2044	Yi-Ming, Sun .... 1-510
Wilson, Charles W., Jr. .... 1-375	Yoder, Hatten S., Jr. .... 1-1478, 1-1734
Wilson, E.E. .... 1-1781	Yohe, G.R. .... 1-2390
Wilson, Eldred D. .... 1-4, 1-5, 1-811, 1-1604	Young, Keith .... 1-1150
Wilson, George M. .... 1-1878	Youngquist, Walter .... 1-2048
Wilson, H.D., Jr. .... 1-2583	Yrigoyen, Marcelo R. .... 1-1003
Wilson, James A. .... 1-1592	Yurovsky, Yu. M. .... 1-2114
Wilson, J. Tuzo .... 1-879, 1-2285, 1-2738, 1-2795	Yust, M.R. .... 1-1852
Wilson, L.R. .... 1-668, 1-1158, 1-1173, 1-1418	
Wilson, Stanley D. .... 1-3175	Zadnik, Valentine E. .... 1-2569
Wilson, Stephen R. .... 1-2385	Zaffarano, R.F. .... 1-3161
Wilson, T.M. .... 1-2628	Zähringer, J. .... 1-111
Wilson, W. .... 1-2741	Zaklinskaya, E.D. .... 1-661
Winchell, Richard L. .... 1-1097, 1-1731	Zalensky, Emil R. .... 1-870
Winder, C.G. .... 1-2743	Zalmanzon, E.S. .... 1-2324
Wing, Lawrence A. .... 1-2195, 1-2196	Zamaraev, S.M. .... 1-2479
Winkler, H.A. .... 1-2304	Zans, V.A. .... 1-2014
Winkler, Helmut G.F. .... 1-205	Zaridze, G.M. .... 1-1991
Winograd, I.J. .... 1-1531	Zeigler, John M. .... 1-1130, 1-2218
Winterer, Edward L. .... 1-8	Zeitner, June Culp .... 1-1982
Winterkorn, Hans F. .... 1-1525	Zeleny, Richard A. .... 1-3171
Wise, Donald U. .... 1-1637	Zeller, Robert A., Jr. .... 1-815, 1-816
Wiseman, John D.H. .... 1-3123	Zen, E-An .... 1-484, 1-3122
Witherspoon, Paul A. .... 1-2020	Zenkovich, V.P. .... 1-2219
Witherspoon, Paul A. .... 1-2809	Zerfoss, Samuel .... 1-469
Wojciechowski, Walter A. .... 1-1838	Zharkov, V.N. .... 1-3053
Wolcott, P.P. .... 1-2046	Zhdanova, M.V. .... 1-703
Wolf, Karl H. .... 1-2362, 1-2869	Zhemchuzhnikov, Yu. A. .... 1-848
Wolfenden, E. Brian .... 1-1904	Zhidikhanov, R.A. .... 1-1960
Wolff, Roger G. .... 1-1401	Zhirumsky, A.M. .... 1-649
Wollenben, James A. .... 1-2760	Zhirov, K.K. .... 1-710
Wolman, M. Gordon .... 1-634	Zietz, Isidore .... 1-150, 1-1192, 1-3041
Wood, A.B. .... 1-2281	Zlobin, B.I. .... 1-1738
Wood, A.J. .... 1-905	Zubova, V.I. .... 1-1799
Wood, G.H., Jr. .... 1-560, 1-575	Zumberge, James H. .... 1-1054, 1-2457
Wood, P.W.J. .... 1-2028	Zvolinsky, N.V. .... 1-3048
Wood, R.D. .... 1-422	







